A CAHNERS PUBLICATION INTERNATIONAL EDITION APRIL 12, 1990

EDN®

SPECIAL ISSUE: Communications

MCA and EISA compete for board designs

Optimizing C compilers for single-chip µPs—Pt 2

EDN's All-Star PC—Pt 3

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

Modem chip sets raise their standards

New VR rechargeables improve performance and lower your costs.

Varta's new VR rechargeables permit improved charging rates: both trickle and overcharge. This provides new benefits: The opportunity to reduce costs by simplifying circuitry, and enhanced overcharge protection.

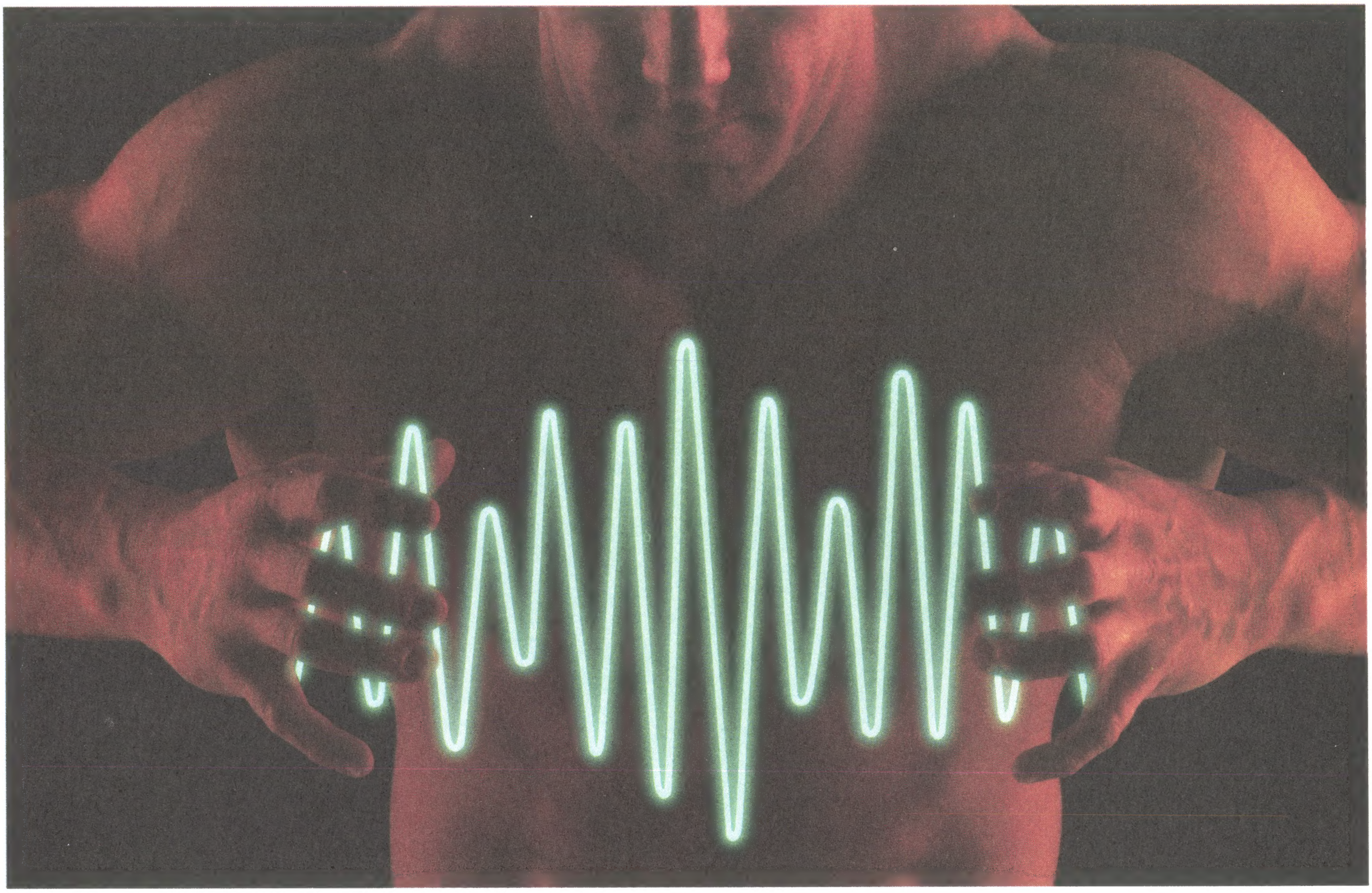
Cost reduction of circuitry: Until now, typical NiCd button-cell charging circuits have had two steps...charge at 0.1 CA (14-16 hours) and trickle charge at 0.01 CA (100 hours) while delivering a 5-to-6 year life. The new VR's can be used in this two-step circuitry. However, you can simplify your charging circuitry to one step, and reduce costs accordingly, by designing to both charge and trickle charge at .05 CA (only 25 hours from full discharge to full charge). The VR's will still provide 5-to-6 year life.

Improved overcharge protection. To handle user abuse or unusual conditions, the new VR's can be charged periodically at up to 0.2 CA (7-hour rate), while providing a useful life of up to six years. They can even be overcharged at 0.2 CA (room temp.) for one whole year.

VR cells are dimensionally the same size as the DK cells they replace. Initial capacities (mAh) being phased in are 60, 100, 170 and 280 (replacing the 250). Available in a wide variety of Varta battery packs and connections. For this literature on the VRs or information on all Varta batteries, please call 1-800-431-2504, Ext. 261. FAX 914-592-2667. Or write, below.

VARTA

Compressed Data Doubles Throughput



The EXAR 2400 MNP5 Modem Chip Set

For The Next Generation V.22 bis Modem

The cost effectiveness and superior performance of MNP® protocol for V.22bis modems is making it the most demanded feature by all 2400 modem users. The XR 2400 MNP2-5 chip set allows you to out muscle your competition in this fast growing market, right now!

Doubles Data Transfer Speed

EXAR's 2400 MNP5 data compression scheme increases the effective throughput by up to 100% or 4800 BPS, and that's in full duplex mode, cutting transmission costs dramatically. You don't waste time or energy.

100% Error Free Data

Not only is the transmission time cut in half but data is now error free. Your customers get the data fast and correct the first time.

XR2400 MNP2-5 Features

- MNP5 for error free 4800 BPS throughput in full duplex mode
- MNP2-4 for 100% error correction
- CCITT V.22bis compliant
- CCITT V.42 compatible
- Low power CMOS for laptop and portable modems
- Same hardware for MNP/NON-MNP V.22bis designs
- Simple and cost effective implementation
- ...and more

Call EXAR today at **(408) 434-6400** and discuss your future products with... The XR-2321 (V.23/V.21) for Quad modem applications, V.42/V.42bis enhancement to the XR-2400 chip set, and the XR-2900 FAX/DATA modem.

Put Some Muscle In Your Modem

EXAR .... **the analog plus™ company**

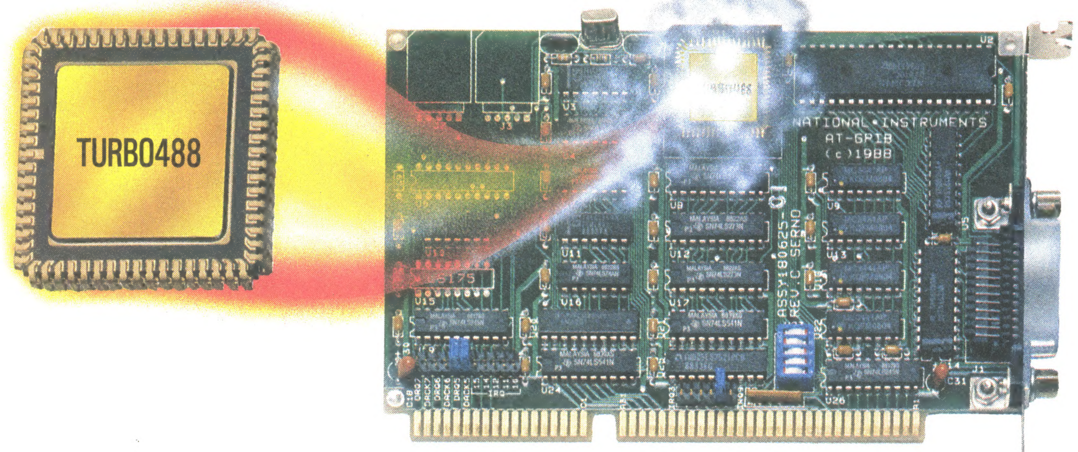
MNP is a registered trademark of Microcom, Inc. Analog Plus is a trademark of EXAR Corporation.

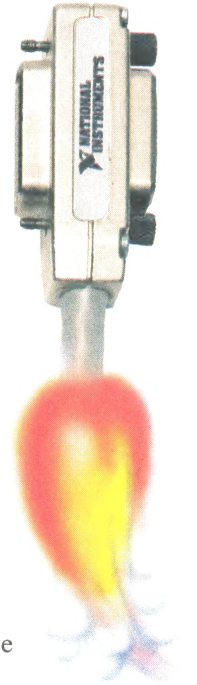
EXAR Corporation 2222 Qume Dr., P.O. Box 49007, San Jose, CA 95161-9007 Tel. (408) 434-6400 FAX (408) 943-8245

Circle No. 100

Maximum IEEE-488 Performance for Your High-Speed AT Computer

Now with OS/2 Support





The National Instruments AT-GPIB... the new standard for IEEE-488 interfaces

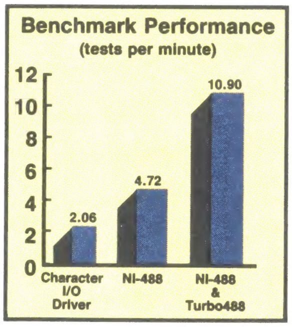
1 Mbytes/sec Transfers – At last, a low-cost IEEE-488 PC/AT controller board can transfer data continuously at the maximum specified rate of 1 Mbytes/sec. The key to this performance is the state-of-the-art FIFO buffering and special last-byte handling circuitry of our custom gate array, Turbo488™. Turbo488 also conserves valuable computer bus bandwidth by packing 8-bit IEEE-488 data bytes into 16-bit words.

Hardware Speed – By moving time consuming software functions into hardware, the Turbo488 significantly reduces the overhead of a software driver too. The combination of the AT-GPIB and our streamlined NI-488 driver gives you the power needed for today's high-speed digitizers.

Industry Standard NI-488 Software – NI-488 has high-level routines that transparently handle IEEE-488 protocol and buffered DMA transfers. These routines can be used with any popular language and are the perfect match for the structured, hierarchical style preferred by users of high-speed, compiled languages such as C and Pascal.

HP-Style Commands, too – NI-488 also gives you the option of using our Universal Language Interface driver to program with Hewlett-Packard-style commands from any DOS language. The speed of this driver is best suited for interpretive languages like BASIC.

A Sound Investment – You can still run your existing NI-488 programs yet automatically take full advantage of the Turbo488. If you're just getting started, our interactive instrument control and menu-driven configuration utilities will get you up and running in no time.



Support – Your relationship with National Instruments does not end when you purchase our products. A staff of applications engineers is always a free phone call away. Demand the best IEEE-488 controller available…give us a call today at **(800) IEEE-488**.

Ask for a *FREE* Catalog

Turbo488 technology is standard on our boards for Micro Channel and Macintosh computers

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS®
The Software is the Instrument™
6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, Texas 78730
(512) 794-0100
(800) IEEE-488

NIHON NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS K.K. (JAPAN) • (03) 788-1921 • **NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS OF FRANCE** (1) 4865-3370 • **NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS OF ITALY** (2) 4830-1892 • **NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS UNITED KINGDOM** (6) 355-23545 • **ARGENTINA** (1) 46-5776 • **AUSTRALIA** (2) 736-2888 • **AUSTRIA** (316) 391-804 • **BELGIUM** (2) 466-8199 • **CANADA** (416) 890-2010, (613) 596-9300, (514) 747-7878, (403) 295-0822, (604) 988-2195 • **DENMARK** (42) 251-122 • **FINLAND** (358) 0 351-1800 • **GREECE** (1) 361-1283 • **HONG KONG** (2) 0426-2707 • **INDIA** (2) 346-6571, (11) 683-6571 • **INDONESIA** (21) 414-838 • **IRELAND** (3) 846-661414, (3) 427-2282, (44) 236-40840 • **ISRAEL** (3) 324-298 • **KOREA** (2) 776-5340 • **MEXICO** (905) 523-7886 • **THE NETHERLANDS** (7) 099-6360 • **NORWAY** (2) 53-1250 • **PAKISTAN** (42) 879-927 • **PORTUGAL** (1) 545-313 • **SINGAPORE** (65) 336-4713 • **SOUTH AFRICA** (11) 787-0473 • **SPAIN** (1) 555-8112 • **SWEDEN** (8) 792-1100 • **SWITZERLAND** (6) 552-8949 • **TAIWAN/THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA** (2) 703-6280 • **THAILAND** (2) 234-9330 • **VENEZUELA** (2) 959-4036 • **WEST GERMANY** (89) 80-7081

See us at Electro booth #1515

Circle No. 101

We put ourselves in your shoes. That's why we have 33 different function generators.

One of them is bound to fit.

Because for more than twenty-five years, Wavetek has been building function generators for all shapes and sizes of needs.

If you're performance minded and want high frequency output, synthesized accuracy or GPIB programmability, we have your size ... up to 50 MHz for example.

Others may want comfort and economy, and for them we have some of the easiest-to-operate, lowest-cost instruments available. After all, simple operation has been a Wavetek hallmark ever since we introduced the world's first solid state function generator.

Some people look for the stylish touches, like amplitude, frequency or phase modulation, pulse outputs and variable phase. They'll find them here.

And for the truly independent thinkers, we have arbitrary generators that let you design your own waveforms.

So does this mean you should always look to Wavetek whenever you need a function generator? As they say, if the shoe fits...

For the Wavetek Function Generator that fits, call (619) 279-2200, or fax (619) 565-9558.

WAVETEK®

Circle 104 for Literature

Circle 105 for Demonstration

© Copyright 1989 Wavetek Corporation

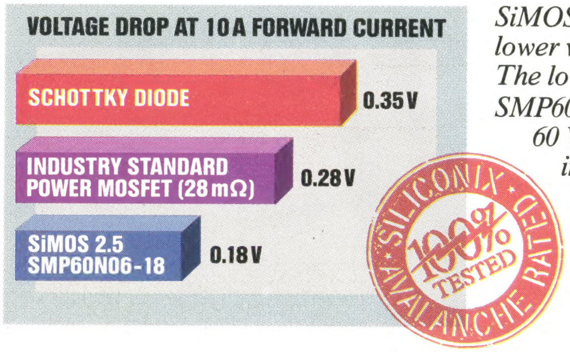
Power density breakthrough for battery-operated systems.

Siliconix' rugged TO-220 SiMOS 2.5 with 36% less $R_{DS(ON)}$ for more efficient power tool & laptop computer designs.

The SiMOS 2.5 power MOSFET has an $R_{DS(ON)}$ of only 18 mΩ, the industry's lowest in a TO-220 package. The result—reduced voltage drop that allows you to create variable-speed power tools featuring more torque and higher speed.

And in laptop computers this means cooler running power supplies and more efficient load management switching.

Now you can use smaller heat sinks to reduce your system's size, weight, and cost. And the low gate charge results in fewer components in your drive circuit.



SiMOS 2.5 for lower voltage drop. The low-$R_{DS(ON)}$ SMP60N06-18 packs 60 V and 60 A into a compact TO-220 package.

Improve efficiency and shrink system size! Ask for our SiMOS 2.5 (SMP60N06-18) Design Kit. Call our toll-free hot line now! **1-800-554-5565, Ext. 9050.**

Siliconix
incorporated

2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95054

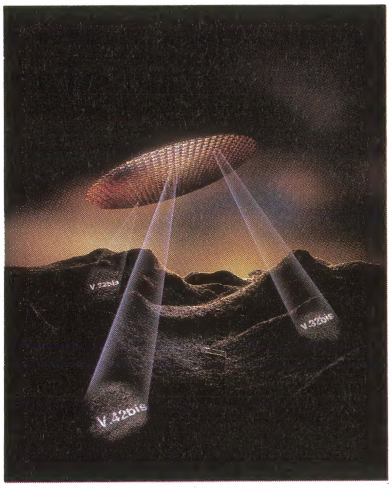
© 1990 Siliconix inc.

EDN Magazine Edition®

Volume 35, Number 8

April 12, 1990

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS



On the cover: *Advanced modem chip sets comply with the latest standards to make your communications quality soar. See the Special Report on pg 94. (Photo courtesy Rockwell International, art direction by Mike Lantow; photography by Richard Wahlstrom)*

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIAL ISSUE

SPECIAL REPORT

Modem chip sets 94

Modem chip sets now offer error-correction schemes and data-compression algorithms. They also use DSP to implement advances in modulation and coding techniques. These advances promise to make data- and fax-modem communications over the dial-up telephone network faster and more reliable than ever before. *—Maury Wright, Regional Editor*

EDN's All-Star PC Project—Part 3 117

INNOVATION™ Driving Electronic Technology Into The Next Century

Nothing in computer design depends more on fuzzy factors, such as touch, feel, or shade, than the PC's human interface. Yet no ingredients affect the PC's utility more. A few standards exist for defining such human-interface factors as keyboard angle, key layout, and screen contrast, but these standards establish an ideal environment for that mythical person: the Typical User.*—Steven H Leibson, Senior Regional Editor*

DESIGN FEATURES

Specific optimizations adapt C to single-chip μPs—Part 2 131

The first part of this 2-part series contrasted how conventional C programs should work and how well single-chip μPs suit C. This part covers C extensions and optimizations tailored for specific single-chip μPs and includes detailed programming tips for writing tight C programs.*—Charles H Small, Senior Editor*

Routing out signals troubleshoots LCA designs 151

Although you can use ASIC design-verification techniques, such as software simulation, with Xilinx LCA field-programmable gate arrays, these devices will also yield to traditional in-circuit methods.*—John Rostykus, Data I/O Corp*

Continued on page 7

EDN®(ISSN 0012-7515) is published 49 times a year (biweekly with 2 additional issues a month, except for February, which has 3 additional issues and July and December which have 1 additional issue) by Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630. Terrence M McDermott, President; Frank Sibley, Senior Vice President/General Manager, Boston Division; Jerry D Neth, Senior Vice President/Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Senior Vice President/Finance; Thomas J Dellamaria, Senior Vice President/Production and Manufacturing; Ralph Knupp, Vice President/Human Resources. Circulation records are maintained at Cahners Publishing Company, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800. Telephone: (303) 388-4511. Second-class postage paid at Denver, CO 80206-5800 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to EDN® at the Denver address. EDN®copyright 1990 by Reed Publishing USA; Ronald G Segel, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; Robert L Krakoff, President and Chief Operating Officer; William M Platt, Senior Vice President. Annual subscription rates for nonqualified people: USA, $109.95/year; Canada/Mexico, $135/year; Europe air mail, $165/year; all other nations, $165/year for surface mail and $250/year for air mail. Single copies are available for $10. Please address all subscription mail to Ellen Porter, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800.

Insist on Interpoint.

Your dc-dc converter is going to power a system that *can't fail.* But it has to fit in a space the size of a postage stamp. Where can you find that level of power density and reliability? At Interpoint.

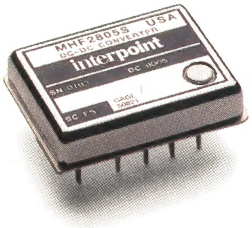
Interpoint specializes in putting big performance into small packages. We build our dc-dc converters by mounting components directly on a ceramic substrate and hermetically sealing them in steel. We give them high, constant frequency switching rates for small size, high power density and low noise. Then we screen them to the most rigorous military standards. The result? Converters that are virtually immune to thermal shock, vibration and moisture.

When size and reliability are critical, designers depend on Interpoint. It's been that way for twenty years. That's why we provide board-mounted power for virtually every airliner in the West, advanced fighter aircraft and ground vehicles, the space shuttle, and a host of other military, aerospace and industrial applications.

Each of our new converters raises the standards for performance and reliability. So if your system has a little room for improvement, call Interpoint. **1-800-822-8782, ext. 229.** In Europe, call **44-276-26832.**

New! The MHF dc-dc converters give 12 watts power, 30 watts/in^3 power density, 16 to 40 Vdc input, 84% efficiency, 600 kHz constant frequency switching, single or dual outputs at 5, ±12, ±15 Vdc, 0.325 in. high, 1.5 million hrs MTBF (AIT, 45°C), full power over -55 to +125°C temperature range.

CIRCLE NO. 28



interpoint

MIL-STD-1772 QUALIFIED

10301 Willows Road P.O. Box 97005
Redmond, WA 98073-9705

Continued from page 5

EDN Magazine Edition®

April 12, 1990

Inexpensive 16-bit debugging tools *satisfy many application needs without busting your budget, albeit with less power than the more expensive tools (pg 77).*

EDN magazine now offers Express Request, a convenient way to retrieve product information by phone. See the Reader Service Card in the front for details on how to use this free service.

Express Request

Create accurate analog models for better simulations 167

Even the best simulator provides bad results if you use poor models. Although most commercial analog simulators come with libraries of device models, these libraries often lack the complex models you need. As a result, you may have to build your own models.—*Eric S Filseth, Jeff Berwick, and Harold Mann, Valid Logic Systems*

TECHNOLOGY UPDATES

MCA and EISA square off 61

The proponents of the latest small-computer marketing conflict—those in favor of either the Micro Channel Architecture or the Extended Industry Standard Architecture—have taken hostages from the community of plug-in-board manufacturers. However, many board developers have declared this battle of the buses to be a win/win situation: They've hedged their bets by designing products for both bus specifications.—*J D Mosley, Regional Editor*

16-bit debugging tools perform at low cost 77

A favorite way for budget-conscious managers to control project costs is to disapprove the purchase of expensive (>$10,000) test equipment, such as processor-specific debugging tools. Lower-cost (<$6500) alternatives can satisfy many applications and may be the best choice for your tight budget—if you can live within their limitations.—*Richard A Quinnell, Regional Editor*

EDITORS' CHOICE

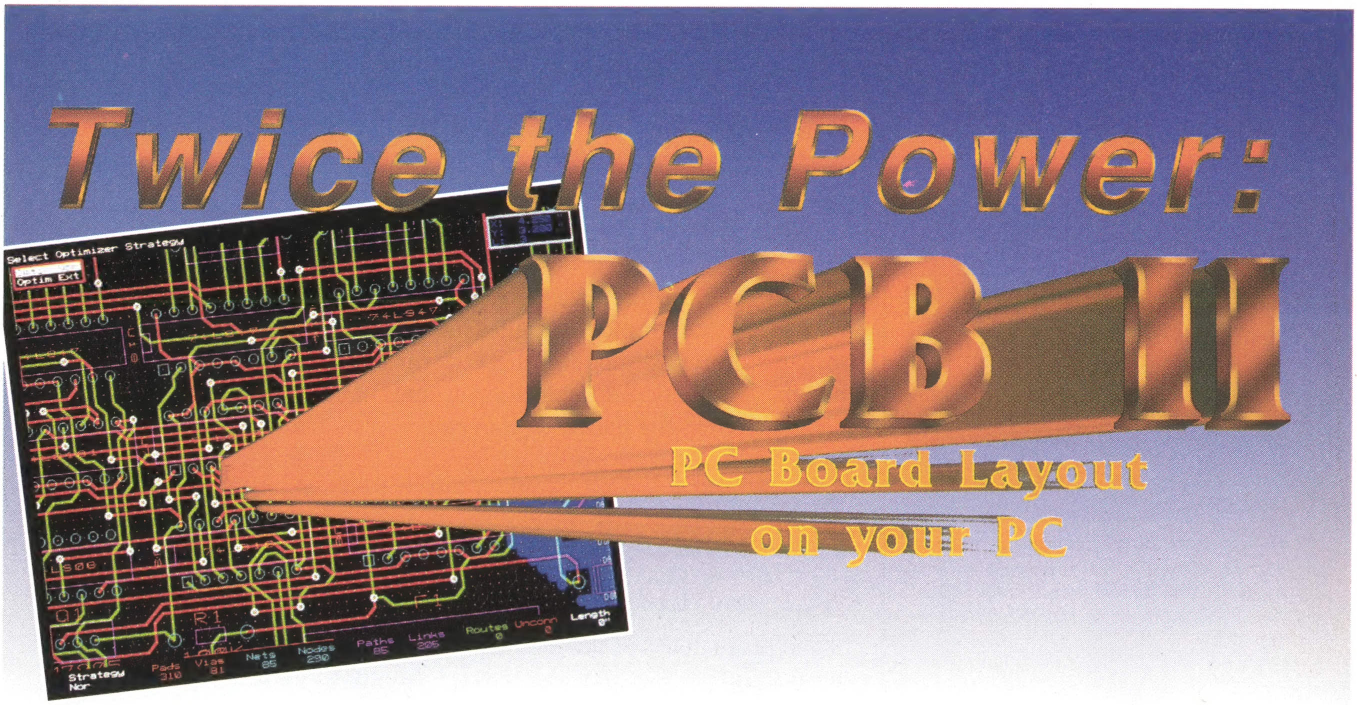
Comprehensive CAE and CAD package 86

PRODUCT UPDATES

DSP board for Mac II 89
CAD power-analysis tool 90
IBM VGA graphics controller 92

Continued on page 9

Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA ☐ Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Foodservice & Lodging ☐ Electronics & Computers ☐ Interior Design ☐ Printing ☐ Publishing ☐ Industrial Research & Technology ☐ Health Care ☐ and Entertainment. Specialized Consumer Magazines: ☐ American Baby ☐ and Modern Bride.



OrCAD Systems Corporation, the world's largest marketer of PC-based CAE software, has completely upgraded it's popular printed circuit board layout software.
Now you can have all the power features you need for your board designs on the PC you already own.

Twice the capacity
OrCAD/PCB II has over double the capacity using a flexible, user-definable memory allocation system. The product now supports over 270 14-pin IC equivalent designs, 6000+ pads, 16,000+ equivalent track segments.

Twice the options
OrCAD/PCB II comes with over 50 different printer drivers including most popular dot matrix and laser printers, over a dozen plotter drivers and over 50 display drivers. We conform to your system better than anyone.

Twice the features

- Improved autorouting strategies means a faster route with more completions.
- Design Rule Check available as OrCAD/PCB II runs. Parameters are user configurable.
- Via and Track Optimization. Minimize vias and improve routing automatically.
- On-Line module browsing and reading. Call up modules and browse through their graphic descriptions.
- Gerber Viewer generates screen version of Gerber file to check output.

Twice the value
OrCAD's commitment to you is that all of our powerful software will give you workstation performance without extra hardware, all handled within 640k RAM.
And the price? The package comes complete with autorouter, printer and plotter support, excellent documentation and more for a very reasonable price.
The price also includes one year of technical support, free product updates and access to our 24 hour BBS.

Curious? Try it yourself with our demo disk.
Call for our demonstration disk and information packet. You'll see why more designers look to OrCAD for their design solutions.

OrCAD®
Systems Corporation
3175 NW Aloclek Drive
Hillsboro, Oregon 97124
(503) 690-9881

OR8944-Intl.

Call today for your demo disk

If you would like more information about this or any other OrCAD product, contact your local OrCAD representative.

AUSTRIA
Dahms Elektronik
0316/64030-0
Fax: 64030-29

BELGIUM
INEX
(02) 649.99.91
Fax:(02)649.27.92

DENMARK/NORWAY
NordCAD
98 17 32 99
Fax: 98 17 37 41

UK
ARS Microsystems
(0276) 685005
Fax:(0276) 61524

FINLAND
Elektrotel OY
(358 0)754-3122
Fax: 754-2593

FRANCE
ALS Design
(331) 46 04.30.47
Fax: 48 25.93.60

ITALY
BRM Italiana
TEL: 011/771.00.10
FAX: 011/771.01.98

ITALY
MicroData Systems
0187/966123
Fax:0187/988322

SPAIN
Next-For S.A.
504 02 01
Fax: 504 00 69

SWEDEN
Technology Partners
(468)790 97 75
Fax: (468)16 77 86

SWITZERLAND
Logmatic AG
056/83 38 38
Fax: 056/83 38 40

W. GERMANY
Compware, GmbH
4940/81 80 74
Fax:4940/81 10 37

Continued from page 7

EDN Magazine Edition®
April 12, 1990

VP/Publisher
Peter D Coley
VP/Editor/Editorial Director
Jonathan Titus
Managing Editor
Joan Morrow
Assistant Managing Editor
Susan L Rastellini
Special Projects
Gary Legg
Home Office Editorial Staff
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*
Charles Small, *Senior Editor*
Jay Fraser, *Associate Editor*
John A Gallant, *Associate Editor*
Michael C Markowitz, *Associate Editor*
Dave Pryce, *Associate Editor*
James P Scanlan, *Associate Editor*
Julie Anne Schofield, *Associate Editor*
Dan Strassberg, *Associate Editor*
Anne Watson Swager, *Associate Editor*
Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*
Kathleen M Vejvoda, *Associate Editor*
Helen McElwee, *Senior Copy Editor*
Susan Bureau, *Copy Editor*
Christine McElvenny, *Senior Production Editor*
Gabriella A Fodor, *Production Editor*
Brian J Tobey, *Production Editor*
Editorial Field Offices
Steven H Leibson, *Senior Regional Editor*
Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233
Doug Conner, *Regional Editor*
Atascadero, CA: (805) 461-9669
J D Mosley, *Regional Editor*
Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961
Richard A Quinnell, *Regional Editor*
Aptos, CA: (408) 685-8028
Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*
San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785
Brian Kerridge, *European Editor*
(603) 630782
(St Francis House, Queens Rd,
Norwich, NR1 3PN, UK)
Contributing Editors
Robert Pease, Don Powers,
Bill Travis
Editorial Coordinator
Kathy Leonard
Editorial Services
Helen Benedict, Nicky Woodlock
Art Staff
Ken Racicot, *Senior Art Director*
Chinsoo Chung, *Associate Art Director*
Cathy Madigan, *Staff Artist*
Production/Manufacturing Staff
Andrew A Jantz, *Production Supervisor*
Deborah Hodin, *Production Assistant*
Lisa K Mariano, *Production Assistant*
Michele R Weinberg, *Production Assistant*
Diane Malone, *Composition*
Director of Art Department
Joan Kelly
Norman Graf, *Associate*
VP/Production/Manufacturing
Wayne Hulitzky
Director of Production/Manufacturing
John R Sanders
Business Director
Deborah Virtue
Marketing Communications
Anne Foley, *Promotion Manager*
Sara Morris, *Marketing Services Administrator*

DESIGN IDEAS

High-voltage amp drives transducers 183
Resistor array debounces D flip-flop mixer 184
Routine finds magic numbers 186
8032 emulates itself 188
Mac cracks SCSI 192

EDITORIAL 55

The future of high-definition television (HDTV) depends on fiber optics, not on technology that jams a 30-MHz signal into a 6-MHz broadcast-TV channel.

NEW PRODUCTS

Test & Measurement Instruments 205
Integrated Circuits 212
Computers & Peripherals 220
Components & Power Supplies 228
CAE & Software Development Tools 234

DEPARTMENTS

News Breaks 21
Signals & Noise 37
Calendar 46
Literature 240
Business/Corporate Staff 246
Book Review 248
Career Opportunities 260
EDN's International Advertisers Index 266

The HP 48SX. The most powerful calc

The new HP 48SX is that far ahead of the times. It has over 2100 built-in functions, including scores you've never seen in a calculator before. And probably won't see in any other calculator for years.

But functions only tell part of the story. The HP 48SX streamlines the entire sequence of problem-solving, from problem statement to final answer. Every step is linked. And everything you used to pull from reference books or work out on paper is now at your fingertips.

In the optional HP Solve Equation Library application card, you'll find more than 300 scientific and engineering equations. Most important, they're integrated and displayed, often graphically, in ways that make your work faster, easier and more accurate than ever before.

Even unit management is now entirely automatic, as the calculator tracks and converts units in 16 categories, such as force, mass and energy. For even greater power and customization, you can download programs from your PC. Add plug-in cards and memory.

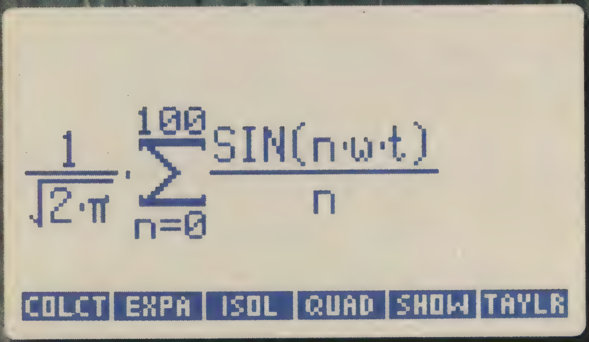
Obviously an ad can only skim the surface. So we've created a PC demo disk and facts kit to give you an in-depth view.

To receive them, send us the coupon. Or, for a hands-on demo, visit your local retailer. (Check the Yellow Pages for retail locations.) You'll get a powerful look into the future.

There is a better way.

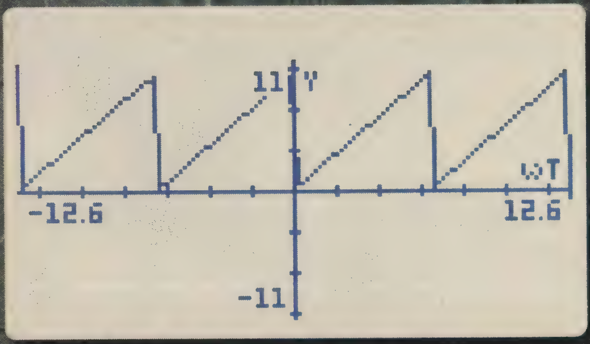
HEWLETT
PACKARD

or to come along in the next ten years.

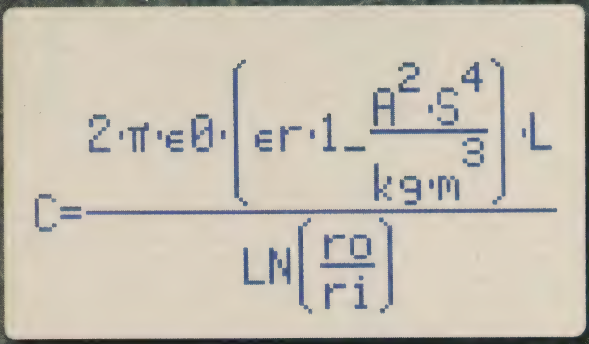


$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2\cdot\pi}}\cdot\sum_{n=0}^{100}\frac{\mathrm{SIN}(n\cdot\omega\cdot t)}{n}$$

Fourier series of triangle wave form. The HP 48SX lets you enter and read equations just as you would write them in a notebook. No more translating into computer language. It's a first for a calculator.



Same Fourier series, different form. Traditional function plots of equations don't always show you the data in the proper form. That's why the HP 48SX provides a variety of plot types, including function, polar, scatter plots, truth and parametric. Without any programming.



$$C=\frac{2\cdot\pi\cdot\epsilon 0\cdot\left(\epsilon r\cdot 1\_\frac{A^{2}\cdot S^{4}}{kg\cdot m^{3}}\right)\cdot L}{\mathrm{LN}\left(\frac{ro}{ri}\right)}$$

Capacitance of a cylindrical capacitor. No more tedious, mistake-prone unit conversions. The HP 48SX automatically converts 148 different units in a totally paperless process. You can even add your own units.

CIRCLE NO. 30

Send for your free demo disk and facts kit.

I have an:
☐ IBM or IBM compatible PC
☐ Apple Macintosh Computer

My disk size is:
☐ 3½"
☐ 5¼"

NAME ______ TITLE ______
COMPANY ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______
TELEPHONE ______

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, HP 48SX Facts Kit, c/o Direct Mail Projects, P.O. Box 10598, Portland, OR 97210-9879
Offer good while supplies last.
EDN041290

Simulated screens ©1990 Hewlett-Packard Company PG12002

Bruxelles (02-2) 771 91 42 • Geneva (02) 2880025 • Hanover area (0511) 73 60 85 • Hong Kong (5) 8654525 • London area (0483) 740440 • Manchester area (0925) 828008 • Milano (02) 3533241 • München (089) 41 14-0 • Osaka (06) 243-3250 • Paris (1) 49 75 10 10 • Seoul (02) 784-7598 • Singapore (65) 348 1188 • Stockholm (08) 733 03 50 • Stuttgart (0711) 62 33 77 • Taiwan (02) 7213393 • Tokyo (03) 345-8241 • Latin America, Fort Lauderdale, Florida/U.S.A. Tel: (305) 484-8600 Tlx: (510) 955-4261 amd ftl • World Network and SUPERNET are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. © 1989 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Fiber Op

With FDDI, it'll seem like your data gets there before it's sent. Because FDDI is ten times faster than Ethernet.

And if you thought FDDI was just a dream, you can open your eyes. Now there's an FDDI chip set—just ask any of the companies bringing systems to market.

The chip set is called SUPERNET™ and it's a lot more than just a few sleek chips. Because AMD brings more knowledge and expertise to FDDI systems than any other component manufacturer.

In fact, AMD founded the Advanced Networking Group—a meeting of the minds of the most important mainframe, workstation, board, network, semiconductor and software companies. They're getting together to insure compliance and interoperability so FDDI will be a wise choice for your customers.

AMD was part of setting the standards long before the Advanced Networking Group. (We've been on the ANSI standard committee since its inception.)

More good news. Because SUPERNET based systems meet standards, they're interoperable with FDDI systems from other vendors.

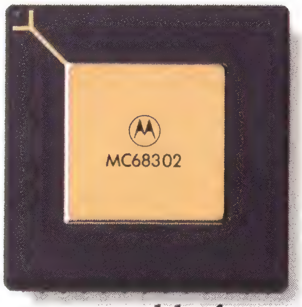
If you've been waiting to design an FDDI system, don't let another second slip away. Contact us to find out more about FDDI and the World Network.™

Advanced Micro Devices

For more information write "FDDI" on your letterhead and mail to: (In Europe) AMD Mail Operations, P.O. Box 4, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3DS United Kingdom
(In Asia) Advanced Micro Devices Far East Ltd., Rm. 1201-2 Harcourt House, 39 Gloucester Road, Hong Kong, Attn: Andrew Ng. (In Japan) Advanced Micro Devices Japan Ltd., Shinjuku Kokusai Bldg.,
6-6-2 Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.

CIRCLE NO. 31

INTRODUCI
GREAT COM



Quick, who was the last "great communicator?" Ah, well, it doesn't matter. Not even he controlled the world of communications as well as you can now.

And with a single chip, at that. Namely, Motorola's 68302 Integrated Multiprotocol Processor.

CONTROL ALL FORMS OF COMMUNICATIONS.

That's a big promise, but the 68302 is more than up to it. With three high performance serial communications controllers, each with multiprotocol capabilities, the 68302 can run anything from ISDN, WANs and packet networks to bridges, concentrators, gateways, peripheral I/O, modems and more.

ISDN, by the way, leads that list for a very good reason. Because the 68302's multiprotocol capabilities are the first sensible way to migrate today's proprietary and defacto protocols to emerging standards like ISDN.

RUN ON A POWERFUL 68000 PLATFORM.

The 68302 operates on a 68000-based core and it's fully compatible with the wide world of existing 68000 software. And with our growing 68300 family of microcontrollers.

All that compatibility, obviously, can save you loads of development time and lots of money.

In addition to the 68000-core processor, the 68302 features a powerful, high-speed RISC-based communications processor.

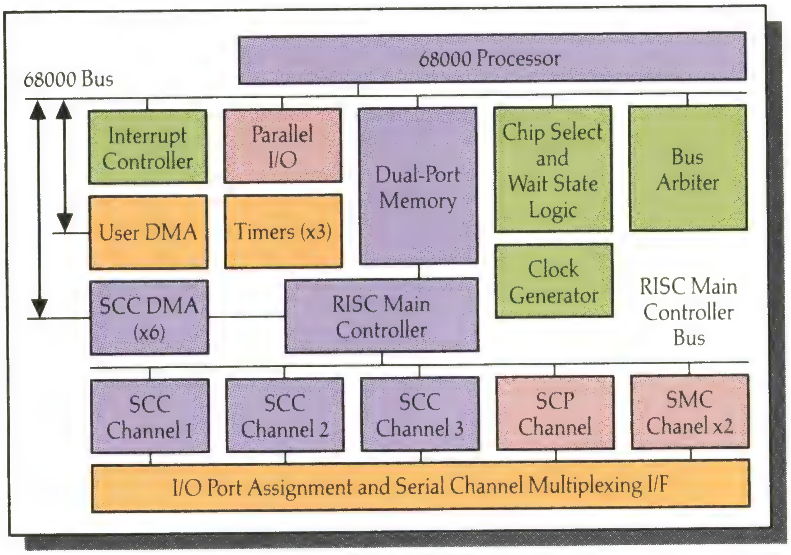
This dual processor approach yields efficient communications processing. Not to mention the highest performance communications controller on the market.

Winner 1988
Malcolm Baldrige
National
Quality
Award

NG THE NEXT
MUNICATOR.

NOW A WORD ABOUT THE ECONOMY.

To save you even more money (and a bit of board space), the 68302 is the most highly integrated communications controller around. In addition to its mighty processors, it comes with a system integration module that's loaded with system glue logic (see diagram for details) you'd otherwise have to provide yourself.



COMMUNICATE TOLL FREE.

So whether you're designing for ISDN or any other form of communication, you simply can't do any better than the 68302.

For more information on the 68302, the third-party support behind it, and our 68302 Application Development Systems Evaluation Board, call 1-800-441-2447. Or contact the Motorola Semiconductor sales office nearest you.

It's sure to be the start of some great communication.

MOTOROLA

© 1989 Motorola Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 32

SAMSUNG
NOW

A FEW WORDS ON FAST SRAMs FROM

Performance. Speed. Manufacturing expertise. An unstopping drive for technological advance.

These are some of the words for the things that have made Samsung the leader in FIFOs, and the maker of the fastest FIFOs available anywhere.

SAMSUNG'S HIGH-DENSITY FAST SRAMs IN CMOS.

Capacity	Part Number	Org.	Speed	Package
64K	KM6165	64K x 1	25/35/45ns	SDIP/SOJ
	KM6165L	64K x 1	25/35/45ns	SDIP/SOJ
	KM6465	16K x 4	25/35/45ns	SDIP
	KM6465L	16K x 4	25/35/45ns	SDIP
	KM6865	8K x 8	35/45/55ns	SDIP
	KM6865L	8K x 8	35/45/55ns	SDIP
256K	KM61257	256K x 1	25/35/45ns	SDIP/SOJ
	KM61257L	256K x 1	25/35/45ns	SDIP/SOJ
	KM64257	64K x 4	25/35/45ns	SDIP/SOJ
	KM64257L	64K x 4	25/35/45ns	SDIP/SOJ
	KM68257P	32K x 8	35/45/55ns	DIP
	KM68257LP	32K x 8	35/45/55ns	DIP
1Mb	Now in development			

They also represent advantages we bring to high-density fast SRAMs. Which we build using the same expertise with double-layer metal technology that drives our FIFO development.

In the highly sought-after 256K density, our SRAMs are available in

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY THE LEADER IN FIFOs.

speeds as high as 25 ns—speeds unsurpassed by any parts in volume production anywhere.

Our 64K parts are even faster, with speeds available up to 20 ns.

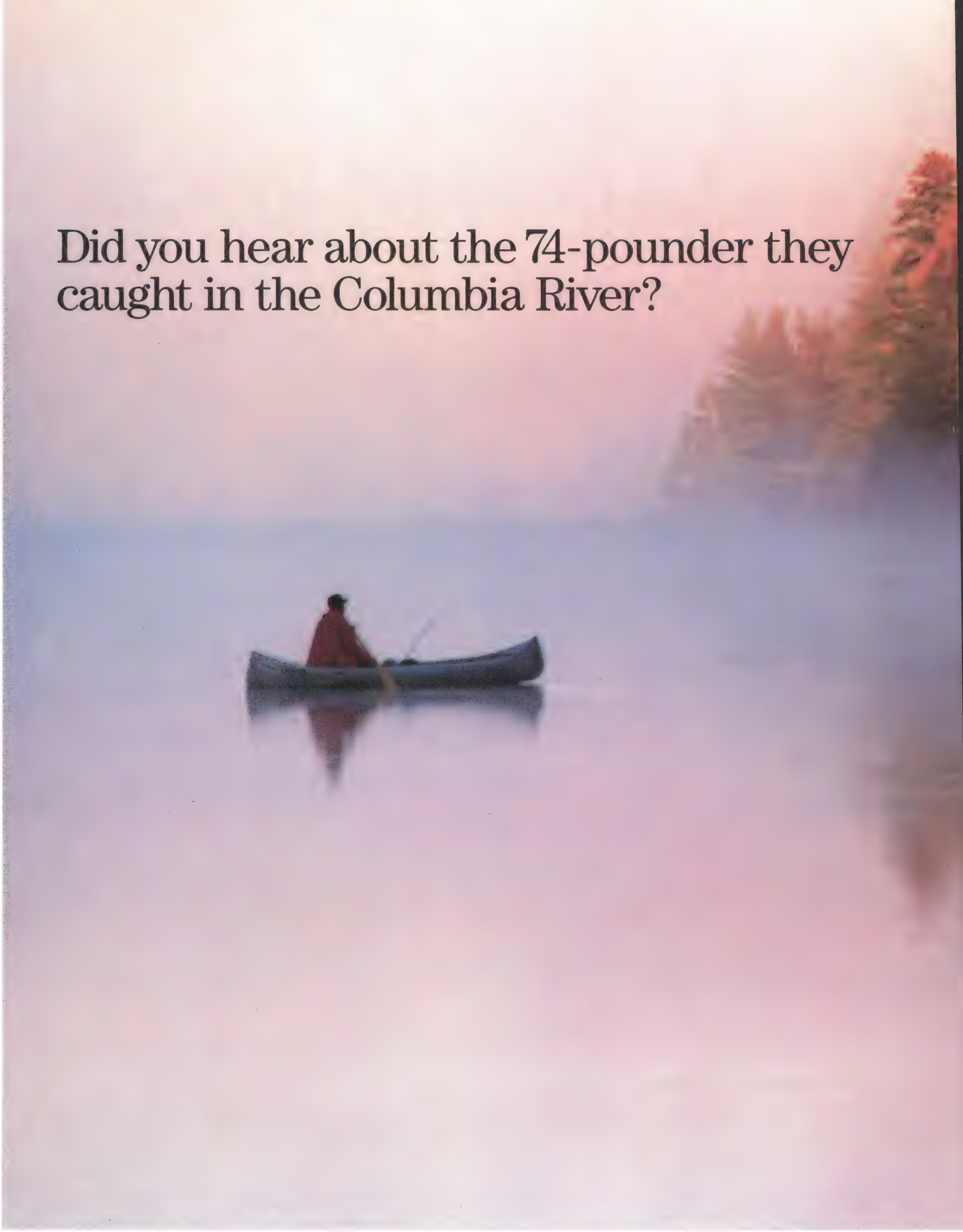
Today, Samsung is not just a leader in FIFOs, but in the whole spectrum of performance specialty memories. Our SRAMs prove it, and the benefits are yours to enjoy.

For data and availability information on high-density SRAMs in the fastest speeds made, and why you should buy them from the leader in FIFOs, call 1-800-669-5400, or 408-954-7000 now. Or write to SRAM Marketing, Samsung Semiconductor, 3725 North First St., San Jose, California 95134.

SAMSUNG
Semiconductor

© Samsung Semiconductor, Inc., 1989.

CIRCLE NO. 33


Did you hear about the 74-pounder they caught in the Columbia River?

© 1990 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMT&M947

It worked without a snag.

This is a story about the one that got away. And then came back as reliably as ever.

In 1987, bandits stole four HP signal generators from a truck in Spokane, Washington. Luckily, police managed to recover three of them. But the last one disappeared without a trace.

Six months later, a man fishing the Columbia River hauled in a heavy metal box. Well, within a few days, we had the missing signal generator back. There was mud in every nook and cranny.

But rather than clean this catch, one of our Service Engineers decided to plug it in. To his surprise, the instrument emitted a signal. Even more remarkable, it met specifications.

Stories like this underscore why HP rates highest for reliability among engineering managers. We're still not satisfied. In fact, in 1979 we started a Total Quality Control program to increase quality ten-fold in 10 years. We'll reach that goal this year.

It just goes to show you that when design and manufacturing productivity are at stake, there is no reliable substitute for HP. And that sometimes the best fish stories are actually true.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT
PACKARD

CIRCLE NO. 34

We've put CMOS on display.

If you're looking for the right LED display solution, take a look at HP. We've got a full line of low-power, easy-to-use alphanumeric CMOS displays.

All featuring an integrated on-board CMOS IC. And all designed to provide you with a better way to meet your display requirements.

Take our eight-character 5 x 7 smart alphanumeric display, for example. It's the industry's only customizable display. With up to 16 user-definable characters and the capability to generate foreign characters, special symbols and logos.

Or choose from four-character 5 x 7 CMOS displays in all four LED colors.

Smart 16-segment displays with built-in RAM, ASCII decoder and LED drive circuitry. Which also come in a drop-in 5 x 7 dot-matrix upgrade.

And single-character red hexadecimal displays with a 4 x 7 dot-matrix display.

Best of all, they're from HP. So you're always assured of HP's commitment to excellence in service, support and reliability.

For a free brochure describing our full line of CMOS display solutions, call **1-800-752-0900 ext. 233H.** And see how easy it is to shine.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT
PACKARD

CG08902

CIRCLE NO. 35

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JULIE ANNE SCHOFIELD

STD BUS MODULE HOSTS IBM PC/AT CPU, MEMORY, AND I/O

The CPU-AT from Computer Dynamics Sales (Greer, SC, (803) 877-8700) replicates all the functions typical of an IBM PC/AT-compatible computer on a single STD Bus module. Two back-to-back pc boards make up the 1.4-in.-thick module. The primary board includes an 80C286 µP, BIOS, and as much as 4M bytes of RAM. The second board hosts floppy- and hard-disk controllers and your choice of flat-panel-compatible graphics controllers. The module runs the MS-DOS and Unix operating systems, but you can also embed it in applications without an operating system. A board with a 10-MHz µP, 512k bytes of RAM, CGA graphics, and a disk interface costs $1995 and will be available in May.—Maury Wright

SOFTWARE SCREENS PHYSICAL DESIGNS FOR CROSSTALK

BoardScan from Quantic Laboratories (Winnipeg, Canada, (800) 665-0235) screens pc-board designs for crosstalk and other transmission-line problems. The software runs fast enough to let you analyze a complete design. You can analyze the potential problem areas the software finds in detail with the Greenfield transmission-line-analysis products already available from the company. BoardScan will be available in the third quarter of 1990 for $14,000.—Doug Conner

IC IMPLEMENTS PROPOSED IMAGE-COMPRESSION STANDARD

An IC from C-Cube Microsystems (San Jose, CA, (408) 944-6300) can help designers win back much of the memory and data bandwidth commandeered when a computer handles photographic images. The CL550-27 can compress or decompress images as fast as 40M bytes/sec with a compression ratio of 8:1 to 200:1. These rates are fast and dense enough to let you store three minutes of compressed video on a 20M-byte hard-disk drive and record or play back the data at the video rate of 30 frames/sec. The CL550 implements the proposed JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) image-compression standard, as defined by the CCITT/International Standards Organization.

The chip handles RGB (red, green, blue), YUV (luminance/chrominance), and CMYK (cyan, magenta, yellow, black) data with equal facility. You can connect it directly to a 16- or 32-bit host processor. Because the standard requires 8×8-pixel blocks of data, the chip also provides control signals for the 8-line external buffer you'll need for raster-scan video. The chip comes in a 144-pin pin-grid array or quad flatpack. Samples will be available in June, with full production scheduled for September. System designers can obtain an OEM developer kit containing an engineering sample, design notes, and software drivers for $550 now. Devices cost $155 (10,000). The company also offers a software implementation of the standard for $500.
—Richard A Quinnell

GATE ARRAY REPLACES MULTIPLE 7-NSEC PLDs

The GaAs PLR2KT gate array from Vitesse Semiconductor (Camarillo, CA, (805) 388-3700) offers high integration and high speed suitable for 33-, 40-, and future 50-MHz µP-based systems. With an internal flip-flop toggle rate of 1 GHz, any pin-to-pin function requires approximately 7 nsec. The TTL/CMOS-compatible I/O has a bandwidth of 150 MHz. The $45 (1000) array features 2400 2-input NOR gates and 92 signal I/O pins, roughly six times that available with the PAL16R8-7 7.5-nsec PLD. The array requires 1.5W typ and 2.8W max, which is less than half the power required by six PAL16R8-7s. The device's 132-pin quad flatpack has a built-in heat sink and requires 2 in.^{2} of board space. The company will automatically convert your PLD source files using Snopsys logic-synthesis design tools, or you can use traditional gate-array design methods.—Anne Watson Swager

CHIP SET FILLS DATA AND FAX MODEM NEEDS

The XR-2900 2-chip set from Exar Corp (San Jose, CA, (408) 434-6400) can perform V.22 bis 2400-bps full-duplex data communications and V.29 9600-bps half-duplex fax communications. The chip set includes the XR-2901 DSP μP and the XR-2902 combination digital and analog front-end chip. The chip set implements analog and remote- and local-digital test facilities. Other features include a DTMF generator, an automatic adaptive equalizer, a guard-tone generator, and a call-progress monitor mode. The chip set costs $27.33 (10,000).—Maury Wright

DSP SYSTEM ACCELERATES TO 33M FLOPS

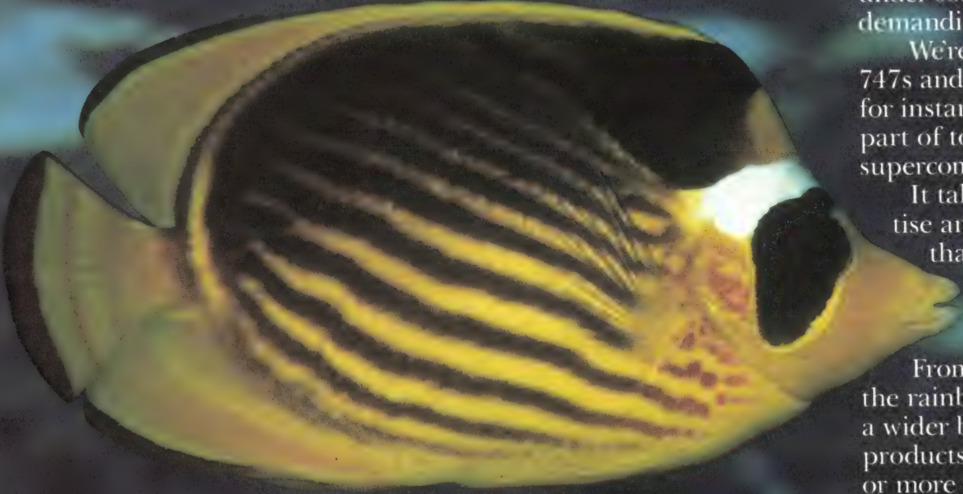
The TMS320C30-based DSP board from Loughborough Sound Images (Loughborough, UK, (0509) 232843) includes memory and I/O expansion and has software support. The TMS320C30's clock speed is 33 MHz, which, under ideal conditions, can perform 33M flops. The board plugs into an IBM PC/AT or compatible computer. The board adds 1M byte of static RAM (SRAM), twin 8.3M-bps serial links, and two 16-bit A/D channels. The A/D channels' sample rate is 200k samples/sec. The standard 32-bit-wide memory consists of 128k words of 25-nsec, zero-wait-state SRAM. Of this memory, 64k words are dual-ported memory. A memory-expansion port connects to additional 4M-word memory boards. A 16-bit, 5M-sample/sec, bidirectional parallel interface accesses adjacent plug-in boards or your custom I/O. As well as an assembler, a linker, and a C compiler, the software support pack provides a C-interface library. The PCS/320C30SP DSP board and software costs £3995; the PCM/320C30 4M-byte memory board costs £1495.—Brian Kerridge

VOICE-ACTIVATED TYPEWRITER HAS 30,000-WORD VOCABULARY

The DragonDictate voice-activated typewriter recognizes 25,000 commonly used words and an additional 5000 user-defined words, which can include proper names, company names, and technical terms. The system consists of an 8-bit ISA bus card, a noise-canceling headset microphone, and voice-recognition software. The software can recognize speaker-independent words or utterances of less than 5-sec duration that are separated by 0.25-sec pauses. The system then prints each recognized word or utterance on the display.

If the system is unsure of a word, it displays a window highlighting the most likely candidate along with a listing of other possible candidates. If the most likely candidate is the correct word, the user continues dictating. If the correct word is in the list, the user selects the word by dictating the appropriate word number, such as "Choose 2." If the word isn't on the list, the user can spell the word using the International Communication Alphabet—alpha for "a" and charlie for "c." The

Thanks to us the government knows this is not an enemy sub.



Here in the lonely depths off America's coast, sophisticated listening devices assure our defense forces a passing butterfly fish is not an enemy intruder.

On board each device are ITT Cannon microminiature connectors.

In fact, you'll find Cannon microminiature connectors performing in some of the nation's most critical projects, under some of the world's most demanding conditions.

We're in pacemakers, 747s and Minuteman missiles, for instance. And we're part of today's advanced supercomputers.

It takes the design expertise and innovative solutions that ITT Cannon offers to meet these types of challenges. And yours.

From under the sea to over the rainbow, no one provides a wider breadth of connector products at competitive prices or more engineering know-how. Maybe that's why we've been the leading force in microminiature technology for over 25 years running.

So why fish around for a connector company when you can enjoy the depth and strength of the leader. ITT Cannon.

For application assistance or to request our new brochure, call us at (714) 557-4700 today.
Or write ITT Cannon,
666 E. Dyer Rd., P.O. Box 929,
Santa Ana, CA 92702-0929
FAX: (714) 754-2142.

ITT Cannon
AN ITT EMC WORLDWIDE COMPANY
Discover our strengths.

CIRCLE NO. 36

system puts the word in the user-defined area for future use. Each user generates a voice-recognition model based on his or her speech pattern; the system calls this model when the user logs on. The $9000 system requires an 80386-based computer, a 1.2M-byte, 5¼-in. floppy-disk drive, 640k bytes of standard memory, 7M bytes of extended memory, and a hard-disk drive with 8M bytes of free space.
—John A Gallant

LOWER POWER, WIDER VOLTAGE RANGE FOR ECL

National Semiconductor Corp's (Santa Clara, CA, (408) 721-5000) F100K 300 Series is a lower-power version of 100K ECL. The devices operate from −4.2 to −5.7V and use 30 to 50% less power than the 100K devices they replace. Due to their extended voltage range, you can use 300 Series devices with 10K, 100K, and 10KH ECL. You can also run the devices with reverse polarity power and connect them directly to TTL. The first devices in the series include byte-wide gates, inverters, translators, buffers, and latches. They are available in ceramic DIPs, flatpacks, and plastic chip carriers, and prices start at $4.85 (100).—Richard A Quinnell

SAMPLING CONVERTERS PROLIFERATE

Manufacturers of hybrid sampling converters—devices that package a S/H amplifier with an A/D converter—continue to offer new options. Micro Networks (Worcester, MA, (508) 852-5400) has introduced a 12-bit, 2-MHz converter. The MN6249 combines the company's MN5249 400-nsec A/D converter with the MN376 200-nsec track-and-hold amplifier. The 40-pin triple-wide DIP consumes 3.5W typ and is available in different performance and specified-temperature ranges. Prices range from $285 to $571.50 (100).

Datel (Mansfield, MA, (508) 339-3000) has introduced a midrange sampling-rate converter. The ADS-131 adds a 12-bit, 5-MHz option to more standard 12-bit converters that sample at 2 or 10 MHz. The company characterizes the ADS-131 as high as the Nyquist rate of 2.5 MHz. Dynamic specifications include a total harmonic distortion of −70 dB, a S/N ratio with distortion of −66 dB, and an input bandwidth of 65 MHz. Also available in a 40-pin triple-wide DIP, this sampling converter consumes 3.65W typ. The commercial-temperature-range model costs $439; the military model costs $508 (100).—Anne Watson Swager

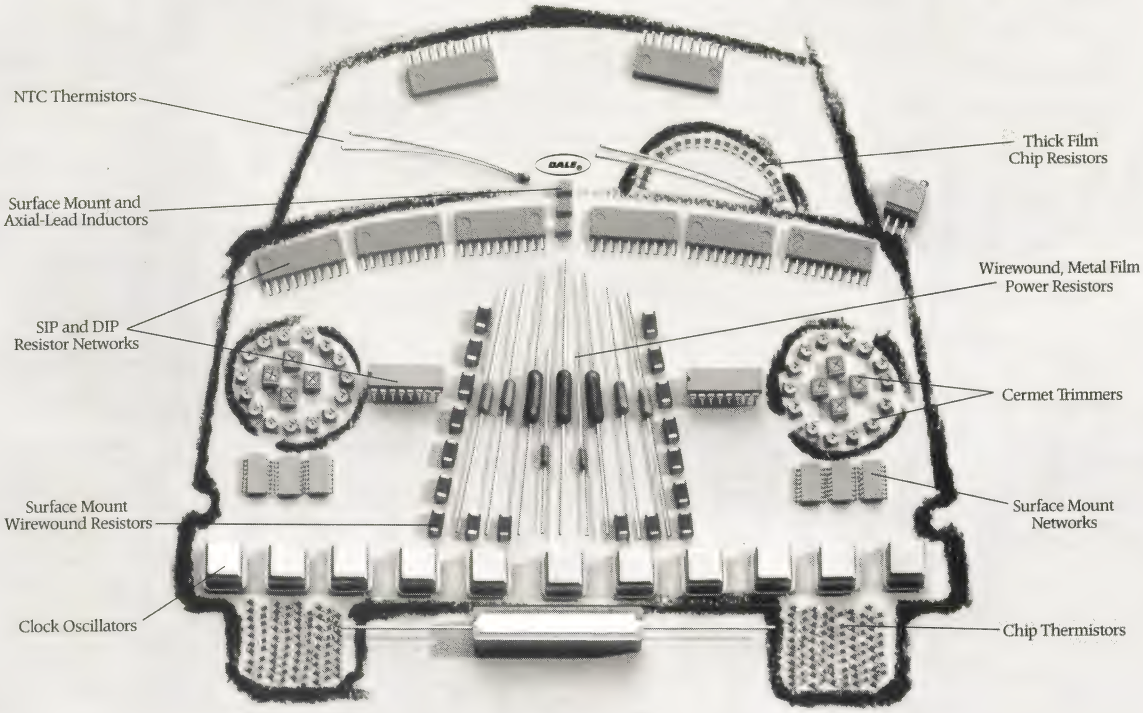
REAL-TIME OS KERNEL SUPPORTS 80860 µP

JMI Software Consultants Inc (Spring House, PA, (215) 628-0846) has announced a version of its real-time C Executive operating-system kernel for Intel Corp's 80860 µP. The C Executive is a real-time, multitasking kernel and supplies standard I/O lines, a re-entrant C library, and device drivers, all of which are written in C. An unlimited-use licensing fee for a single processor type costs $25,000; you can add additional processor licenses for $5000 each.—Steven H Leibson

COMPANY LOWERS PRICES OF FLASH A/D CONVERTERS

As a result of reduced manufacturing and handling costs, Datel (Mansfield, MA, (508) 339-3000) has lowered the price of its family of 8- and 10-bit flash converters by 24 to 74%. Most drastically reduced are the prices of the 8-bit 50M-sample/sec ADC-302 and 100M-sample/sec ADC-303 converters. The company reduced their prices from $215 and $550 to $55 and $148, respectively.—Anne Watson Swager

LOADED.
READY TO ROLL.
PRICED TO MOVE.


NTC Thermistors
Thick Film Chip Resistors
Surface Mount and Axial-Lead Inductors
Wirewound, Metal Film Power Resistors
SIP and DIP Resistor Networks
Cermet Trimmers
Surface Mount Wirewound Resistors
Surface Mount Networks
Clock Oscillators
Chip Thermistors
DALE

Dale® components can help you accelerate from zero to production in record time. And all it takes is just one phone call. We're ready to add efficiency to your project with the nation's largest selection of fixed resistors. Plus trimmers, thermistors, inductors and oscillators to handle your circuit needs for adjusting, sensing and timing. Dale's wide choice of standard and special components gives you more freedom in matching function to form before a design is locked in. We specialize in fast response to design needs for non-standard configurations and circuitry with a choice of surface mount or through-hole packaging. You can utilize the most extensive testing laboratory in the component industry to get any performance data you need. And, at Dale, you're certain of getting quality assurance and delivery systems that will match your production schedule. Get rolling now with a call to your Dale Representative or one of the factories listed below.

Wirewound Resistors	Resistor Networks Thermistors	Metal Film Resistors Chip Resistors	Trimmers Oscillators	Inductors Magnetic Devices
(402) 563-6506	(915) 592-3253	(814) 362-5700 (402) 371-0080	(602) 967-7874	(605) 665-9301

DALE®

Dale Makes Your Basics Better

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.
. . . a VISHAY Company

CIRCLE NO. 37

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF

POWER SPLITTERS/
COMBINERS

2 KHz to 8 GHz *from* $10⁴⁵

With over 300 models, from 2-way to 48-way, 0°, 90° and 180°, a variety of pin and connector packages, 50 and 75 ohm, covering 2KHz to 8000MHz, Mini-Circuits offers the world's largest selection of off-the-shelf power splitter/combiners. So why compromise your systems design when you can select the power splitter/combiner that closely matches your specific package and frequency band requirements at lowest cost and with immediate delivery.

And we will handle your "special" needs, such as wider bandwidth, higher isolation, intermixed connectors, etc. courteously with rapid turnaround time.

Of course, all units come with our one-year guarantee.

For detailed specs and performance data, refer to the MicroWaves Product Directory, EEM or Mini-Circuits RF/IF Signal Processing Handbook, Vol. II. Or contact us for our free 68-page RF/IF Signal Processing Guide.

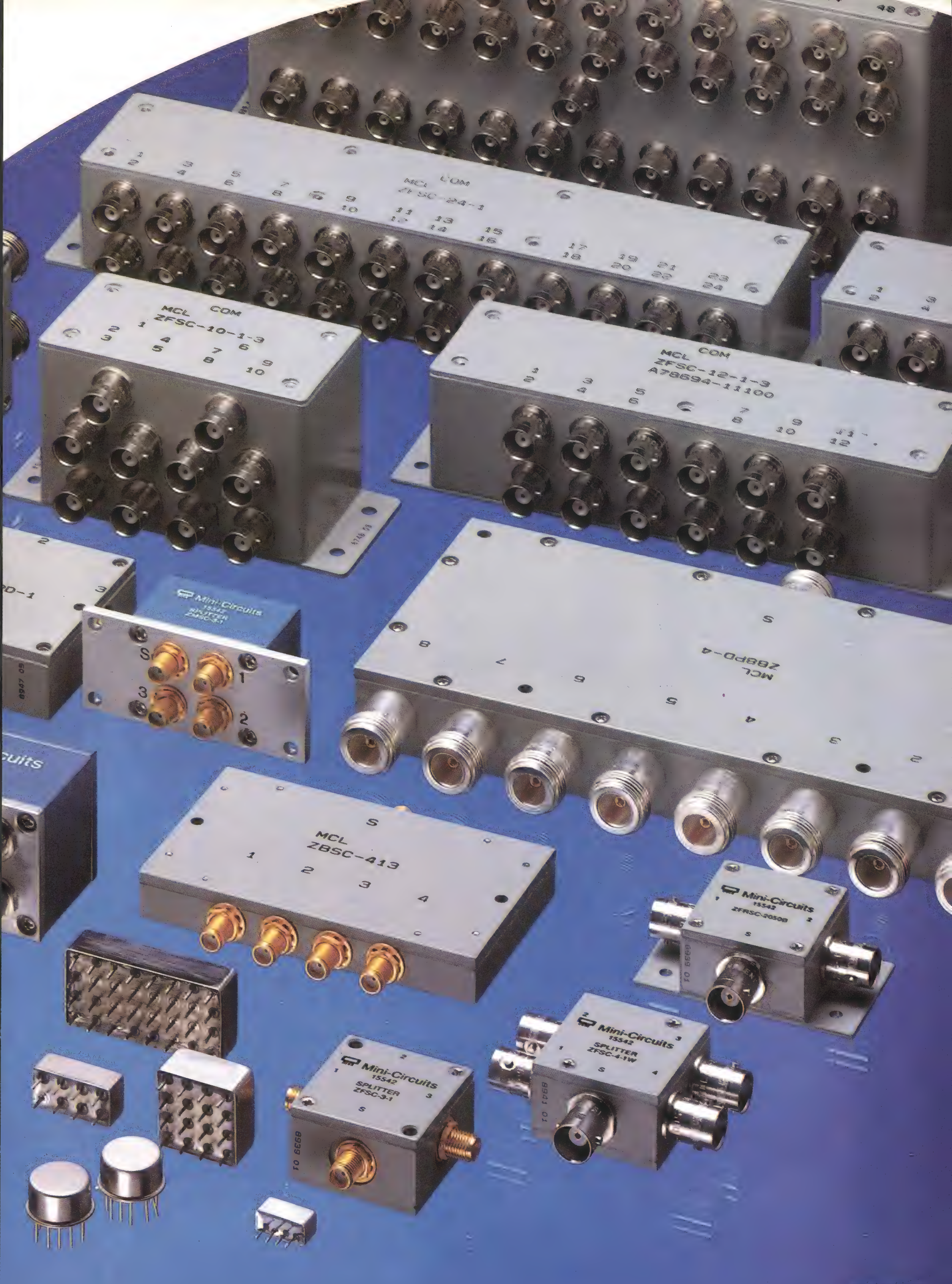
finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156
WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE NO. 38

F134-1 REV. ORIG.

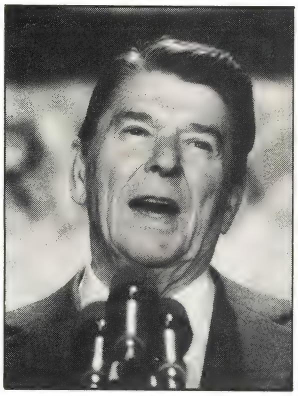


F134-2 REV. ORIG.

In 1979, Margaret Thatcher is voted in as Prime Minister of Great Britain…

and EDN is voted #1 in readership.

In 1980, Ronald Reagan is elected President of the United States…



and EDN presides as #1 in readership.

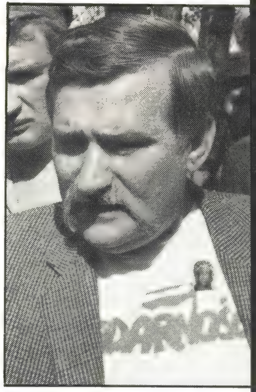
In 1981, Sandra Day O'Connor is the 1st woman on the Supreme Court…

and EDN is first in readership.

In 1982, Yuri Andropov is elected as the leader of the USSR…

and EDN leads as #1 in readership.

In 1983 Lech Walesa of Poland wins the Nobel Peace Prize…



and EDN wins the #1 prize in readership.

WORLD

All Around The World, They Come; And They Go
There Has Been Only One Leader Since 1978… EDN

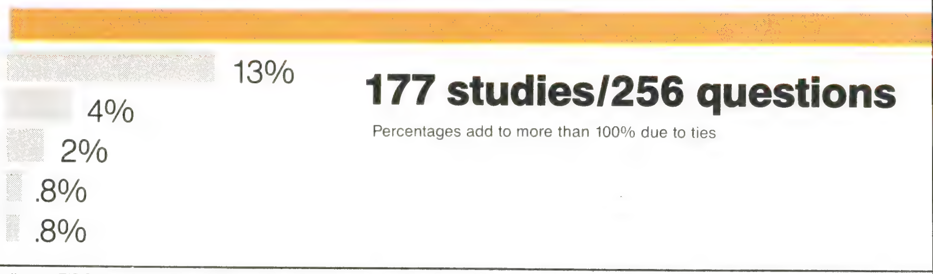
Winning one study doesn't make history. But winning 84% of 177 independent readership studies since 1978 makes EDN a first class world leader. That's more wins than the rest of the electronics publications combined.

Announcing 7 new EDN independent

	EDN	Electronics
Zenith Electronics	**#1**	5
Sprague Semiconductor	**#1**	5
SGS Thomson Semiconductor	**#1**	5
3M	**#1**	5
Apex Technology	**#1**	5
Sipex Corporation	**#1**	4
Kyocera Northwest, Inc.	**#1**	NOT INCL.

CUMULATIVE WINS –

% of Readership/Reader Preference Wins* 1978–1989 (to date)



EDN	
Electronic Design	13%
Electronic Products	4%
Electronic Engineering Times	2%
Electronics	.8%
Electronic News	.8%

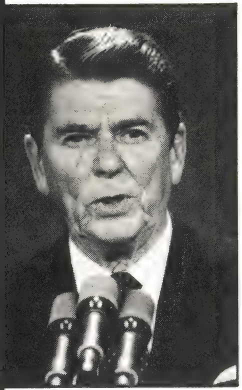
177 studies/256 questions

Percentages add to more than 100% due to ties

---

*Independent studies are conducted across customer/prospects lists or TIDS lists, not across a magazine's or newspaper's own list, which results in obvious bias. **Results based on the question

984, Ronald Reagan
e-elected #1 in a
dslide...



EDN is re-elected #1
readership landslide.

In 1985, Mikhail Gorbachev
is elected as the leader
of the USSR...

and EDN is elected the
leader in readership.

In 1986, Corazon Aquino
is chosen as the President
of the Philippines...

and EDN is chosen as #1 in
readership.

In 1987, Margaret Thatcher
wins a third term
as Prime Minister...

and EDN wins another year
as the leader in readership.

In 1988, George Bush is
elected to highest office
in the United States...

and EDN holds the #1 spot
in readership.

EADERS

ut In The World Of Covering Electronics Technology,
nd EDN's Leadership In Readership Reign Continues.

eadership/reader preference study*wins:**

Electronic Design	Electronic Products	EE Times	Electronic News
2	4	3	NOT INCL.
2	4	3	NOT INCL.
4	3	2	NOT INCL.
2	4	3	6
2	3	4	NOT INCL.
2	NOT INCL.	3	NOT INCL.
3	2	4	5

f you would like to see the complete record of EDN's readership wins, contact your local sales representative. EDN will send you a six-foot long brochure that proves history repeats itself.

And only a leader dares to offer $1000 to anyone who can disprove its claim to readership. No other electronic engineering magazine or newspaper in the US or throughout the world has won more independent readership/reader preference studies than EDN.

EDN Magazine Edition
News Edition

A Partnership in Power & Prestige Worldwide

---

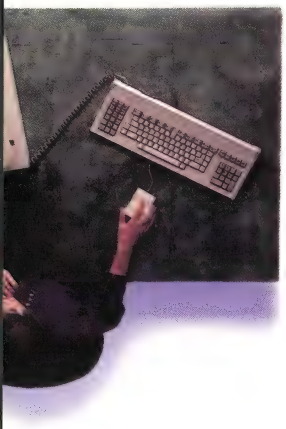
hich of these publications do you read regularly (3 out of 4 issues)?" in each study.

*U.S. factory-based price only. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S.A. and in other countries. U.S. factory-based price includes CPU, 4 Mbyte of memory, 15-inch monochrome

How to give
your group

onitor, and a choice of network controllers (Ethernet, IBM token ring or Apollo Token Ring) but excludes shipping. ©1990 Hewlett-Packard Company CPWG921

everyone in
a workstation.



The new Apollo Series 2500. Only $3990.

Everyone on your team needs a workstation. But not everyone can have one. They simply cost too much.

Hewlett-Packard has a better way.

The extraordinary Apollo Series 2500. As the industry's lowest-priced workstation, it offers the same features as workstations that cost thousands more. 4 MIPS of UNIX® system performance. High-resolution graphics. And almost unlimited possibilities for standards-based networking.

All for only $3990.*

Hewlett-Packard can offer inspired solutions for all your team computing needs. To find out more, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 219U.

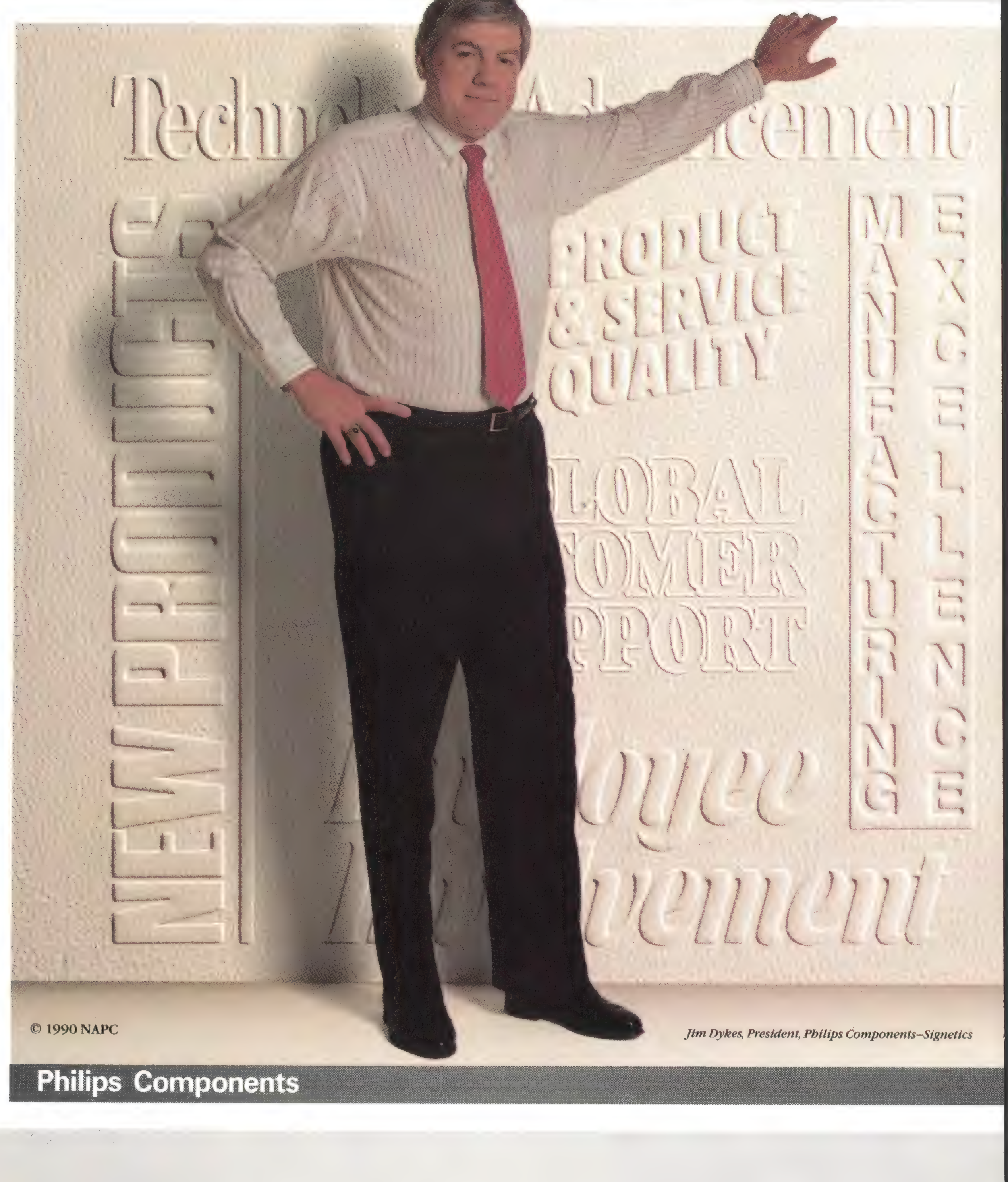
There is a better way.

apollo

A subsidiary of
HEWLETT PACKARD

CIRCLE NO. 41

"These are the dimensio
all IC manufacturer



© 1990 NAPC

Jim Dykes, President, Philips Components–Signetics

Philips Components

# of performance by which will be measured.”

JIM DYKES ON MAKING THE PREFERRED LIST.

As IC markets advance into the ’90s, benchmarks are shifting from speed and specs to new global criteria. Customers are narrowing their suppliers to a few key partners who excel in six essential areas. Here’s how Signetics is responding to these six “dimensions of performance.”

TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENTS. We’re working with our customers to push the boundaries of tomorrow’s technologies. That includes innovations in Bipolar, CMOS and BiCMOS, as well as in our leading-edge surface mount technology. It also includes strategic partnerships to apply technologies like Sun Microsystems’ SPARC™ to many new products.

NEW PRODUCTS. We’re listening to customer feedback and responding to the need for products like high-performance, lower power ICs, and for application-specific products. Good examples are our cellular phone chip set, fiber optics chip set and 42VA12 sequencer, each voted “Best of ’89” by *Electronic Design.* Cycle time management speeds our design time and gets innovations to market fast.

GLOBAL CUSTOMER SUPPORT. Customers need immediate answers. They can get them through the Philips network of sales offices and design centers in 65 countries around the world. From design-in and sales to application support, our customers find local responsiveness in every major market. We continue pushing improvements in every area of support, from EDI for order placement and forecasts to JIT deliveries.

PRODUCT AND SERVICE QUALITY. Today, how a service team performs is as important as how a product performs. We’re addressing this critical issue with cycle time management to speed our delivery and our response to special requests. We’ve established ship-to-stock and critical process change notice programs that our customers say are the best. And now, Signetics has adopted the Baldrige Award criteria as our standard.

MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE. In production there’s no room for compromise. We’re meeting demanding standards with proven facilities and experienced fabrication and assembly teams throughout the world. With cycle time management and advanced statistical process control methods, shipment after shipment of the products we turn out are of world-class quality.

EMPLOYEE INVOLVEMENT. For a company to excel, it needs an attitude of excitement and pride. We’re building an environment that encourages and rewards personal leadership. A change is taking place. We’re empowering all employees in every area of our business with the freedom to act on their own initiative.

As you see, times are changing. So is Philips Components–Signetics. Call today for our capabilities brochure: 800-227-1817, ext. 710D.

Signetics

EXTENDING THE DIMENSIONS OF PERFORMANCE

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

National Semiconductor

National's family of CMOS op amps rises to a new all-time low: 40 femtoamps.

TAKING IT TO THE LIMITS WITH ULTRA-LOW INPUT BIAS CURRENT.

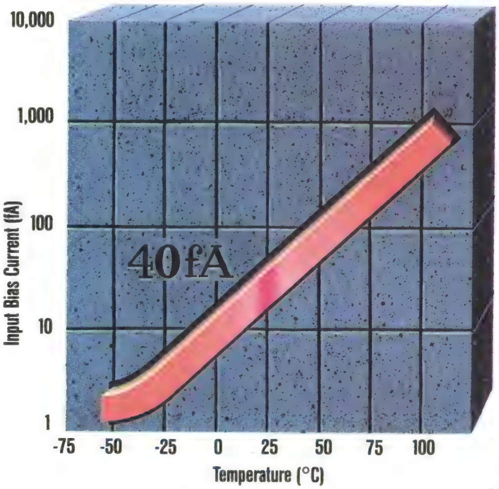
National's new quad/dual CMOS op amps, the LMC660/662 and the LPC660/662, feature an extremely low input bias current of 40 fA typical. You can't go much lower.

FEATURING RAIL-TO-RAIL OUTPUT SWING.

With a newly patented double feed-forward circuit architecture, National's op amps provide an output swing that extends from one supply rail to the other. You can't swing any more than that.

Use the LMC660/662 and LPC660/662 to drive rail-to-rail input A/Ds, or take advantage of the LMC's fully specified 600 Ω load capability to process audio in telecom and cellular radio applications. Other typical applications include:

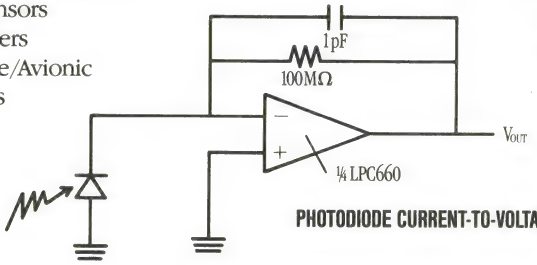
- Handheld meters
- Medical instrumentation
- Remote sensors
- Electrometers
- Spaceborne/Avionic subsystems



INPUT BIAS CURRENT VS. TEMPERATURE: 40 fA AT 25°C

NATIONAL REDEFINES SINGLE-SUPPLY OPERATION.

In the past, a single-supply op amp was an amplifier whose input common-mode range included ground. But in today's +5V systems, you need op amps that take advantage of every last volt that the supply provides, and whose outputs swing fully from rail-to-rail. National was the first to deliver rail-to-rail performance with the LMC660 and now has a complete family—all in CMOS.



PHOTODIODE CURRENT-TO-VOLTAGE CONVERTER

POWER UP WITH LOW POWER AND MICROPOWER.

If you're looking for low power, there's the LMC660/662, which operate at 375 μA/amplifier. Or if your application calls for 40 μA/amplifier, we offer the LPC660/662, micropower versions of the popular LMC series. In either case, you get lower power dissipation and a longer lasting battery.

LMC660/LPC660 VS. THE COMPETITION

	LMC660AI	LPC660AI	TLC274AI
Output Swing ($V^+ = +5V$)	**0.15V to 4.82V**	**0.03V to 4.97V**	**0.05V to 3.2V**
V_{OS} (max)	3 mV	3 mV	5 mV
I_b (typ)	40 fA	40 fA	600 fA
Supply Current (typ)	375 μA/amp	40 μA/amp	675 μA/amp

GET THE LOWDOWN.

For more information on our new CMOS op amps and growing family of high-performance amplifiers, including VIP,™ Bi-FET,™ Super-Blocks,™ and precision, call or write us today: 1-800-624-9613, Ext. 66. In Canada: 1-800-548-4529, Ext. 66. National Semiconductor Corporation, P.O. Box 7643, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056-7643. And find out how we can help take your designs to new heights.

National Semiconductor

Bi-FET, Super-Blocks, and VIP are trademarks of National Semiconductor Corporation.

© 1990 National Semiconductor Corporation

CIRCLE NO. 43

SIGNALS & NOISE

Help needed to rebuild library

Please let me introduce myself: I am a senior engineer at the Institute for Atomic Physics in Bucharest, Romania, and co-author of several books on optoelectronics and optical information. I am writing this letter to call your attention to a tragic event that occurred in Bucharest during the democratic revolution of December 22, 1989: the University Central Library was completely destroyed by fire.

I am asking for the support of your readers and other interested parties in helping to rebuild the library, according to their abilities. The library needs donations of books, conference proceedings, student text books, journal collections, lecture notes, and other materials in the fields of mathematics, physics, chemistry, engineering, medicine, and human and natural sciences. Their help will be gratefully acknowledged.

Dan G Sporea
Box 31-53
Bucharest, Romania

Address corrections

Due, in part, to errors in Apple Computer's Engineering/Scientific Solutions Winter 1989/1990 Guide, many of the addresses and phone numbers provided in the Special Report on Macintosh-based CAE (EDN, March 1, 1990, pg 138) were inaccurate. Below are the corrected addresses and phone numbers.

Algorithmic Systems, 399 Pond St, Number C5, Braintree, MA 02184. (617) 849-0580. **Circle No. 734**

Bobcat Systems Inc, Box 2596, West Chester, PA 19380. (215) 696-6286. **Circle No. 735**

BrainPower Inc, 30497 Canwood St, Agoura Hills, CA 91301. (818) 707-1712. **Circle No. 736**

Deutsch Research, 761 DeSoto Dr, Palo Alto, CA 94303. (415) 327-8677. **Circle No. 737**

Doctor Design, 5415 Oberlin Dr, San Diego, CA 92121. (619) 457-4545. **Circle No. 738**

Imagine That Inc, 7109 Via Carmela, San Jose, CA 95139. (408) 365-0305. FAX (408) 629-1251. **Circle No. 739**

Intusoft, Box 6607, San Pedro, CA 90734. (213) 833-0710. FAX (213) 833-9658. **Circle No. 740**

MicroSim, 20 Fairbanks, Irvine, CA 92718. (714) 770-3022. **Circle No. 741**

San Juan Software Co, Box 27620, Seattle, WA 98125. (206) 367-4188. **Circle No. 742**

Simucad, 3801 E Bayshore Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. (415) 966-8300. FAX (415) 962-9254. **Circle No. 743**

Tanner Research Inc, 444 N Altedena Dr, Pasadena, CA 91107. (818) 795-1696. FAX (818) 795-7937. **Circle No. 744**

Vamp, 6753 Selma Ave, Hollywood, CA 90028. (213) 466-5533. **Circle No. 745**

Reader refers to voltage references

In the Special Report on voltage references (EDN, January 18, 1990, pg 120), I thought the subject was covered very well. I have only one thing worth adding that might be helpful to a circuit designer using voltage references.

Because references are noisy, quite often one wants to put a cap directly across the output dc level. This operation usually works except when the part is an active device with low output impedance. Oscillations can result with disastrous effects. An example is the emitter-follower oscillator. These oscillations can be up in the FM band. Even a careful designer can miss it on the bench when looking for dc circuit problems. One manufacturer, National Semiconductor in fact, states its LM113 specification in Note 2: "...should not be operated with shunt capacities between 200 to 0.1 pF...as it may oscillate at some currents."

It would pay to check with the manufacturer before putting decouplers directly on outputs of references. Decoupling input raw dc voltage close to the device is usually a good practice, because references are often active devices. We had a lovely 10-MHz oscillation on production boards where the decoupler was at the other end of a 10-in. pc-board trace from an 18V IC reference.

David M Weigand, PE
West Chester, PA

Industrial PC omissions

EDN regrets the omission of the following vendors from the article, "Harsh conditions affect industrial PC design" (EDN, January 4, 1990, pg 45): Amdex Corp, 17B Corporate Place, 267 Boston Rd, North Billerica, MA 01862, Phone (508) 663-2070, FAX (508) 663-5094; and Video Graphic Systems, 4163 St Clair Ave, Studio City, CA 91604, Phone (818) 509-5738, FAX (818) 509-8866.

Both of these companies manufacture industrial PCs that qualify for inclusion in the article's table.

Reader questions "empirical" approach

I normally enjoy reading Jim Williams' articles because he has a real creative ability to develop innovative applications for his company's products. The latest one, however, "Basic principles and ingenious circuits yield stout switchers" (EDN, January 18, 1990, pg 151), really caused me some concern. Jim states at the beginning of this article that switching regulators may be designed by following some basic principles, and then he says, "Because of the overwhelming level of difficulty associated with magnetic components ...an empirical approach is often the best way to select inductors."

Granting that most designers, myself included, may not be as familiar with Ampere's and Faraday's laws as we are with Ohm's law, magnetics is not that much of a black art. When I read Jim's suggestion that you may select an appropriate inductor by feeling its weight and measuring its dc resistance, I don't know whether to laugh or cry. If Jim is putting us on, he is a very funny writer, but it's a sad day for engineering if readers get the impression that this is an acceptable method for designing reliable switching regulators.

Specifying an inductor is not a trivial task but neither is it "overwhelmingly difficult." The equations are simple and readily available in probably hundreds of sources ranging from textbooks to manufacturer's application guides. I'm sorry to criticize, but to ignore all this in an article about "basic principles" does a disservice to our profession.

Robert A Mammano
Vice President
Advanced Technology
Unitrode IC Corp
Santa Ana, CA

(The author's reply: I appreciate Robert Mammano's taking the time to write. I hope my reply will clear up any confusion.

I think it's important to examine the complete content and precise wording of the article, so I refer you to reading the text surrounding the suggestions Robert refers to. (See the entire section under the subhead, "The invasion of the drawer dwellers," pg 152.) The particular sentences that sharpen the focus of the context read: "An alternate inductor-selection method exists—one favored by those who have no inductor kit, time, or adequate instruments. You can use this alternate method when faced with an immediate deadline and a drawer full of inductors of unknown or questionable lineage." "Although this method's theoretical underpinning is perhaps questionable, its seemingly limitless popularity compels coverage." "Inductors passing both stages of the test have an excellent chance (75%—based on a sample of randomly selected inductors) of performing adequately in

COST-EFFECTIVE HEAT SINKS for POWER TRANSISTORS

EG&G WAKEFIELD ENGINEERING
60 AUDUBON ROAD, WAKEFIELD, MA 01880
TEL: (617) 245-5900 • TWX: 710-348-6713 • FAX: (617) 246-0874
See us at Electro '90 Booth #2107

Achieve reliable power transistor cooling at minimum cost using standard EG&G Wakefield Engineering heat sinks. Choose from our wide selection of standard designs for plastic- and metal-cased power devices.

Labor-Saving Heat Sinks for TO-220s
Our 667 Series heat sinks offer excellent thermal performance, occupy minimum board space, and are available in four heights for TO-220 packages. The 667 Series accepts the EG&G Wakefield Speed Clip for fast, secure assembly, with excellent pressure loading. Stand-off pins are available for improved circuit board solder cleaning. Our 637 and 647 Series offer wave solderable mounting pins.

Heat Sinks for TO-218s and 247s
Select EG&G Wakefield 657 Series heat sinks for JEDEC-standard TO-218 and TO-247 power transistor cases.

Delta Pads and Kapton* Reinforced Insulators
Choose 173 and 174 Series Delta Pads™ for an efficient, cost-effective thermal path, with minimum assembly time. EG&G Wakefield 175 Series thermally conductive Kapton reinforced pads provide a high-dielectric, physically tough interface pad, available in a variety of styles. Our 126 silicone-free thermal compound provides excellent thermal performance without silicone contamination.
★DuPont Registered Trademark

Call our Application Engineering Department today at (617) 245-5900 for cost-effective power transistor heat sinks and thermally conductive interface materials.

CIRCLE NO. 1

HSPICE

THE STANDARD FOR CIRCUIT SIMULATION

From concept to production, Meta-Software provides the total design solution. Engineers worldwide rely on HSPICE to meet *all* their circuit simulation needs!

- **HSPICE**—World's premiere circuit simulator for integrated and discrete circuit design. HSPICE includes circuit and device multi-target optimizer.
- **HSPLOT**—High-resolution interactive graphics post-processor. Terminal and hardcopy support for wide range of display devices.
- **ATEM**—Lab test-equipment interface creates measured data files and initial guesses for optimization features of HSPICE. ATEM automates process characterization and creates final models.
- **DDL 2000 and DDL 1000**—Discrete device models, from power FETs to op amp macros. *The* PCB solution.
- **MetaTestChip™**—Custom testchip tailored to client's design rules. Provides all structures necessary for complete, automated process and device characterization.
- **Ports**—HSPICE runs on *all* major computers and workstations, including the SUN SPARCstation 1.

SPARCstation 1 is a Registered Trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Recognized as the Industry Leader since 1976!

META-SOFTWARE

1300 White Oaks Road • Campbell, CA 95008
Phone (408) 371-5100 • Toll Free (800) 346-5953
FAX (408) 371-5638 • Telex 910-350-4928

CIRCLE NO. 44

a prototype circuit."

I think my suggestions in their original and complete form restore balance to their presentation. In particular, the majority of switching-regulator users have little experience in the area. More significantly, many do not desire to develop a substantial expertise. This observation doesn't make them poor or irresponsible engineers, but simply reflects their priorities. What they do want are concepts directly applicable to construction of working circuits with readily available parts.

The area of switching regulators is the most difficult application area I have worked in. To a large extent, the difficulty lies in the subject matter. Switchers are hard. Because of this, high levels of user trepidation are common. If the goal is to get designers to utilize switching technology, one way to begin is to make them feel comfortable about it. The section Robert questions was written with tongue-in-cheek, but not too firmly planted there! Fully 90% of switcher-customer inquiries I handle involve magnetic-selection difficulties. These engineers are often anxious to prototype a feasible solution to their problems. I want to ensure that their initial efforts are encouraging, not disheartening. It's much easier to work with and get enthusiastic about a functional circuit than one that doesn't work.

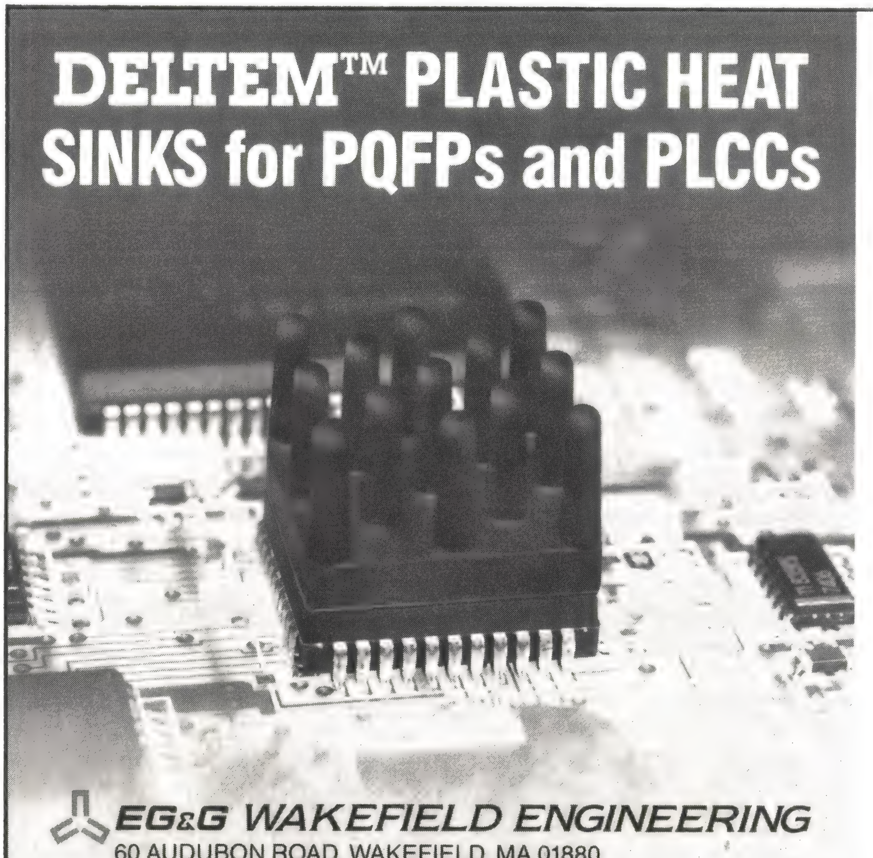
When writing technical material, I try to appeal to a broad section of the engineering population. The interest level and expertise spectrum of the audience varies considerably. A cardinal error is to assume that the most interested people possess a high degree of familiarity with the subject matter. This assumption is simply not true. As such, it is my responsibility as a writer to try to communicate with both aficionados and newcomers. I can't say I'm always successful at doing this, but it's the goal.

I'm sorry Robert Mammano didn't find this balance in my presentation, and I welcome his suggestion on how to achieve it.)

Company name omitted

The following company name and address was inadvertently omitted in the article on thermal-analysis software (EDN, February 1, 1990, pg 47): W F Chew Enterprises, 717 W 14th St, Long Beach, CA 90813. (213) 432-2704.

EDN



DELTEM™ PLASTIC HEAT SINKS for PQFPs and PLCCs

EG&G WAKEFIELD ENGINEERING
60 AUDUBON ROAD, WAKEFIELD, MA 01880
TEL: (617) 245-5900 • TWX: 710-348-6713 • FAX: (617) 246-0874
See us at Electro '90 Booth #2107

EG&G Wakefield Engineering DELTEM™ (Patent pending) **plastic** heat sinks offer low-cost solutions for excessive junction temperatures in microprocessors, ASICs, and cache memory devices. DELTEM™ heat sinks for PQFPs and PLCCs are manufactured from a thermally enhanced polymer specially compounded by EG&G Wakefield Engineering to solve unique heat dissipation problems of plastic IC packages.

Reduced TCE Mismatch

Improved material compatibility to reduce case-to-sink Thermal Coefficient of Expansion (TCE) mismatch. Our new DELTEM™ material aligns the expansion characteristics of the IC package and heat sink to virtually eliminate excessive bond line stress.

Near-Equal Thermal Performance

At low airflows (0-200LFM) typical of microprocessor and logic applications, DELTEM™ heat sinks provide near-equal thermal performance when tested versus aluminum heat sinks of similar size.

Less Mass, Lower Weight, Low Cost

Less mass and 40% lower weight reduce the risk of stress-induced solder joint fatigue for gullwing packages. Low unit cost for our DELTEM™ heat sinks provides improved thermal performance for cost-effective PQFP and PLCC packages.

Call our Application Engineering Department today at 617/245-5900 for DELTEM™ plastic heat sinks for PQFPs and PLCCs.

WHEN YOUR REPUTATION'S ON THE LINE.

For superior battery performance, reliable enough to risk your reputation on, specify Rayovac.

For quality in the long run, consider our 844 Computer Clock Battery. Its unique architecture delivers economical long life and safe, reliable operation.

Our Lifex Lithium Coin Cells offer a shelf life ten times longer than conventional crimp seal batteries. With greater capacity retention and superior performance. They're available in a variety of tab and pin configurations.

For reliability in harsh environments, consider our Lifex FB batteries. Encapsulated cell technology allows them to withstand humidity, thermal shock and temperatures from -40ºC to +100ºC.

To set your ideas into motion, call your distributor. And tap into the power of innovation at Rayovac.

RAYOVAC

The power of innovation.

Newark Electronics
Locations Worldwide

Sager
1 617 749-6700

Hammond/EMSCO
1 407 849-6060

Cypress Electronics
1 408 980-2500
1 800 538-5112 outside CA

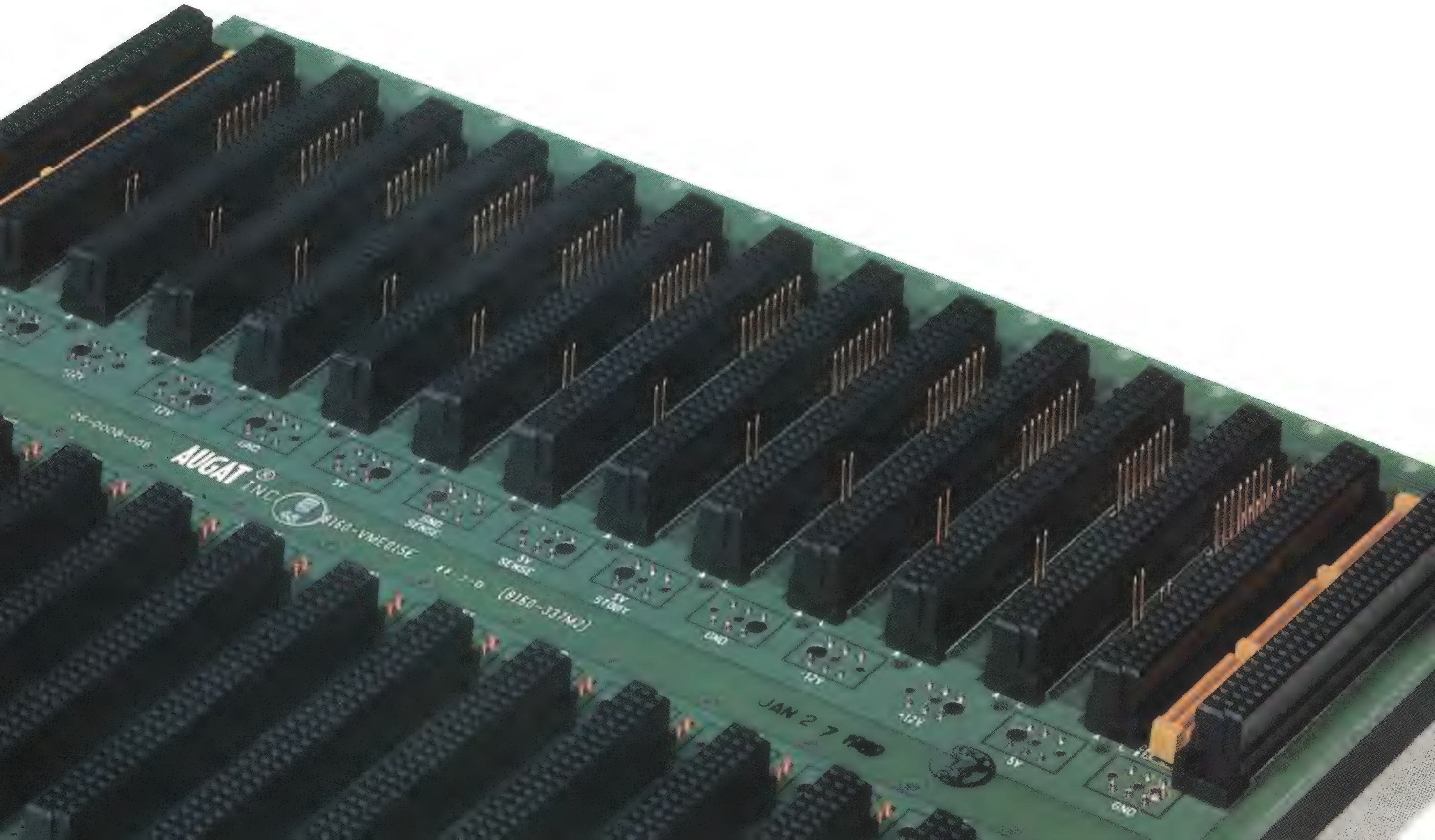
Marsh Electronics
1 414 475-6000

CIRCLE NO. 45

© 1989 Rayovac Corporation

AUGAT
VME...

Any slot...Any



size... 7 days*

Now, within just 7 working days, AUGAT will ship you a backplane or card cage in any size you need, from 3 through 21 slots. This isn't simply a promise — it's AUGAT's GUARANTEE*...

Or you pay 20% less!

Our no-nonsense 7-Day VME Program includes both J1 and J2 backplanes. It even includes our new high-performance monolithic backplanes, too. Only AUGAT has the production capability to guarantee 7-day shipment on such a broad selection of backplanes. Now you can plan on the arrival of your VME packaging hardware with no fear of delaying your critical development schedule.

In addition, AUGAT has greatly expanded its entire VME line to include more standard products ... including new VME power chassis complete with backplane, fully harnessed power supply, cooling, card cage and optional enclosure. AUGAT also has the engineering talent and experience to handle your customized VME packaging needs.

Send for a copy of our new VME catalog today ... because when time is of the essence in locating quality VME products with full engineering support, your surest source is AUGAT!

* AUGAT GUARANTEES to ship backplanes and/or card cage kits in any size (from 3 through 21 slots) in 7 working days from date of approved credit — or you pay 20% less! (limit: 3 pieces per part number)

PLUS An Expanded VME Product Line

NEW Power Chassis

More Power Supplies

More Extender Boards

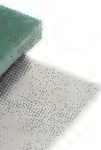
More Wire-Wrap† Panels

More Cage Dividers

More Support Data

For answers or orders

1-800-999-9VME



AUGAT®

CIRCLE NO. 46

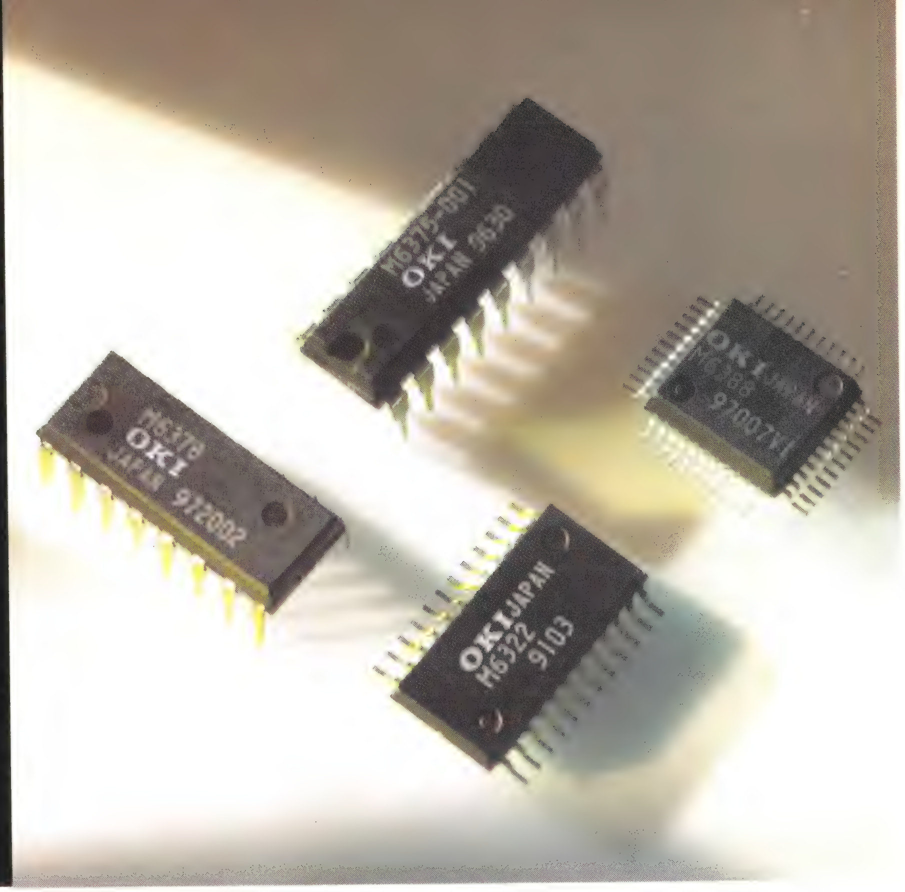
AUGAT INC., INTERCONNECTION PRODUCTS GROUP

†Wire-Wrap is a registered trademark of Gardner-Denver

Visit us at Electro, Booth #5132 Bayside Expo Center

These speech synthesizers can be difficult to work with…

these aren't.



Tired of working with speech synthesizers that squawk or screech or sound like tinny talking toys? Do your high-tech applications demand high-quality sound reproduction?

If so, you need to sound out Oki's easy-to-use speech synthesizers. The superior quality of our chips quickly demonstrates that it's one thing to imitate sound. It's another to synthesize it.

Our state-of-the-art synthesizers offer the high integration and realistic sound you expect, with features like these:

- on-chip low pass filter
- on-chip 12-bit D/A converter
- 4-bit ADPCM algorithm for better than FM signal-to-noise ratio

And we have the range of products to meet your varied applications: Three masked ROM chips with 10- to 40-second message options. A ROMless development chip. A one-time programmable chip. A real-time pitch control chip. And a solid-state recorder.

If you like the sound of our offerings, you'll love the sound of our chips. Order a demo board from Oki today. And you'll design us in tomorrow.

So. Calif.
(Irvine)
714/752-1843

(Sherman Oaks)
818/990-3394

No. Calif.
(San Jose)
408/244-9666

Boca Raton, FL
407/394-6099

Atlanta, GA
(Norcross)
404/448-7111

Chicago, IL
(Rolling Meadows)
708/870-1400

Boston, MA
(Stoneham)
617/279-0293

Detroit, MI
(Livonia)
313/464-7200

New York, NY
(Poughkeepsie)
914/473-8044

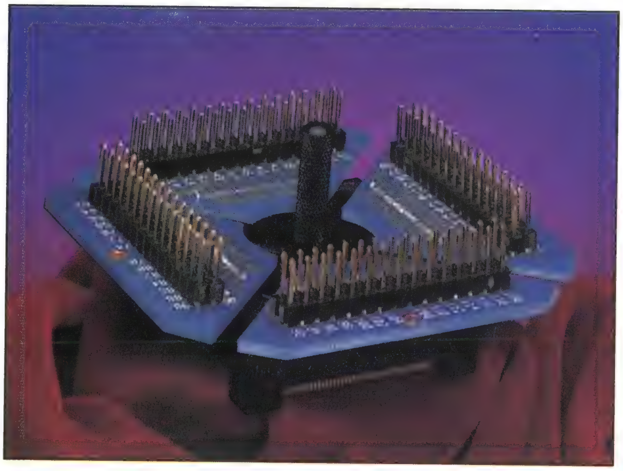
Philadelphia, PA
(Horsham)
215/674-9511

Dallas, TX
(Richardson)
214/690-6868

OKI Semiconductor

Quality that speaks for itself.

CIRCLE NO. 47



Call your Emulation Technology Distributor:

Australia	61-3-720-3977
Belgium	32-15-212223
Canada	613-725-2177
Denmark	45-44-532-244
England	44-234-266455
Finland	358-0-334133
France	33-1-69412801
Germany	49-89-4602071
Hong Kong	852-3-7173186
India	91-11-6418470
Israel	972-3-561-6925
Italy	39-2-353-8041
Japan	81-3-988-7534
Korea	82-2-558-1144-9
Netherlands	31-10-450-1444
Norway	47-2-900900
Singapore	65-2817244
Spain	34-1-455-8112
Sweden	46-8-744-0300
Switzerland	41-1-723-1241
Taiwan	886-2-721-9533-4

Test Clips for PQFP Devices

- This is the only way to test your PQFP devices while they're soldered to a PC board!
- PQFP Clips™ piggyback onto a soldered-in PQFP, and convert the leads into standard .1″ test points.
- Can also be used to convert a PQFP to any other IC package type for easy emulation.
- Quick turnaround on custom engineering services, if needed. For a free catalog, contact:

ET

Emulation Technology, Inc.
2344 Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: 408-982-0660 FAX: 408-982-0664

CIRCLE NO. 3

"MATHCAD IS THE BEST THING TO HAPPEN TO THE ENGINEER SINCE THE POCKET PROTECTOR."

— PC Magazine

For problems involving engineering calculations or scientific analysis, the answer is MathCAD®

MathCAD is the only PC-based software package specifically designed to give technical professionals the freedom to follow their own scientific intuition. You decide how to solve the problem – MathCAD does the "grunt work."

- Ends tedious programming and debugging.
- Displays instant answers as you change variables.
- Generates quick plots to help you view results.

MathCAD includes such built-in features as:

- Matrix operations
- Simultaneous equation solver
- Real and complex numbers
- Dynamic error flagging
- Automatic unit conversions
- Greek character set
- Fast Fourier Transform and much more

To find out what MathCAD can do for you, call us today for a **free demo disk: 1-800-MathCAD** (in MA; 617-577-1017). Or write to MathSoft, Inc., One Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

Requires IBM® PC or compatible, 512KB RAM, graphics card.

MathSoft
Σ + √ − = × ∫ ÷ δ
Software Tools for Calculating Minds #13

CIRCLE NO. 4

CALENDAR

1990 Technical Symposium on Optical Engineering and Photonics in Aerospace Sensing/Exhibit, Orlando, FL. SPIE, The International Society for Optical Engineering, Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227. (206) 676-3290. FAX (206) 647-1445. April 16 to 20.

Laser Technology Application in Manufacturing Update—1990, Sunnyvale, CA. Roger W Hirons, Center for Continuing Engineering Education, 929 N Sixth St, Milwaukee, WI 53203. (414) 227-3100. April 17 to 18.

VME Computer Expo/Seminar, Minneapolis, MN. James R Johnson and Associates, Computer Products Div, Box 41004, Plymouth, MN 55441. (612) 478-9442. FAX (612) 478-6186. April 17 to 18.

DOD-STD 2167A/2168, San Diego, CA. David Maibor Associates Inc, Box 846, Needham Heights, MA 02194. (617) 449-6554. April 17 to 19.

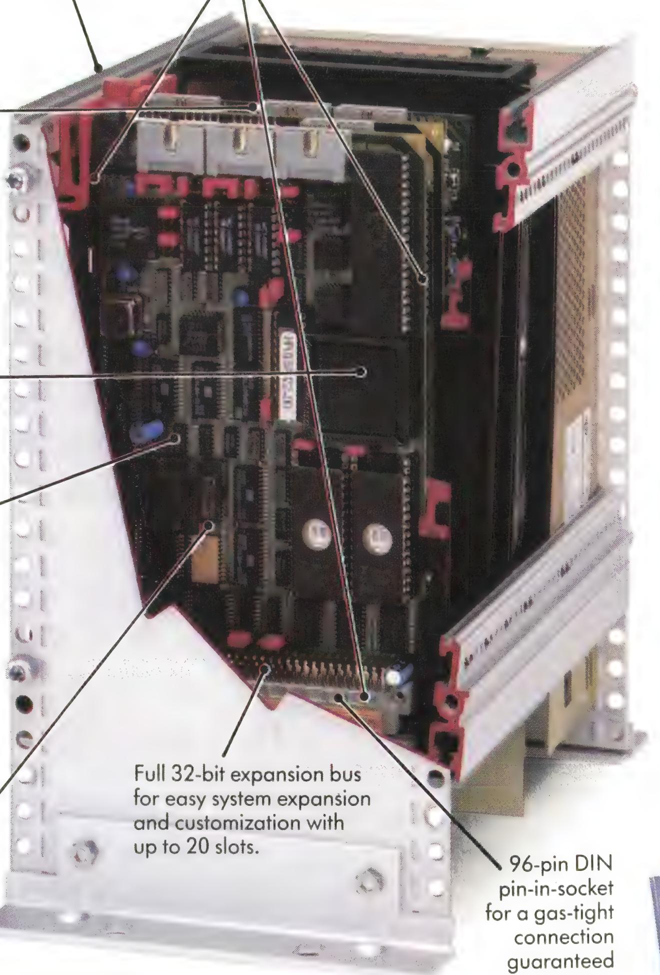
Grounding and Shielding (short course), Washington, DC. Interference Control Technologies, Box D, Gainesville, VA 22065. (703) 347-0030. April 17 to 20.

SECSII for SMT Automation (short course), Bethlehem, PA. National Training Center for Microelectronics, Northampton Community College, 3835 Green Pond Rd, Bethlehem, PA 18015. (215) 861-5450. FAX (215) 861-5060. April 19.

Designing for Electromagnetic Compatibility (short course), Novi, MI. Hewlett-Packard Co, Signal Analysis Div, 1212 Valley House Dr, Rohnert Park, CA 94928. (313) 349-9200, ext 2448. April 19 to 20.

Electronics Packaging Technology (short course), East Brunswick, NJ. The Center for Professional Advancement, Box 964, East

At Last, a *Truly* Industrial PC AT System for the OEM



Easy to mount Eurocard hardware with optional power supply. Can be rack mounted or bolted into any embedded system.

Three side mechanical bond into the card cage, yet easy to access for simplified maintenance.

100% compatible EGA color display and AT keyboard interface.

Genuine Intel 80286, 10 MHz CPU, for true AT performance.

512K of fast access RAM, Clock/calendar, dual communication port and optional 80287 Arithmetic Unit on a very high density, two layer PC board.

Full 32-bit expansion bus for easy system expansion and customization with up to 20 slots.

Compact single height Eurocard board format (100 x 160 mm) that doesn't flex or bend and withstands the toughest shock and vibrations.

96-pin DIN pin-in-socket for a gas-tight connection guaranteed to last forever.

Unprecedented selection of inexpensive I/O functions, from the simplest parallel and serial I/O, to high performance networking, X.25, motor control and imaging.

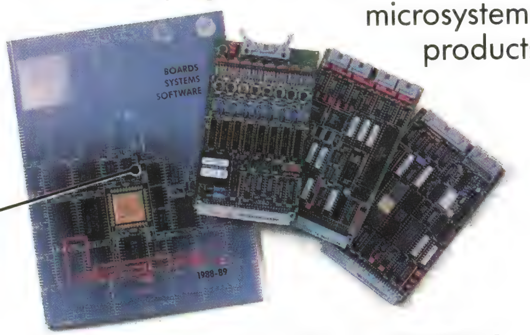
Introducing the first PC AT system originally designed to be embedded into your machinery or instrumentation.

With the GESPAC AT system, ''ruggedized PC'' no longer describes a desk top PC in a stronger black box. Rather it is an architecture made to last by design, with such features as small and robust board format, and ultra-reliable pin-in-socket DIN connector.

What's more, the GESPAC System is built for performance with Intel's original 80286 processor and 80287 Arithmetic Unit — In fact this system is the most compact implementation of the 286 in the market today.

The powerful G-64 bus interface lets you customize your AT system with any of the 200-plus system components available from GESPAC, to match virtually any system requirement.

Take advantage of GESPAC's 10 years of experience in serving the OEM marketplace. Call today to receive your free data sheet and our new 116 page catalog of board level microsystem products.



Call Toll Free 1-800-4-GESPAC or call (602) 962-5559.

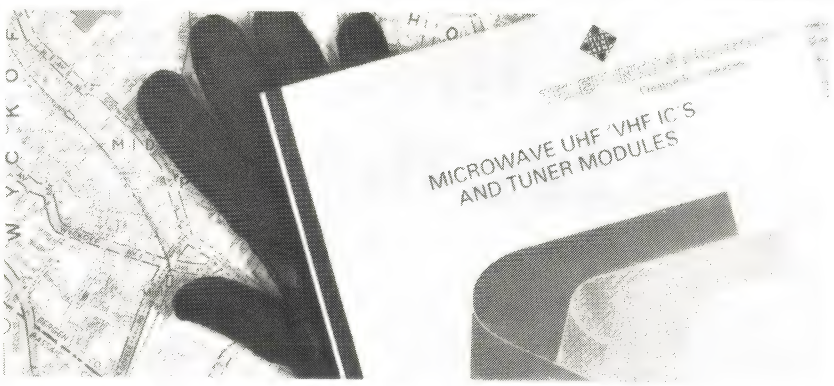
Gespac

USA - CANADA
50 West Hoover Ave.
Mesa, Arizona 85210
Tel. (602) 962-5559
Fax. (602) 962-5750

FRANCE
Z.I. des Playes
83500 La Seyne
Tel. 94 30 34 34
Fax. 94 06 30 56

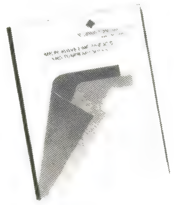
INTERNATIONAL
3, Chemin des Aulx
CH-1228 Geneva
Tel. (022) 713 400
Fax. (022) 713 834

CIRCLE NO. 48



A Road Map to VHF, UHF & Microwave Component Design

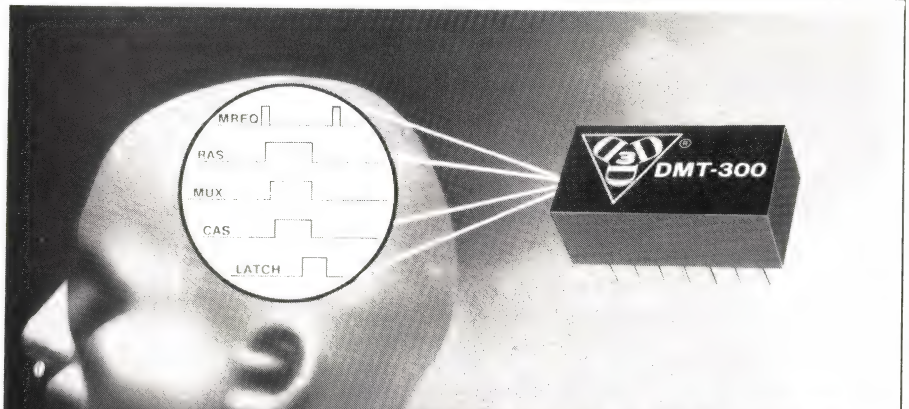
Our "Atlas" is loaded with specs and engineering data describing Microwave UHF/VHF ICs and Tuner Modules. For information concerning Microwave Frequency Dividers (prescalers), PLL ICs, UHF/VHF front end ICs for communications, Video and FM Tuners, contact: AEG Corporation, 3140 Rte. 22, PO Box 3800, Somerville, NJ 08876-1269; (201) 231-8493; Fax: (201) 231-8353.



TELE FUN KEN

TELEFUNKEN electronic
Creative Technologies

CIRCLE NO. 5



DYNAMIC MEMORY TIMER

- Triggered by a Single MREQ Pulse
- Rising-edge Triggered
- TTL Interfaced
- 14 Pins DIP
- Generates All Timing Pulses for DRAM Memory Board
- Precise and Stable Timing

data delay devices, inc.

Clifton, New Jersey 07013
(201) 773-2299 • FAX (201) 773-9672

CIRCLE NO. 6

Brunswick, NJ 08816. (201) 613-4500. FAX (201) 238-9113. April 23 to 25.

Solutions for High SMT Yields (short course), Bethlehem, PA. National Training Center for Microelectronics, Northampton Community College, 3835 Green Pond Rd, Bethlehem, PA 18015. (215) 861-5450. FAX (215) 861-5060. April 23 to 25.

1992 and the EEC Directive on EMC (short course), Chicago, IL. Interference Control Technologies, Box D, Gainesville, VA 22065. (703) 347-0030. April 24 to 26.

Designing for Electromagnetic Compatibility (short course), Naperville, IL. Hewlett-Packard Co, Signal Analysis Div, 1212 Valley House Dr, Rohnert Park, CA 94928. (312) 357-8800, ext 2253. April 26 to 27.

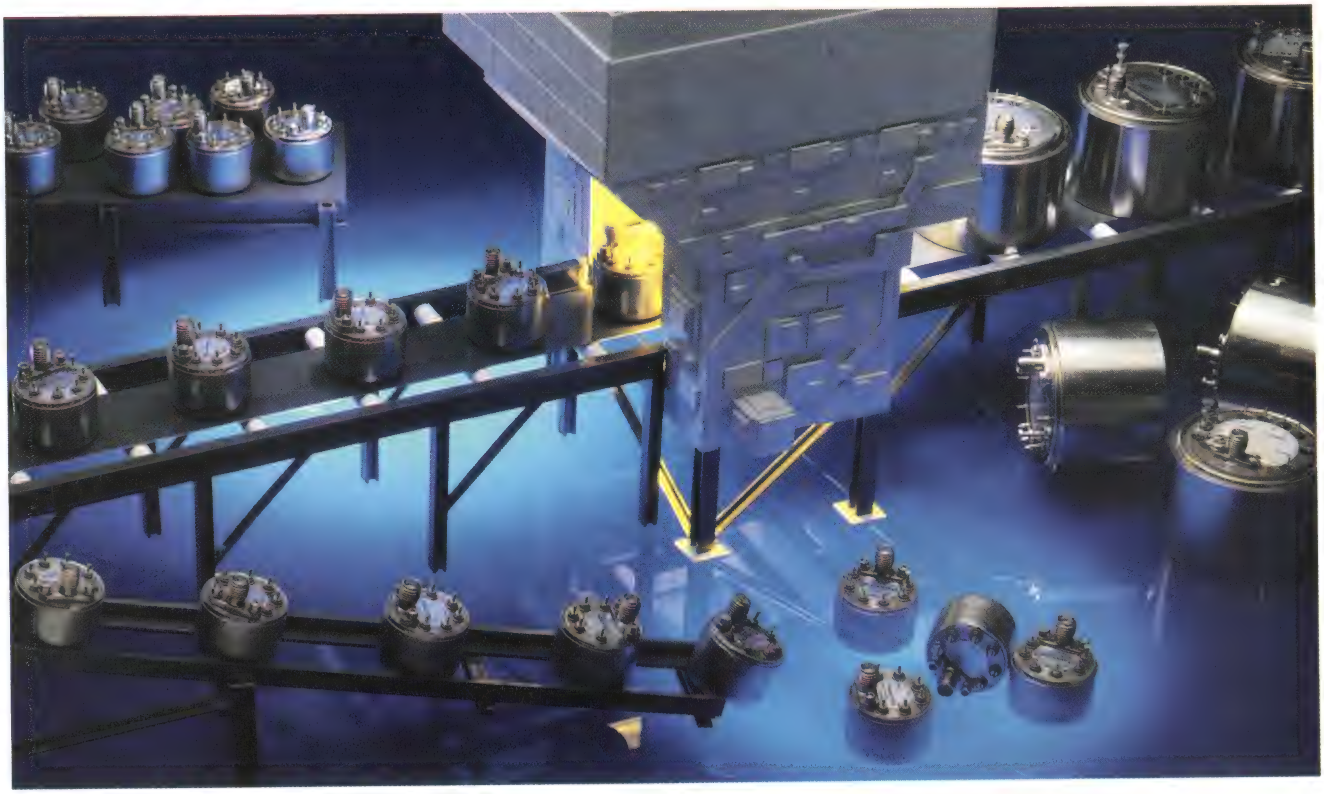
EMC Design and EMI Mitigation (short course), East Brunswick, NJ. The Center for Professional Advancement, Box 964, East Brunswick, NJ 08816. (201) 613-4500. FAX (201) 238-9113. April 30 to May 2.

Integrated Circuit Manufacturing Technology (short course), San Francisco, CA. The Center for Professional Advancement, Box 964, East Brunswick, NJ 08816. (201) 613-4500. FAX (201) 238-9113. April 30 to May 2.

Commercially Available Single-Chip Digital Signal Processors, Cambridge, MA. DSP Associates, 18 Peregrine Rd, Newton, MA 02159. (617) 964-3817. FAX (617) 969-6689. April 30 to May 3.

Structured Development Forum XI, San Diego, CA. Computer Sciences Corp, 1321 Mercedes Dr, Hanover, MD 21076. (301) 859-0400. April 30 to May 3.

WE'VE REDUCED EVERYTHING BUT THE PERFORMANCE



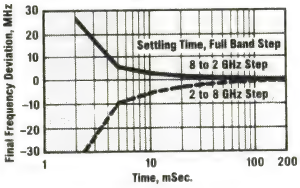
Avantek's New 2 to 8 GHz YIG Oscillators... as Low as $385.00*

Reduce your next-generation system's cost, size and weight at the same time. Avantek's next-generation YIG oscillators cost less, are smaller (0.5 cu. in.) and lighter (1.8 oz.) than other YIG oscillators available today. Ideal for next-generation portable equipment and low cost instrumentation. Fast tuning and phase lockable, these miniature YIGs deliver unmatched performance and unparalleled prices.

High Performance Oscillators... *Designed* for Low Cost

Avantek's revolutionary new approach to YIG oscillator design and manufacturing gives you the competitive edge... can help create new product lines... and open up new market opportunities. These compact, low-cost YIG oscillators offer real performance improvements. Typical tuning speed is an ultra-fast 10 ms (to within 5 MHz of final frequency). They operate with single input bias voltage... and, require no heater power. Two low-cost high-performance miniature YIG oscillators cover the 2.0 to 8.0 GHz frequency range.

AV-7028 2.0 to 8.0 GHz Miniature YIG Oscillator Tuning Speed



AV-7036 covers the 3.0 to 6.0 GHz range. AV-7028 provides 2.0 to 8.0 GHz frequency coverage. For both models, phase noise is typically −100 dBc/Hz at 20 kHz offset from carrier. And, power output is +13 dBm.

Off-the-Shelf Delivery from Your Local Avantek Distributor...

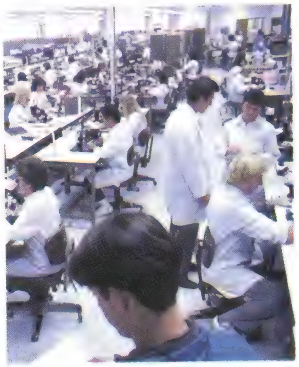
These low-cost, high-performance, compact YIG oscillators are available now. For the name and address of your local Avantek distributor or literature and applications assistance, contact us today.

*Price for each in 1,000 piece quantity.

Avantek Regional Offices

North America

Eastern:	(301) 381-2600
Central:	(708) 358-8963
Western:	(805) 373-3870
Europe:	(44) 276-685753
Asia:	(01) (408) 943-5484

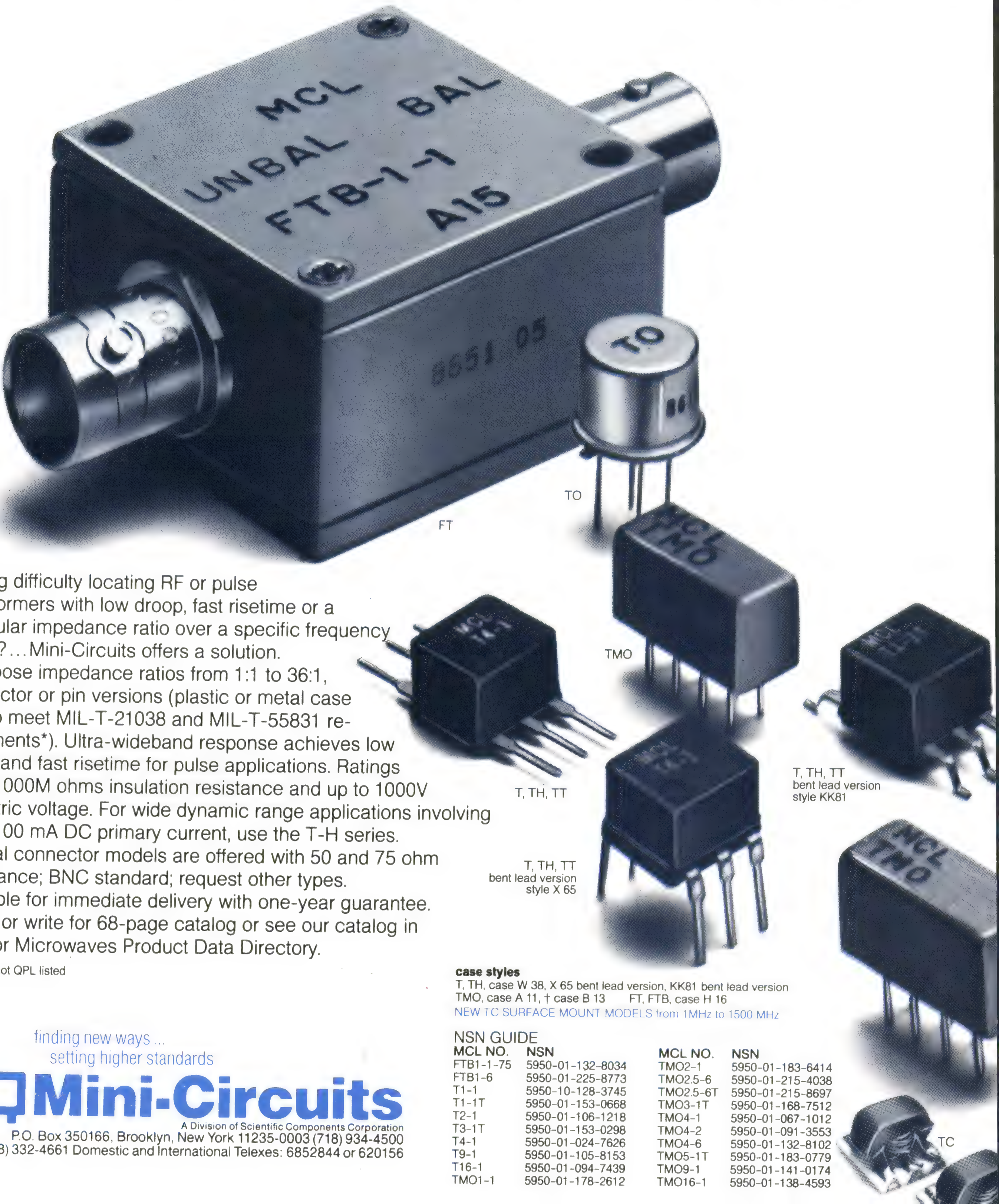


AVANTEK

CIRCLE NO. 49

RF TRANS

Over 50 off-the-shelf models...



Having difficulty locating RF or pulse transformers with low droop, fast risetime or a particular impedance ratio over a specific frequency range?…Mini-Circuits offers a solution.

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 to 36:1, connector or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55831 requirements*). Ultra-wideband response achieves low droop and fast risetime for pulse applications. Ratings up to 1000M ohms insulation resistance and up to 1000V dielectric voltage. For wide dynamic range applications involving up to 100 mA DC primary current, use the T-H series. Coaxial connector models are offered with 50 and 75 ohm impedance; BNC standard; request other types. Available for immediate delivery with one-year guarantee.

Call or write for 68-page catalog or see our catalog in EEM, or Microwaves Product Data Directory.

*units are not QPL listed

case styles
T, TH, case W 38, X 65 bent lead version, KK81 bent lead version
TMO, case A 11, † case B 13 FT, FTB, case H 16
NEW TC SURFACE MOUNT MODELS from 1MHz to 1500 MHz

NSN GUIDE

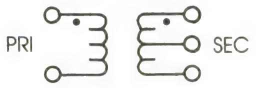
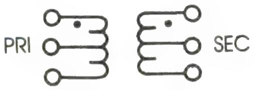
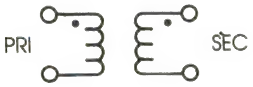
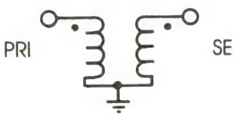
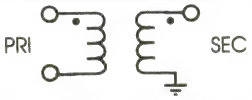
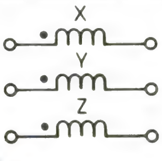
MCL NO.	NSN	MCL NO.	NSN
FTB1-1-75	5950-01-132-8034	TMO2-1	5950-01-183-6414
FTB1-6	5950-01-225-8773	TMO2.5-6	5950-01-215-4038
T1-1	5950-10-128-3745	TMO2.5-6T	5950-01-215-8697
T1-1T	5950-01-153-0668	TMO3-1T	5950-01-168-7512
T2-1	5950-01-106-1218	TMO4-1	5950-01-067-1012
T3-1T	5950-01-153-0298	TMO4-2	5950-01-091-3553
T4-1	5950-01-024-7626	TMO4-6	5950-01-132-8102
T9-1	5950-01-105-8153	TMO5-1T	5950-01-183-0779
T16-1	5950-01-094-7439	TMO9-1	5950-01-141-0174
TMO1-1	5950-01-178-2612	TMO16-1	5950-01-138-4593

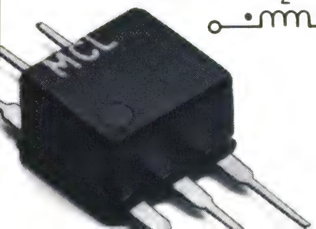
finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

FORMERS

3KHz-800MHz from $\$3^{25}$

case style number see opposite page		MODEL NO.	Ω RATIO	FREQUENCY MHz	INSERTION LOSS			PRICE $
					3dB MHz	2dB MHz	1dB MHz	Qty. (1-9)
A* 	T	T1-1T	1	.05-200	.05-200	.08-150	.2-80	4.45
		T1-6T	1	.003-300	.003-300	.01-150	.02-50	6.95
		T2-1T	2	.07-200	.07-200	.1-100	.5-50	4.95
		T2.5-6T	2.5	.01-100	.01-100	.02-50	.50-20	4.95
		T3-1T	3	.05-250	.05-200	.1-200	.5-70	4.95
		T4-1	4	.2-350	.2-350	.35-300	2-100	3.25
		T4-6T	4	.02-250	.02-250	.05-150	0.1-100	4.45
		T5-1T	5	.3-300	.3-300	.6-200	.5-100	4.95
		T8-1T	8	.03-140	.03-140	.10-90	1-60	7.95
		T13-1T	13	.3-120	.3-120	.7-80	5-20	4.95
		T16-6T	16	.03-75	.03-75	.06-30	.1-20	5.65
	TH	T4-1H	4	10-350	10-350	15-300	25-200	5.95
	TMO	TMO1-1T	1	05-200	.05-200	.08-150	.2-80	7.95
		TMO2-1T	2	.07-200	.07-200	.1-100	.5-50	8.45
		†TMO2.5-6T	2.5	.01-100	.01-100	.02-50	.05-20	8.45
		†TMO3-1T	3	.05-250	.05-250	.1-200	.5-70	7.95
		TMO4-1	4	.2-350	.2-350	.35-300	2-100	6.25
		TMO5-1T	5	.3-300	.3-300	.6-200	5-100	8.45
		TMO13-1T	13	.3-120	.3-120	.7-80	5-20	8.45
B* 	TT	TT1-6	1	.004-500	.004-500	.02-200	.1-50	6.95
		TT1.5-1	1.5	.075-500	.075-500	.2-100	1-50	5.95
		TT2.5-6	2.5	.01-50	.01-50	.025-25	.05-10	6.45
		TT4-1	3	.05-200	.2-50	.2-50	1-30	5.95
		TT4-1A	4	0.1-300	0.1-300	0.2-250	0.3-180	6.95
		TT25-1	25	.02-30	.02-30	.05-20	.1-10	9.95
	TTMO	TTMO25-1	25	.02-30	.02-30	.05-20	.1-10	11.95
		TTMO1-1	1	.005-100	.005-100	.01-75	.05-40	11.45
		TTMO4-1A	4	0.1-300	0.1-300	0.2-250	0.3-180	13.95
C 	T	T1-1	1	.15-400	.15-400	.35-200	2-50	3.25
		T1.18-3	1.18	0.01-250	0.01-250	0.02-200	0.03-50	5.65
		T1-6	1	.01-150	.01-150	.02-100	.05-50	5.65
		T1.5-1	1.5	.1-300	.1-300	.2-150	.5-80	4.45
		T1.5-6	1.5	.02-100	.02-100	.05-50	0.1-25	5.65
		T2.5-6	2.5	.01-100	.01-100	.02-50	.05-20	4.45
		T4-6	4	.02-200	.02-200	.05-150	.1-100	4.45
		T9-1	9	.15-200	.15-200	.3-150	2-40	3.95
		T16-1	16	.3-120	.3-120	.7-80	5-20	4.45
		T36-1	36	.03-20	.03-20	.05-10	.1-5	6.95
	TO	TO-75	1	10-500	—	10-500	40-250	6.95
	TH	T1-1H	1	8-300	8-300	10-200	25-100	5.95
		T9-1H	9	2-90	2-90	3-75	6-50	6.45
		T16-H	16	7-85	7-85	10-65	15-40	6.45
	TMO	TMO1-02	1	1-800	1-800	2-500	—	9.45
		TMO1-1	1	.15-400	.15-400	.35-200	2-50	6.25
		TMO1.5-1	1.5	.1-300	.1-300	.2-150	.5-8	8.45
		†TMO2.5-6	2.5	.01-100	.01-100	.02-50	.05-20	7.95
		†TMO4-6	4	.02-200	.02-200	.05-150	.1-100	7.95
		TMO6-1	6	.3-200	.3-200	.5-150	5-50	7.95
		TMO9-1	9	.15-200	.15-200	.3-150	2-40	7.95
		TMO16-1	16	.3-120	.3-120	.7-80	5-20	7.95
D 	T	T2-1	2	.050-600	.050-600	.1-400	.5-200	3.95
		T3-1	3	.5-800	.5-800	2-400	—	4.45
		T4-2	4	.2-600	.2-600	.5-500	2-250	3.95
		T8-1	8	.15-250	.15-250	.25-200	2-100	3.95
		T14-1	14	.2-150	.2-150	.5-100	2-50	4.95
	TMO	TMO2-1	2	.050-600	.050-600	.1-400	.5-200	7.95
		TMO3-1	3	.5-800	.5-800	2-400	—	8.45
		TMO4-2	4	.2-600	.2-600	.5-500	2-250	7.95
		TMO8-1	8	.15-250	.15-250	.25-200	2-100	7.95
		TMO14-1	14	.2-150	.2-150	.5-100	2-50	8.45
	FT	FT1.22-1	1.22	.005-100	.005-100	.01-50	.05-25	35.95
		FT1.5-1	1.5	.1-400	.1-400	5-200	1-100	35.95
E 	FTB	FTB-1	1	.2-500	.2-500	.5-300	1-100	36.95
		FTB1-6	1	.01-125	.01-125	.05-50	.1-25	36.95
		■FTB-1-75	1	.5-500	.5-500	5-300	10-100	36.95
F 	T	T-622	1	0.1-200	0.1-200	0.5-100	5-80	3.25
		T626	1	0.01-10	0.01-10	0.2-5	.04-2	3.95



■ Denotes 75 ohm models

* FOR A AND B CONFIGURATIONS

Maximum Amplitude Unbalance
0.1 dB over 1 dB frequency range
0.5 dB over entire frequency range

Maximum Phase Unbalance
1.0° over 1 dB frequency range
5.0° over entire frequency range

CIRCLE NO. 50

C72-2 REV. B

WE APPROACH THE MEMORY BUSINESS FROM ONE POINT OF VIEW...

YOURS.

Component Product Family	Memory Size (Total)	Org. (Bits)	Speed (ns)	Package						Special Features	Availability	Military Qualified
				DIP	ZIP	SOJ	PLCC	SOG	PQFP			
SRAMs	1MEG	x1,x4,x8	25-45	X		X				x4 option: OE	Samp: 1H90, Prod: 2H90	Samp: 2H90
	256K	x1,x4,x8	20-35	X	X	X				x4 option: OE	Now	X
	64K	x1,x4,x8	12-25	X		X				x4 options: Separate I/0, OE	Now	X
	16K	x1,x4,x8	12-25	X		X				x4 options: Separate I/0, OE	Now	X
Cache Data SRAMs	144K	x18	20-35				X		X	386/486 Compatible, Fast toe 8ns, Auto write completion, Parity bits	Samp: Now, Prod: 1H90	
	128K	x16	20-35				X		X	386 Compatible, Fast toe 8ns	Now	
SRAMs with Address Latch	16K	x8	100	X		X				Intel 8051 and 8096 compatible	Samp: Now, Prod: 1H90	X
	16K	x8	15-35	X		X				Compatible with high end micro controllers	Samp: Now, Prod: 1H90	X
FIFOs	36K	4Kx9	20-35	X			X			Family options: 300 mil DIP package, Programmable flags, Mailbox register, x16/18, 16 to 18	Samp: 2H90	
	18K	2Kx9	20-35	X			X				Samp: 2H90	
	9K	1Kx9	20-35	X			X				Samp: 2H90	
	4.5K	512x9	20-35	X			X				Samp: 2H90	
DRAMs	4MEG	x1,x4,x16	60-100	X	X	X		X		x4 option: Write per bit	x1,x4 Samp: 1H90, Prod: 2H90; x16: 1991	
	1MEG	x1,x4,x16	70-120	X	X	X	X	X		x16 options: Byte and/or masked write	x1, x4: Now; x16: 1H90	X
	256K	x1,x4	80-120	X	X	X	X				Now	X
	64K	x1	100-150	X			X				Now	X
Quad CAS DRAM	1MEG	x4	70-100			X				Separate CAS control for each DQ input/output	Samp: 1H90, Prod: 2H90	
Pseudo Static DRAM	1MEG	x8	80-120	X		X		X		Unmultiplexed addresses, Simple refresh control	Samp: 1H90, Prod: 2H90	
VRAMs	1MEG	x4,x8	80-120	X	X	X				CMOS, Fully static SAM, Block write, Split read transfer	Samp: 1H90, Prod: 2H90	Samp: 2H90
	256K	x4	100-150	X	X	X				CMOS, Fully static SAM, Serial input	Now	X

Module Product Family*	Word Size (Words)	Org. (Bits)	Speed (ns)	Package						Special Features	Availability	Military Qualified
				DIP	ZIP	SIP	SIMM					
SRAM Modules	256K,64K,16K	x32	15-45		X					Industry standard pin-out with OE	16K, 64K: Now; 256K: 2H90	
	256K,64K,32K	x16	30-45	X						Industry standard pin-out with OE	32K, 64K: Now; 256K: 2H90	
	128K	x8	30-45	X						Compatible with 1MEG monolithic	Now	
DRAM Modules	2MEG,1MEG, 512K,256K	x36	70-120		X		X			Industry standard pin-out	256K, 512K: Now; 1MEG, 2MEG Samp: 2H90	
	4MEG,1MEG, 256K	x9	70-120			X	X			Industry standard pin-out	256K, 1MEG: Now; 4MEG Samp: 2H90	
	4MEG,1MEG, 256K	x8	70-120			X	X			Industry standard pin-out	256K, 1MEG: Now; 4MEG Samp: 2H90	
	256K	x5	100-120			X				Industry standard pin-out	Now	
	256K	x4	100-120			X				Industry standard pin-out	Now	

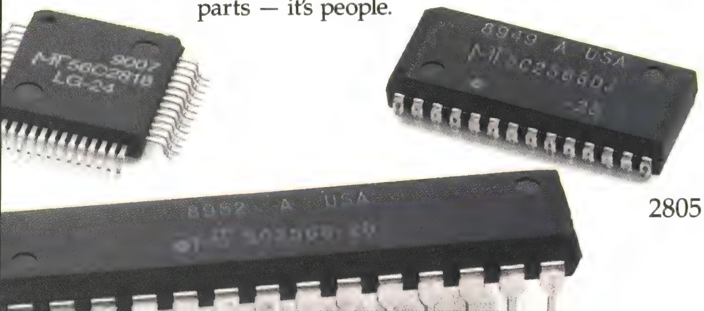
* Custom module and board-level product manufacturing services available.

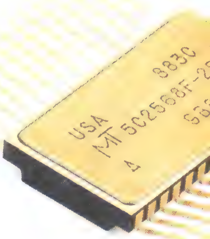
At Micron Technology, we offer a full line of leading-edge RAM components in speeds and packages for virtually any application.

But the memory business is more than just parts — it's people.

That's why we offer a total commitment to service and support, and a team of engineers and technical support personnel that are the most experienced memory professionals in the industry.

Because in the memory business there's only one point of view that counts. Yours.





MICRON
TECHNOLOGY, INC.
2805 E. Columbia Rd., Boise, ID 83706 (208) 386-3900

CIRCLE NO. 51

SRAM Innovation.

For years, we've been rewriting the benchmarks for Static RAM access times with our CMOS parts.

Today, we provide you with 93 different high speed SRAM choices. From 3ns ECL, to 15ns 64Ks and 25ns 256Ks. SRAM in nibble-wide, bit-wide, byte-wide sizes. In every kind of packaging you can think of.

So, from 64-bit to 256K, when you need SRAM speed, you'll find the answer in our data book.

Now we're taking the next step in SRAM innovation.

Intelligence, to give you specialized memory designs.

Now you don't have to design the intelligence for cache memory. You can buy our intelligent, high performance 7C183 cache RAM for 80386 and 7C157 cache RAM for SPARC™ systems.

So you save on design time, board space, and chip count; while getting the highest performance.

Our 1K x 8 and 2K x 8 Dual Port SRAMs give you the same benefits in master and slave configurations for memory that serves asynchronous systems, such as graphics displays.

Our Modules include the control logic, and all the package technology to integrate multiple SRAMs into board saving, time saving systems.

It's all in our data book. And that's yours, fast, for a toll free call.

Data Book Hotline
1-800-952-6300*
Ask for dept. C4F

CYPRESS
SEMICONDUCTOR

*1-800-387-7599 In Canada. (32)2-672-2220 In Europe. C1989 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134 Phone: (408)943-2666, Telex 821032 CYPRESS SNJUD, TWX 910-997-0753. Trademarks: SPARC–Sun Microsystems Incorporated.

EDITORIAL

Nix broadcast HDTV

Discussions of high-definition television (HDTV) revolve around two main technologies. First, there's the high-resolution-display technology that you find in flat-panel and cathode-ray-tube (CRT) devices. Second, there's the transmission technology that compresses and expands high-resolution video information. It's this second technology that concerns me. Most people think HDTV signals must fit within existing 6-MHz broadcast-TV channels for HDTV to be a success. They're wrong.

The future of HDTV depends more on the widespread use of fiber-optic technology than it does on adopting signal-compression and -expansion algorithms and standards. For a new technology such as HDTV to take hold, it must offer a 10-fold increase in benefits over the technology it will replace. Broadcast HDTV holds no such promise because tomorrow there will be little to watch but high-resolution versions of today's vacuous programs.

Fiber-optic technology can expand the diversity of communications between a user and a source. And therein lie the keys to HDTV's success—2-way communications and a large bandwidth for a variety of signals. The promise of HDTV is not in higher-resolution TV shows. It's in the ability to communicate a great deal of detailed visual information that might be otherwise inaccessible. A fiber-optic communication network lets us access remote information services; broadcast HDTV offers nothing similar.

Although the potential of fiber-optic communication is great, at today's costs fiber optics won't penetrate most homes. So what will spur the use of fiber optics for 2-way communication, TV, and HDTV? Many legislators and government officials think that a consortium of IC, display, and communications-technology suppliers is the best hope for spurring HDTV development, but they are wrong. The best way is to let the market take its own course. For example, Bell Communications Research Inc recently started transmitting networks' live TV programs through its fiber-optic network. We wish the test success.

Pushing fiber-optic technology into our homes also requires a free-market push from the US government. The Federal Communications Commission must simply say that broadcast-TV channels may not be the best nor the highest use for the spectrum they now occupy. Today, TV channels occupy a 413-MHz portion of the RF spectrum. We could make better use of those sections of the spectrum by auctioning them off to fill highest-and-best-use communication needs. A network may opt to lease a channel or two, but market pressures will push more TV—and future HDTV—stations onto fiber-optic cable.

You can take a nationalistic approach to fiber-optic-based HDTV, too. Often we hear that our Japanese counterparts are ahead in the race for commercial broadcast-HDTV products. Using fiber optics to distribute HDTV signals and to communicate with users favors the electronics industries in which the US leads—workstations, microprocessors, software, and computers, among others. Instead of competing in a race that favors stop-gap broadcasting technologies, let's get a head start in communications technology by "wiring up" with fiber-optic cables now.

Jon Titus

Jon Titus
Editor

Jesse H Neal
Editorial Achievement Awards
1987, 1981 (2), 1978 (2),
1977, 1976, 1975

American Society of
Business Press Editors Award
1988, 1983, 1981

Now, One Name Gets You Thousands Of Choices In Components And Materials.

Philips Components Discrete Products Division

The products of Amperex, Mepco/Centralab, and Ferroxcube are now available from one source — Philips Components.

The names have changed, but the industry leadership hasn't.

We still offer superior product quality and performance. On time delivery. Professional service. And competitive prices.

But now it's all backed by one of the world's largest electronic components manufacturers, N.V. Philips. With worldwide resources. You'll benefit from our leadership across all our product groups. And you'll move ahead because of our innovations in surface mount technology.

In Passives: aluminum electrolytic, ceramic, film, variable, and tantalum capacitors. Resistor products include: fixed resistors, varistors, thermistors, sensors, and cermet trimmers. And we're the only tantalum capacitor manufacturer to be certified a Class "A" MRP II user.

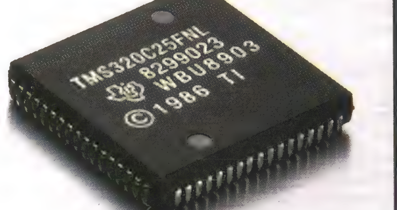
In Discrete Semiconductors: vast

Philips Components

Given enough time, the TMS320C25 can do almost everything the ADSP-2100 can.

The ADSP-2100

- The ADSP-2100 computes a 1024-point complex FFT in less than 3 ms with a total memory requirement of less than 4k bytes. It also computes a 2 × 2 2D convolution in 1.2 μs and executes ADPCM in only 68 μs.
- The ADSP-2100 can access two words of external data every cycle.
- The ADSP-2100 supports zero-overhead loops of any length. So our looped code – which is the easiest to write – is also the fastest.
- The ADSP-2100's two dedicated data address generators can auto-increment/decrement by any offset value, and they have automatic circular buffer wraparound.
- The ADSP-2100 Assembler supports the easiest language in the business. So you code a multiplication/accumulation the same way you'd write the original algorithm. For example, the algebraic R = R + X*Y codes as MR = MR + MX0*MY0.



The TMS320C25

- The TMS320C25 takes more than three times as long to compute the same size FFT, while it devours over 47k bytes of memory.[1]
- The TMS320C25 is limited to one access of external data every two cycles.
- The only zero-overhead loop the TMS320C25 can execute is one instruction repeated no more than 256 times.
- Circular buffers? The TMS320C25 doesn't support them.
- The TMS320C25 is programmed with 133 mnemonics like SPAC, BGEZ, MACD, XORX, and SBRK. A multiplication/accumulation is coded as MACD >FF03,*–. While this might not scare the XORX out of you, it's not the easiest thing to debug or maintain.

We're not saying the TMS320C25 is slow. But even if it were twice as efficient as it is now, it'd still be a lot slower at DSP than the ADSP-2100. The fact is, the ADSP-2100 is out in front of the TMS320C25 in performance, readability of code, and development tools.

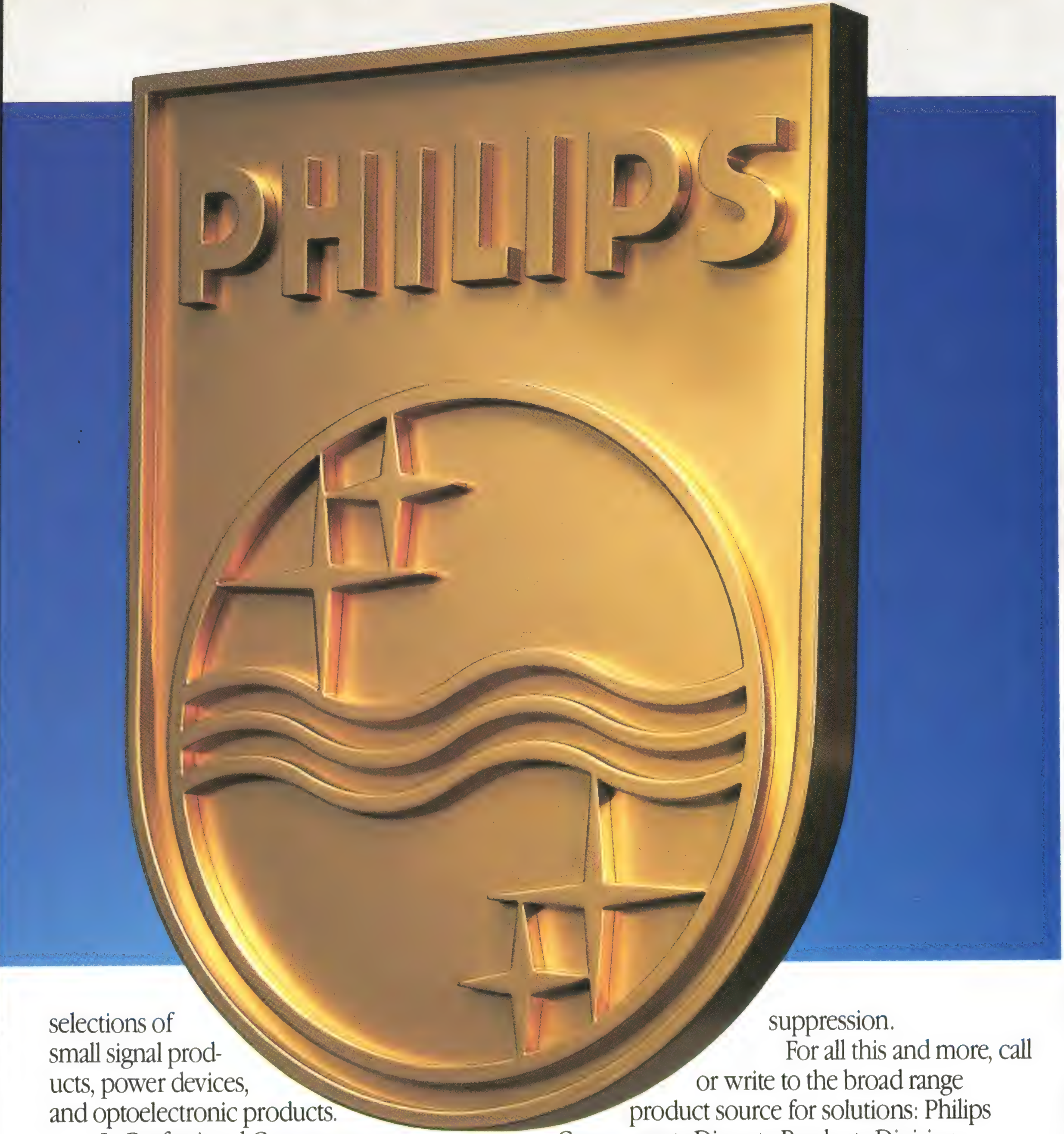
Just how far out front? Get our free technical booklet and read about it. Or better yet, get an ADSP-2100 sample kit for only $49.95 and see for yourself. To request either, call DSP Marketing at 1-617-461-3771.

ANALOG DEVICES

Analog Devices, Inc., One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106. Offices and applications support available worldwide. Austria: (222) 885504-0; Belgium: (3) 237 1672; Denmark: (42) 845800; France: (1) 4666-25-25; Holland: (1620) 81500; Israel: (52) 911415; Italy: (2) 6140977, (2) 6143484, (2) 6143459; Japan: (3) 263-6826; Korea: (2) 5543301; Sweden: (8) 282740; Switzerland: (22) 731 57 60; United Kingdom: (932) 232222; West Germany: (89) 570050; U.S. and all others: (617) 329-4700.

---

[1] EDN, "EDN's DSP Benchmarks," September 29, 1988.



selections of small signal products, power devices, and optoelectronic products.

In Professional Components: camera tubes, CCD image sensors, UHF Klystrons, and much more.

In Materials: a broad range of ferrite cores for power supply and telecommunications equipment (pots, U E and I cores, and toroids). Plus beads, chokes and rods for EMI/RFI suppression.

For all this and more, call or write to the broad range product source for solutions: Philips Components Discrete Products Division.

Philips Components
Discrete Products Division
A North American Philips Company
2001 W. Blue Heron Boulevard
P.O. Box 10330
Riviera Beach, FL 33404

1-800-447-3762
Fax: 407-881-3300

More Products. More Solutions.

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

The ADSP-2101

- The ADSP-2101 builds on the ADSP-2100 architecture, so it's upwardly code compatible. You can quickly port ADSP-2100 code to the ADSP-2101. Or use our C Compiler for a fast start.
- The on-chip memory of the ADSP-2101 integrates 64k bits of the fastest SRAM available today with an architecture designed for signal processing. This allows the processor to fetch two operands and the next instruction on every cycle for sustained performance.
- The ADSP-2101 has two full duplex serial ports, hardware companding, timer, low-power IDLE instruction, full-speed in-circuit emulator, and more.

And now with our ADSP-2101, there's just no comparison.

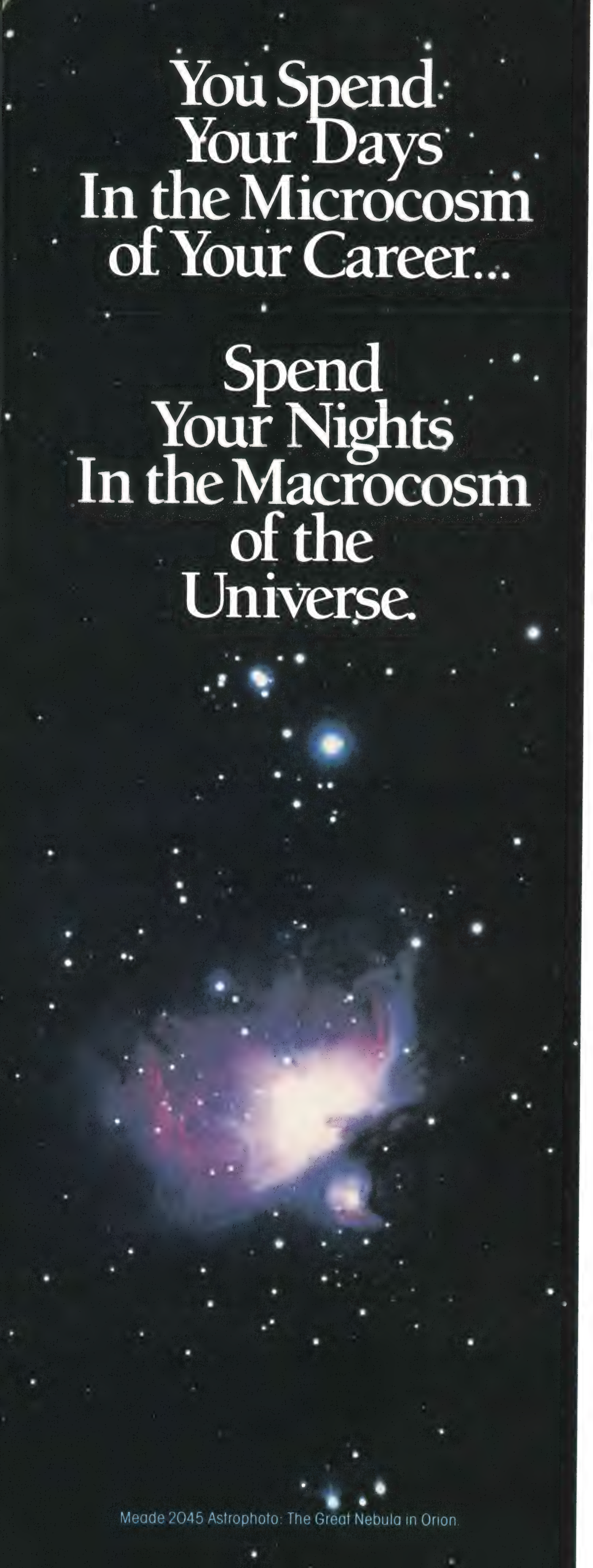
We're not saying all other DSP processors are slow and inefficient. But the ADSP-2101 is already enabling hundreds of DSP engineers around the world to create their next generation products. The fact is, our DSP processor family is out in front in performance, readability of source code, and development tools.

Get the facts on the ADSP-2101 by sending in the reply card. Or better yet, call DSP Marketing at 1-617-461-3771 and request a sample today.

ANALOG DEVICES

Analog Devices, Inc., One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106. Offices and applications support available worldwide. Austria: (222) 885504-0; Belgium: (3) 237 1672; Denmark: (42) 845800; France: (1) 4666-25-25; Holland: (1620) 81500; Israel: (52) 911415; Italy: (2) 6140977, (2) 6143484, (2) 6143459; Japan: (3) 263-6826; Korea: (2) 5543301; Sweden: (8) 282740; Switzerland: (22) 731 57 60; United Kingdom: (932) 232222; West Germany: (89) 570050; U.S. and all others: (617) 329-4700.

CIRCLE NO. 53


You Spend Your Days In the Microcosm of Your Career...
Spend Your Nights In the Macrocosm of the Universe.

Meade 2045 Astrophoto: The Great Nebula in Orion.

Are you spending your days staring into the tiny screen of a computer? Maybe working with design rules in the submicron range? Possibly shielded from daylight? Certainly, shielded from the night sky. Don't you deserve better? Don't you deserve an intellectual and spiritual break from minutiae?

Let us suggest a wonderful way to expand your horizons. Consider the virtues of astronomy and a Meade Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope that can take you from your mundane world to the moon and beyond, out into our solar system and the stars. Not only to observe but to capture what you see in exciting high-resolution photos.

Meade Instruments now offers the ideal telescope for those with an awakening interest in astronomy as a hobby. It is the Meade Model 2045 Schmidt-Cassegrain instrument. Less than a foot long with a 4-inch aperture, this mirror-lens compound telescope provides the capability of a 4-inch refractor scope that is three times longer, heavier, and much more cumbersome.

Unlike a large refractor scope, the Model 2045's compact, portable design allows you to take it anywhere at a moment's notice, even as carry-on luggage on an aircraft. And although it is designed to pack neatly into a small carrying case,* no sacrifice has been made in its quality optical performance. Consider these features:

- Multi-coated optics that yield razor-sharp images of starpoints, planetary surfaces, deep-space objects, as well as terrestrial subjects.
- A table tripod that attaches quickly and easily to the drive base and is adjustable for observer's latitude.
- A strong rigid fork-mount for telephoto stability.
- Large setting circles for location of faint celestial objects from catalog coordinates.
- A 12-volt DC motor drive system for automatically tracking celestial objects—operating from an AA battery pack or with optional adaptors from an auto cigarette lighter plug, or from 120 VAC home outlets.

For more information on the Model 2045 and an exciting and educational new hobby that could change the way you and your family live the rest of your lives—send for literature and a special $25 rebate offer, or ask us for a product demonstration at your nearest Meade dealer. Use the phone, FAX or reader service numbers below.

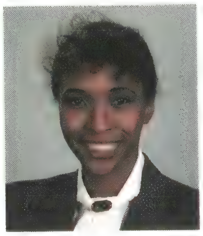
*Case optional

Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

1675 Toronto Way, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 556-2291; FAX: (714) 556-4604
U.S.A. Outside California: (800) 854-7485

Literature: Circle No. 121 Dealer Demo: Circle No. 122

MCA and EISA square off



Two 32-bit bus architectures are vying for your next board design.

J D Mosley,
Regional Editor

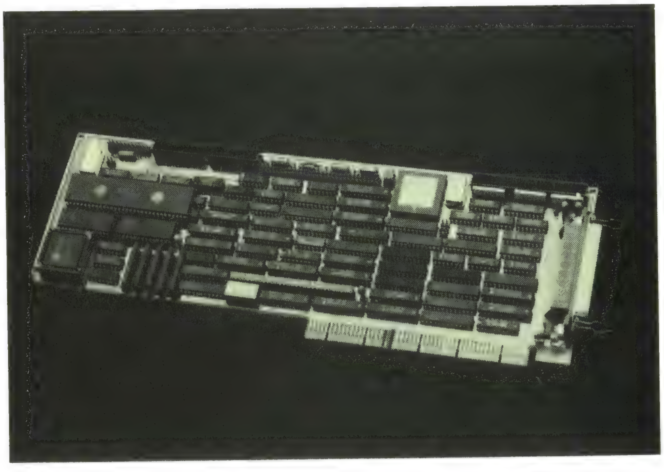
Formal debates, choreographed press conferences, firm stands, and frantic repositioning have characterized the latest small-computer marketing conflict. Both the proponents of the Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) and those of the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) have taken hostages from the community of plug-in-board manufacturers. However, many board developers have declared this battle of the buses to be a win/win situation: They've hedged their bets by designing products for both bus specifications.

When IBM first announced the Micro Channel Architecture in 1987 with the introduction of its PS/2 line of computers, the company specified 32-bit-wide data-transfer paths and a 20M-byte/sec throughput. A 32-bit PS/2 computer can address as much as 4G bytes of RAM. The spec also eliminated DIP switches and jumpers on plug-in boards by establishing programmable-option-select (POS) registers for automatic system configuration. Each board manufactured for MCA receives an identification code from IBM. A configuration utility compiles this information and automatically assigns addresses and interrupt levels to the board. In addition, as many as seven intelligent plug-in cards, which the company calls bus masters, can assume control of the bus, thus relieving the host CPU of one more set of housekeeping tasks.

An arbitration scheme based on preassigned priority levels for each board helps the MCA central arbitration control point respond to requests for control from bus masters. To prevent any single board from hogging the bus, MCA includes an optional programmable fairness feature, which prevents a board controlling the bus from competing with other boards in the next arbitration cycle. These cycles occur between data transfers and, therefore, use some of the bus bandwidth during arbitration.

IBM keeps prospective PS/2 clone makers at bay by imposing licensing fees for use of the MCA bus. These fees include payment of a percentage of the developer's revenues as well as a retroactive fee for presumed past bus-license infringements.

In protest, the Gang of Nine—with Compaq leading the revolt—proposed



Providing a single- or dual-ported SCSI host adapter *with data transfers reaching 33M bytes/sec, the E/SCSI 4810 Barracuda from Interphase pushes the EISA spec to its burst-mode limit.*

Asia Series

On your day off, you'll find Seoul has many interesting features.

Seoul is known as a great place for bargains, and Itaewon is one of the best places to find them. Seoul also has many other attractions. Walking tours and trips outside the city provide a look at Korean culture. So, if you're there on business, take time to see Seoul at more than face value.

Zone out.

At the 38th Parallel lies the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ). Once there, you can visit Panmunjom, site of the armistice that ended the Korean War. Don't miss the 240-foot-deep tunnel, cut into bedrock, that heads toward Seoul. For a full-day tour phone the Korea Travel Bureau (tel. 2-585-1191) two days before you want to go.

Visit the folks.

The Korean Folk Village, just outside Seoul, is a living museum in which potters, weavers, millers, blacksmiths and other craftsmen recreate the lifestyles of times past. The major hotels have information about day trips.

Standing tall.

Rising high above Seoul's skyline is the Daehan Life Insurance Building, or "Golden Tower," the tallest building in Asia. From its observation deck on the 60th floor you can see as far as North Korea. There are a variety of restaurants here too. For more information, call 789-5663/50.

Northwest notes.

Northwest has more flights to Seoul than any other U.S. airline—and from there we can take you to other business centers throughout Asia. Plus, we offer something no other U.S. airline can: the knowledge that comes from over 40 years of helping people do business in Asia. For international reservations call your travel agent or Northwest at 1-800-447-4747. To find out more about doing business in Asia call 1-800-553-2215, ext. 182.

© 1990 Northwest Airlines, Inc.

NORTHWEST AIRLINES

an alternate architecture. (The other gang members were AST Research (Irvine, CA), Epson (Torrance, CA), Hewlett-Packard, NEC Information Systems Inc (Boxborough, MA), Olivetti (Somerville, MA), Tandy Corp (Fort Worth, TX), Wyse Technology (San Jose, CA), and Zenith Data Systems (Glenview, IL).) They proposed an extension of the Industry Standard Architecture (ISA), which every clone maker had become intimately familiar with due to the popularity of IBM PC/AT and compatible computers. They dubbed this new architecture the Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA). Like MCA, EISA provides for bus masters and 32-bit-wide data communications. But the EISA spec further provides for a maximum throughput of 33M bytes/sec in burst mode (versus MCA's 20M-byte/sec burst-mode throughput), a 58-in.^{2} expansion-card size (versus MCA's 36-in.^{2} size), and 4.5A per plug-in-board slot (versus MCA's 1.6A allotment per slot). **Table 1** compares these and other MCA and EISA specifications.

In addition, EISA's bus-master arbitration scheme uses a central arbitration controller that grants bus ownership on a rotational basis. Unlike MCA's arbitration scheme, EISA's uses none of the bus's data-transfer bandwidth because arbitration occurs in parallel with other bus activity.

To its credit, the MCA plug-in board connector offers electromagnetic performance superior to that of ISA's connector because a ground pin lies between every four signal pins. To improve the poor electromagnetic characteristics of its ISA roots, the EISA board connector has 17 ground pins interspersed among the ISA signal pins.

In response to EISA's superior specs, last October IBM announced future MCA capabilities that will include 64-bit streaming data procedures (SDP) for an 80M-byte/sec data-transfer rate, improved fault detection, data- and address-parity checking, and a software protocol for improving bus-control communication among expansion cards and the main CPU. A proposed synchronous channel check would isolate a fault to a particular device and then disable that device without crashing the system.

IBM also proposed future MCA extensions that would double the bus's data-transfer rate to 50 nsec or less. If IBM does implement these extensions, the top data-transfer rate with SDP would be 160M bytes/sec. Of course, EISA devotees note that IBM has merely voiced speculations and has not implemented any of these proposed improvements. Yet, because IBM alone controls developments in the MCA spec, the company can rapidly enact future improvements and is limited only by the available technology. In contrast, EISA was specified by committee and already pushes the technical limits for improvements while maintaining compatibility with its ISA predecessor.

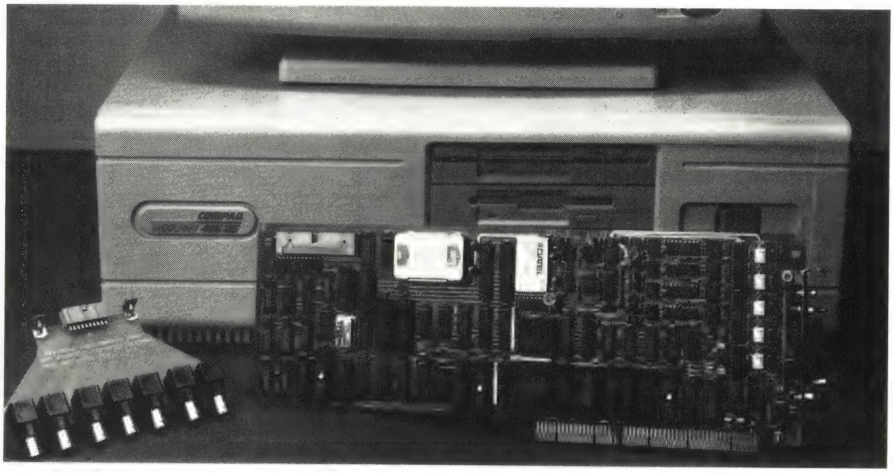
Table 1—Comparison of MCA and EISA specifications

Specification	MCA	EISA
Compatibility	Not ISA compatible	ISA (PC/AT) compatible
Bus size		
Bus size	16 or 32 bits	32 bits
Memory address space	4G bytes (32 bits) 16M bytes (24 bits)	4G bytes (32 bits)
Bus clock	10 MHz	8.33 MHz
Bus transfers		
Speed		
Memory cycles	20M bytes/sec	33M bytes/sec
I/O cycles	20M bytes/sec	22M bytes/sec
Single-cycle burst transfers	No	Yes
Transfer timing	Asynchronous	Synchronous
Bus-master support		
Number supported	7	6
Arbitration	Distributed in series	Centralized in parallel
Priority	Prioritized at system start-up (optional fairness)	Equal and fair
DMA controller		
Number of channels	8	7
Data size	16 bits	32 bits
Max DMA transfer speed	5M bytes/sec	33M bytes/sec
Transfer type	Fetch and deposit (serial)	Fly by (parallel)
Interrupts		
Number of lines	11	12
Type	Level	Edge or level
System configuration		
Automated	Yes	Yes
Nonvolatile-RAM storage of system configuration	Yes	Yes
Expansion-board configuration	Programmable	Programmable or switches and jumpers
Slot-specific addressing	Yes	Yes
Bus translation	No	Yes
Mechanical/power		
Board size	36 in.^{2}	58 in.^{2}
Connector	58 or 89 pins 0.05-in. centers Edge Single height	188 pins 0.05-in. centers Edge Double height
Connector grounding	Grounds for every four signals	EISA pins intersperse grounds between old ISA pins
Board power	1.6A at 5V	4.5A at 5V

(Table courtesy National Instruments Corp)

MCA and EISA plug-in boards

However, there's good news from the EISA consortium for board developers: You no longer have to fork over $2500 and sign a nondisclosure agreement to get a copy of the EISA spec, although it's still not available for free. BCPR Services (Washington, DC), which controls distribution of the spec, charges $125 for printing you a copy. For $450, BCPR will print you one copy, grant you the right to make five copies of your copy, provide a year of updates to the spec, give you access to the EISA Forum Electronic Bulletin Board, and let you purchase additional copies of the spec for $100 apiece. The EISA spec details the physical and electrical requirements for I/O lines, connectors, and timing logic. Call BCPR at (202) 371-5921 to request a free information kit, which contains a technical synopsis of the spec.



This EISA card can sample analog signals at rates reaching 1M sample/sec with 12-bit resolution. *The EISA-A2000 from National Instruments has four simultaneously sampled analog input channels with analog and digital triggering for the high-speed level and phase analysis of multiple waveforms.*

So, which bus should you design your next circuit around? Jerry Roby, president of IMC Networks Corp, says his company began developing its latest Ethernet adapter for the MCA bus simply because IBM PS/2s have been available for two years. Compaq didn't roll out its SystemPro line of EISA computers until November of last year. It's interesting to note that every currently available EISA host com-

Table 2—Representative MCA and EISA plug-in boards

Manufacturer	Model	Bus	Board description	Price	Bits	Bus master
Adaptec	AHA-1640	MCA	SCSI host adapter	$283	16	Yes
	ACB-2610	MCA	ST412/506 MFM hard-disk controller	$135	16	No
	ACB-2670	MCA	ST412/506 2, 7 RLL hard-disk controller	$165	16	No
Codenoll Technology	CodeNet 8300	EISA	Fiber-optic Ethernet adapter	$995	32	Yes
	CodeNet 9500	EISA	FDDI adapter	$6695	32	Yes
Computone	ALC Communications Controller	EISA	I/O communications controller	$1595	32	Yes
Comtrol	Hostess 550/MC	MCA	Buffered I/O communications controller	$745	16	No
	Ultra 186/MC	MCA	Intellligent I/O communications controller	$1295	16	No
Digiboard	DigiChannel C/X	EISA	Cluster communications controller	$2195	32	No
IBM	PS/2 Wizard Adapter	MCA	Application accelerator	$7000	32	Yes
IMC Networks	PCnic EISAbus	EISA	Ethernet adapter	$1295	32	Yes
	PCnic MCAbus	MCA	Ethernet adapter	$995	32	Yes
Interphase	E/SCSI 4810 Barracuda	EISA	SCSI adapter	$2490	32	No
Madge Networks	Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode	EISA	Token-ring adapter	$1495	32	Yes
Matrox	Illuminator 16/MC	MCA	Video-graphics controller	$1795	16	No
	MP-860	EISA	Scalable parallel processor	$6300	32	Yes
Mylex	LNE 390A	EISA	Ethernet adapter	$425	32	No
	DCE 376	EISA	SCSI host adapter	$1700	32	Yes
	GXE 020A	EISA	High-resolution graphics adapter	$5100	32	Yes
National Instruments	EISA-A2000	EISA	1M-sample/sec data-acquisition board	$2995	16	No
Newport Systems Solutions	WNIC-MCA	MCA	Wide-area-network interface coprocessor	$1295	16	No
Novell	NE3200	EISA	Ethernet adapter	$1295	32	Yes
Proteon	ProNET-4/16 EISA	EISA	Token-ring adapter	$1195	32	Yes
Standard Microsystems	ARCnet-EISA3200	EISA	ARCnet adapter	$995	32	Yes
Ultrastor	Ultra 22 EISA	EISA	ESDI controller	$550	32	Yes
VideoLogic	DVA-4000/MCA	MCA	Full-motion digital video adapter	$2495	16	No

The Ultimate Building Blocks

SEND IN THIS AD AND GET A FREE PUZZLE!

IDT's Building Blocks for the '90s

IDT is devoted to solving tomorrow's puzzles today. We recognize that our industry is changing rapidly and that future designs will require complex integrated functions using less board space. That's why IDT developed the Building Blocks for the '90s—subsystems to maximize functionality and performance while minimizing board space.

We've Figured it Out

We figure that you'll want subsystems for more than one application. IDT currently offers subsytems for cache and shared-port memories, writable control store, RISC CPU, and high-integration func-tions. But no one solution will completely solve every problem, so we will help you solve specific design dilemmas with custom subsystem designs. We can figure prominently in your design solutions—and we have the track record to prove it!

Putting It All Together

IDT's strategic mix of component products allows us to easily put all the pieces together. We draw from our extensive line of individual products and create custom components for our subsystems. We make sure that what you want in a subsystem is what you get.

Solving the Puzzle

And there's more! We do all the design, manufacture, testing, and burn-in on our subsystems. We guarantee our subsystems—all you have to do is plug them in. And we offer immediate availability for standard subsystems and deliver custom solutions in as fast as 6 weeks! At IDT, we believe in offering a total solution, not just pieces of the puzzle.

The Total Solution

Call our Marketing Hotline at **(408) 492-8551, Dept. UBB90** today for technical information. Or call (408) 492-8225 for a copy of our Subsystems Short-Form Catalog, Custom Subsystems Information Packet, and 1989 Data Book Supplement with details about all our subsystems, including RISC.

IDT, Corporate Marketing,
2975 Stender Way, Santa Clara, CA
95052-8015, FAX 408-492-8674.

When cost-effective performance counts

Integrated
Device Technology

CIRCLE NO. 54

puter costs more than $10,000, whereas IBM offers a Model 30 PS/2 for a base price of $2255.

Audrey Harvey, engineering manager of the data-acquisition division of National Instruments, points to EISA's present technical superiority as the basis for her company's decision to eschew MCA. Harvey maintains that EISA's 32-bit DMA controller and higher bus-transfer rates permit it to outperform MCA. The 33M-byte/sec transfer rate of the EISA bus is immediately available via Intel's EISA chip set; MCA will be limited to 5M-byte/sec transfers until faster DMA chips arrive.

With respect to MCA, Harvey says that the spec's significantly smaller board size, current limitations, and complex arbitration logic represent significant restrictions for board designers. Furthermore, she notes that when using an EISA-based computer, you can rewrite the DMA-driver software for an existing 16-bit ISA board. Thus, you can make ISA boards operate at the 4M-byte/sec data-transfer rate. EISA provides bus translation via the system board, thus making it easy for a 32-bit EISA bus master to access a board with a different data-bus width—even if that slave is an 8- or 16-bit ISA board.

Such backward compatibility was the original hue and cry of the Gang of Nine. And although MCA advocates scoff at the notion that an end

For more information . . .

For more information on the MCA and EISA products discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Adaptec Inc
691 S Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 945-8600
FAX (408) 262-2533
Circle No. 700

Codenoll Technology Corp
1086 N Broadway
Yonkers, NY 10701
(914) 965-6300
FAX (914) 965-9811
Circle No. 701

Compaq Computer Corp
Box 69200
Houston, TX 77268
(800) 231-0900
Circle No. 702

Computone Products Inc
1100 Northmeadow Pkwy
Roswell, GA 30076
(800) 241-3946;
in GA, (404) 475-2725
Circle No. 703

Comtrol Corp
Box 64750
St Paul, MN 55164
(800) 926-6876;
in MN, (612) 631-7654
FAX (612) 631-8117
Circle No. 704

Digiboard Inc
6751 Oxford St
St Louis, MN 55426
(612) 922-8055
FAX (612) 922-4287
Circle No. 705

Hewlett-Packard Co
19310 Pruneridge Ave
Cupertino, CA 95014
(800) 752-0900
Circle No. 706

IBM Corp
1133 Westchester Ave
White Plains, NY 10604
(800) 426-2468
Circle No. 707

IMC Networks Corp
1342 Bell Ave
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 259-1020
Circle No. 708

Intel Corp
Box 58065
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(800) 548-4725
Circle No. 709

Interphase Corp
13800 Senlac
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 919-9000
Circle No. 710

Madge Networks Inc
1580 Oakland Rd
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 441-1300
FAX (408) 441-1335
Circle No. 711

Matrox Electronic Systems
1055 St Regis Blvd
Dorval, Quebec
Canada H9P2T4
(514) 685-2630
FAX (514) 685-2853
Circle No. 712

Mylex Corp
47650 Westinghouse Dr
Fremont, CA 94539
(800) 446-9539;
in CA, (415) 683-4600
FAX (415) 656-7857
Circle No. 713

National Instruments Inc
6504 Bridge Point Pkwy
Austin, TX 78730
(800) 433-3488;
in TX, (512) 794-0100
FAX (512) 794-8411
Circle No. 714

Newport Systems Solutions
4020 Birch St, Suite 107
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 752-1511
Circle No. 715

Novell Inc
122 E 1700 S
Provo, UT 84606
(801) 379-5900
Circle No. 716

Proteon Inc
2 Technology Dr
Westborough, MA 01581
(508) 898-2800
Circle No. 717

Standard Microsystems Corp
35 Marcus Blvd
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516) 273-3100
FAX (516) 273-3100
Circle No. 718

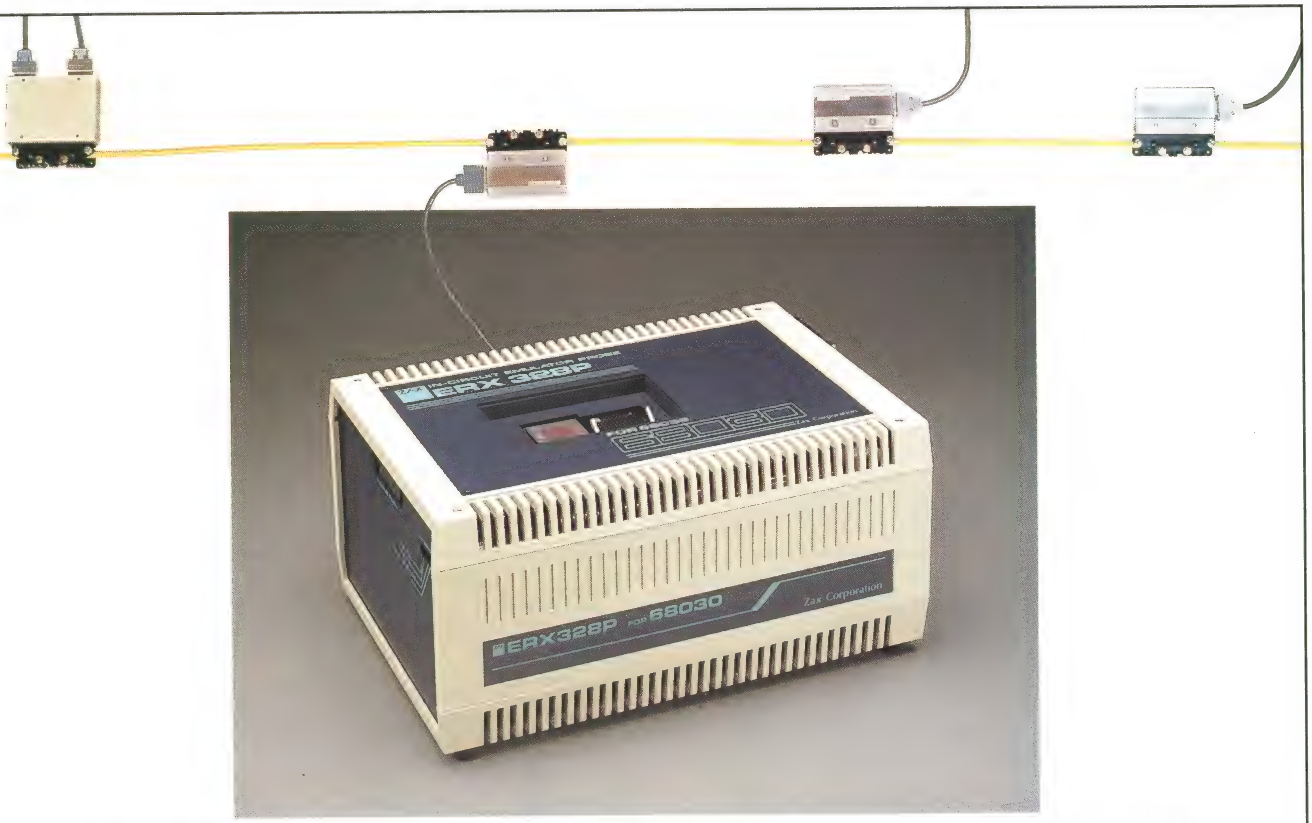
UltraStor Corp
15 Hammond St, Suite 310
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 581-4100
FAX (714) 581-0826
Circle No. 719

VideoLogic Inc
245 First Street
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-0530
FAX (617) 494-0534
Circle No. 720

VOTE . . .

Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):

High Interest 503
Medium Interest 504
Low Interest 505



ZAX INVITES YOU TO THE NEXT GENERATION OF MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS.

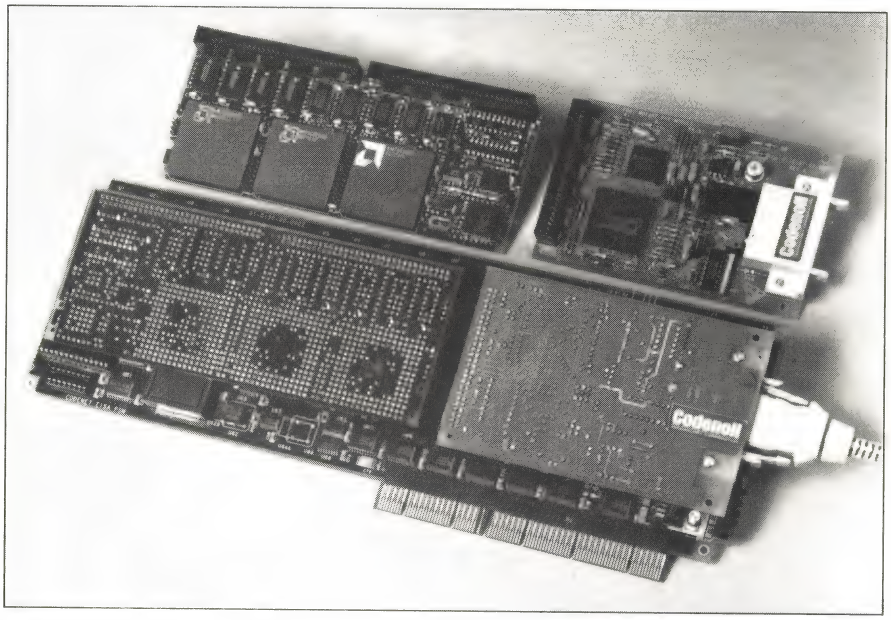
Zax Corporation established its reputation as a leading manufacturer in the Microprocessor Development industry with the introduction of the ICD series of emulators. We expanded upon this technology by unveiling our advanced line of ERX emulators featuring *high performance debugging* for a wide variety of microprocessors including *Motorola, Intel, NEC, Hitachi and Zilog.*

We now invite you to witness the next generation of microprocessor development tools by introducing *high speed 33 MHz support for 68020 and 68030*, and by presenting *'AXIS,' a revolutionary configuration featuring an ethernet interface for networking ERX-series emulators with Sun workstations.* We've enhanced the ERX configuration without forfeiting the ergonomic features and compact size we've always provided. You now get higher speed and more versatility in addition to features like one million breakpoints, two meg of emulation memory, performance analysis, source level and symbolic debug, enhanced window driven interfaces, and full cross development software, to name a few.

Zax is committed to fulfilling all your development needs. Call us toll-free and let the next generation of development systems work for you. Call 1-800-421-0982. In California call 1-800-233-9817. Zax Corporation. 2572 White Road, Irvine, CA 92714.

ZAX

Zax Corporation



***The CodeNet 9500 EISA/FDDI Network board uses modular daughter boards** to provide easy upgrades. The Codenoll Technology Corp board facilitates FDDI's 100M-bps data-transfer rates and takes advantage of EISA's wide bus bandwidth.*

user would purchase a $20,000 Compaq SystemPro to pack it with cards from an old IBM PC/XT, the fact remains that thousands of plug-in cards are currently available for EISA bus-based computers, thanks to the computers' ability to use ISA cards. If you buy a SystemPro today, you won't have to wait for some manufacturer to market a bus-master modem card with automatic configuration before you can tap into CompuServe. You'll be able to immediately enjoy the low prices that the mature ISA market offers.

Unfortunately, implementing the bus-master capability has proven to be the major stumbling block as plug-in-board manufacturers race to market with their offerings. Bugs delayed the planned third-quarter-1989 availability of Intel's 82355 Bus Master Integrated Circuit (BMIC) for the EISA bus. The BMIC provides an interface between a plug-in card's local functions and the EISA bus's master protocol by arbitrating bus ownership. The BMIC is available in sample quantities for $35. Robert Neilley, director of marketing communications at Codenoll Technology, states that the bus-master concept is complex and notes that the BMIC—a single chip—only has about 16 nsec to grab control of the bus, manipulate its speed and traffic, and then relinquish control.

Pitfalls abound for all

Even IBM failed to meet its announced December 1989 shipping date for its PS/2 Wizard Adapter. Jointly developed by IBM and Intel, the Wizard is a $7000 MCA bus master card with a 33-MHz, 64-bit i860 μP. This 1,000,000-transistor chip calculates at speeds reaching 64M flops and 27 MIPS. It contains a RISC (reduced-instruction-set computer) integer core, a floating-point processor, a graphics unit, and internal instruction and data caches.

Louis Regniere, project director for Matrox Electronic Systems' parallel-processing group, notes that although the Wizard is a single-slot board, you have to leave the slot next to it empty because the Wizard consumes more than its MCA-allotted 1.6A. Despite this slip in IBM's plans, more than 1000 MCA bus boards are available, and at least 15 provide bus-master capability.

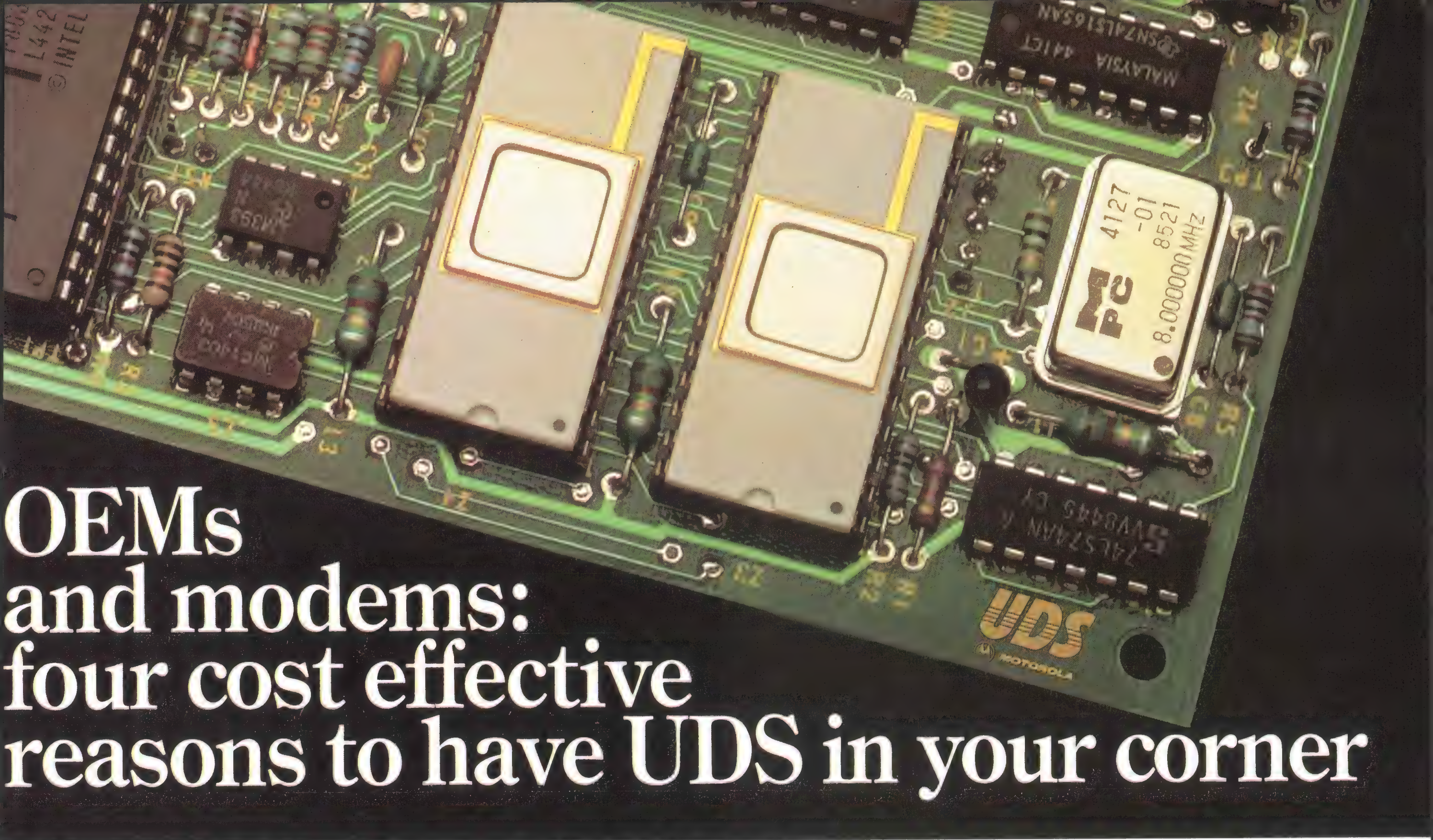
Several other plug-in-board manufacturers planned first-quarter-1990 announcements for MCA-or EISA-based products, but production bugs caused them to delay their announcements until later in the year. Other manufacturers have refused to commit resources to further technical development until the EISA and MCA bus specifications stabilize. Several companies assert that they're still finalizing the development path their products will follow. Regardless, all board manufacturers agree that 1990 will be a prolific announcement year for EISA and MCA bus-master boards and other products.

EDN

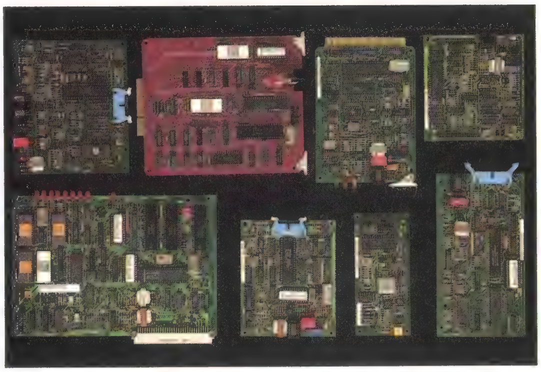
References

1. Glass, L Brett, "Inside EISA," *Byte*, November 1989, pg 417.
2. Harvey, Audrey F, "High-performance Data Acquisition," *ECN*, December 1989, pg 9.
3. Gallant, John, "A Program guide for EISA vs MCA," *EDN*, September 28, 1989, pg 75.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 503 Medium 504 Low 505



OEMs and modems: four cost effective reasons to have UDS in your corner



1. Concentration: spend your time and money on what you do best.

You excel at what you do; we excel at designing and producing modems. Devote yourself to developing and marketing your products more effectively, and get the modems you need from us. We have invested heavily in automated production equipment, test instrumentation and a large technical staff so you won't have to.

2. Reliability: because nothing costs like something that doesn't work.

Once you receive an OEM modem from UDS, install it, ship it and forget it. Our quality assurance procedure ranges from incoming chip burn-in to 100% testing of all modems prior to shipment. This attention to quality assurance has put our historical reliability rate near the 99th percentile.

3. Experience: we have already solved most of your problems.

Over the past 20 years, we have designed, produced and delivered more than 2 million modems in over 3,000 different configurations. We have proved our capability to fulfill nearly any form, fit and function requirement from 0–300 to 56,000 bps.

4. Commitment: more than a promise, it's our reputation.

Supplying an edge in price/performance begins and ends with commitment. UDS is committed to the manufacture of modems – and only modems. We're also committed to the needs of OEMs, who buy over 30% of the modems we make. We have built a position as an industry leader by honoring commitments – commitments to your quality demands, commitments to your deadlines, commitments to your demand for value.

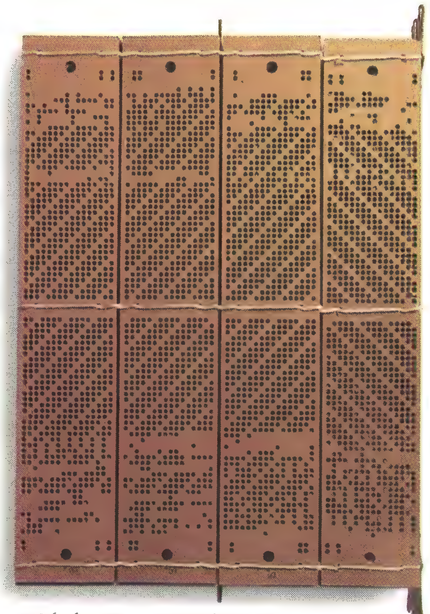
Get us in your corner.

Contact us, and we'll help you corner your share of datacomm market. Let's talk specs and prices!
UDS, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805-1993.
Telephone: 205/430-8000; FAX: 205/721-8926.

UDS
MOTOROLA

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

CIRCLE NO. 85



The first computer graphics were created by these cards designed for use on the Jacquard loom in the late 18th Century.

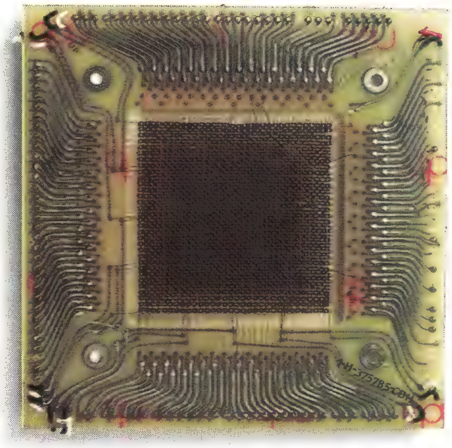
Each 2.5 x 21.5 cm section has a whopping 1360 possible digits. Users of paper tape were probably the first to pray for a paperless office.

The Selectron tube had random access to 256 bits of storage with a cycle time of a mere 20ms.

Keep up with
with AMD's fast

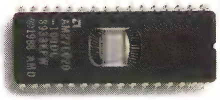
Special thanks to The Computer Museum, Boston. © 1989 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Product or company mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Bruxelles (02-2) 771 91 42 • Geneva (02) 2880025 • Hanover area (0511) 73 60 85 • Hong Kong (5) 8654525 • London area (0483) 740440 • Manchester area (0925) 828008 • Milano (02) 3533241 • München (089) 41 14-0 • Osaka (06) 243-3250 • Paris (1) 49 75 10 10 • Seoul (02) 784-7598 • Singapore (65) 348 1188 • Stockholm (08) 733 03 50 • Stuttgart (0711) 62 33 77 • Taiwan (02) 7213393 • Tokyo (03) 345-8241 • Latin America, Fort Lauderdale, Florida/U.S.A. Tel: (305) 484-8600 Tlx: (510) 955-4261 amd ftl



IBM® used 64 of these core memory planes in the 1958 SAGE.

This disk is one of six from a 1956 IBM 1316 disk pack which stored 2 million bits and accessed data at an astonishing 250ms.



AMD's 100*ns* 2M*b* CMOS EPROM *is 200,000 times faster and stores the same amount of data as over 8000 Selectron tubes in under one centiliter.*

the future CMOS EPROMs.

Now that you have your hands on that bat out of Hell microprocessor, don't let old memories turn your design into a nightmare.

All our CMOS EPROMs are the fastest in their class. And we have the widest range of densities. From our 55ns 64K device to our 100ns 2Mb device. In a configuration that matches any system. Like the one you're designing.

And they're all in power-saving CMOS.

No one makes and sells more CMOS EPROMs than AMD. They're ready, in volume, at prices that won't put bugs in your budget.

Just contact us to find out how AMD can make wait states a mere memory for you.

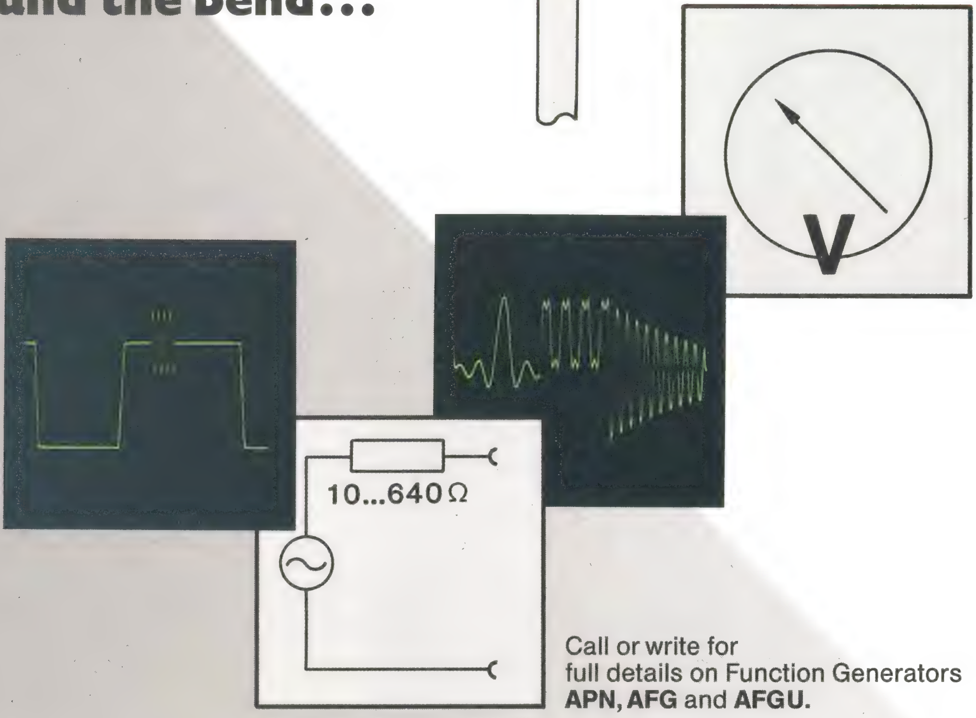
Advanced Micro Devices

For more information write "CMOS EPROMS" on your letterhead and mail to: (In Europe) AMD Mail Operations, P.O. Box 4, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3DS United Kingdom (In Asia) Advanced Micro Devices Far East Ltd., Rm. 1201-2 Harcourt House, 39 Gloucester Road, Hong Kong, Attn: Andrew Ng (In Japan) Advanced Micro Devices Japan Ltd., Shinjuku Kokusai Bldg., 6-6-2 Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.

Function Generators

from R & S
1 µHz to 50 MHz

No curve will send you round the bend...



Call or write for
full details on Function Generators
APN, AFG and **AFGU.**

D-8000 München 80
Postfach 80 14 69
Telex 523 703 (rs d)
Telefax (0 89) 41 29-21 64
Tel. internat. +(49 89) 41 29-0

ROHDE & SCHWARZ

An independent concern, founded in 1933.
5000 employees, represented in 80 countries.
Design and turn-key installation
of systems with software and servicing.
Calibration, training and documentation.

A–AF.E

16-bit debugging tools perform at low cost

When budgets are tight, low-cost debugging tools may be the only option. Fortunately, these tools are versatile enough to perform many tasks.

Richard A Quinnell,
Regional Editor

A favorite way for budget-conscious managers to control project costs is to disapprove the purchase of expensive (>$10,000) test equipment, such as processor-specific debugging tools. Lower-cost (<$6500) alternatives can satisfy many applications and may be the best choice for your tight budget—if you can live within their limitations.

When discussing debugging tools, most design engineers think of in-circuit emulators, powerful devices that are becoming increasingly expensive. The continual rise in processor clock rates is forcing emulator designers to use more expensive memory and logic. At the same time, the proliferation of processor variants is reducing the number of customers using each type of processor, so emulator vendors must charge more per unit to recover their development costs.

The higher-priced emulators are designed to tackle the toughest problems in the fastest systems. However, less capable, lower-cost tools can handle many software-debugging problems. After all, there's no sense in buying a Porsche if all you need to do is drive around town.

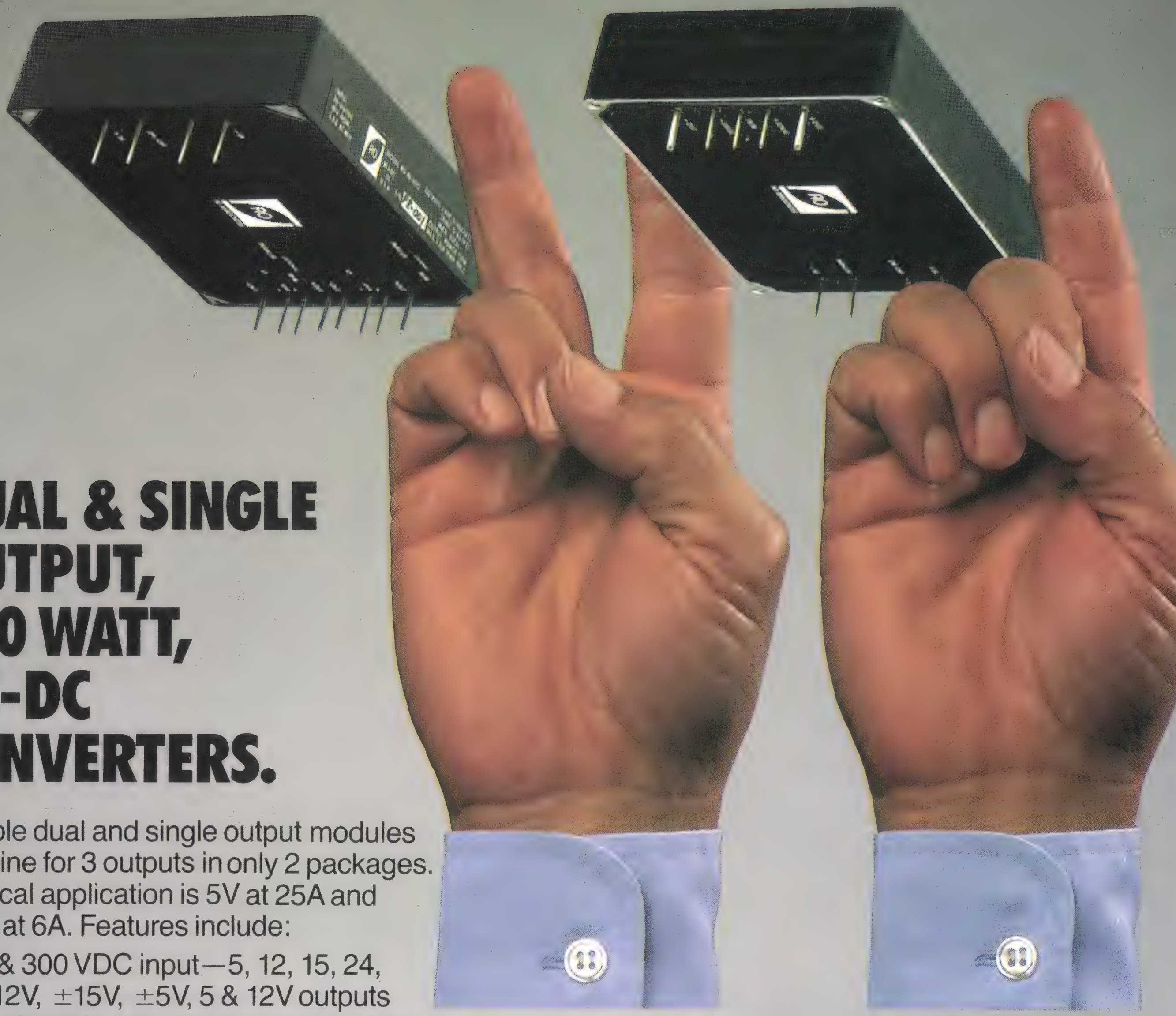
The lower-cost tools are most useful when your target hardware is at least 90% functional and doesn't need to run at state-of-the-art speeds. With a relatively stable hardware platform, debugging activity can center on the software. The more functional your software is, the cheaper the tool you can use.

The cheapest development tool is probably a monitor program that resides in ROM on your system and talks to a dumb terminal. This time-honored helpmate has been around as long as the microprocessor and is quite useful for handling small debugging problems and assembly-language patches of a few dozen lines. You can tackle larger debugging problems using just a monitor, but it's a tedious task.

A typical monitor program lets you examine and change memory and registers, set software breakpoints, and begin the execution of code at any location. Many of these programs include limited

The Orion Unilab 8620 offers emulator-like capabilities *such as the monitoring and control of your processor's operation. The unit offers real-time trace capability, and it can emulate your system's memory.*

1+1=3



DUAL & SINGLE OUTPUT, 150 WATT, DC-DC CONVERTERS.

Flexible dual and single output modules combine for 3 outputs in only 2 packages. A typical application is 5V at 25A and ±12V at 6A. Features include:

■ 48 & 300 VDC input—5, 12, 15, 24, 28, ±12V, ±15V, ±5V, 5 & 12V outputs ■ Parallelable with auto current sharing—No master slave ■ Fault tolerant—True N+1 redundancy with hot plug-in capability ■ −55°C to +100°C baseplate operating temperature range ■ Constant frequency ■ Non-shutdown OVP ■ Optional output good signal ±10% ■ Logic on/off ■ 935,000 hour MTBF per MIL HNBK 217E ■ UL/CSA/TUV compliance ■ Ruggedized design—Meets MIL 810D ■ 80% plus efficiency at full load ■ Thermal protection—auto reset ■ Input overvoltage protection ■ Five sided shielding

Call or fax today for a free brochure. From the pioneers of switching power supplies—celebrating 26 years of service.

RO

RO ASSOCIATES
246 Caspian Dr., P.O. Box 61419, Sunnyvale, CA 94088
Phone: 408/744-1450 Fax: 408/744-1521

CIRCLE NO. 60

line assemblers and disassemblers.

Through clever and patient use of the monitor, you can check the operation of any peripheral in your system and test I/O ports and memory. You can also run your software at full speed on the target system, halting the processor to see if the software is behaving. If it's not, you can isolate the problem by using a lot of intuition—that is, guessing where the mishap has occurred and putting in breakpoints to verify your guess.

Almost every processor vendor offers a monitor program for its products. Vendors usually include monitors as part of a development or evaluation board, but you may be able to buy them separately. For example, Zilog (Campbell, CA) offers monitor source code for its entire processor family. The source code lets you easily adapt the monitor to your system's configuration. Development boards with monitors typically cost a few hundred dollars. Motorola (Austin, TX) and National Semiconductor (Santa Clara, CA) also offer development boards.

Simple monitor programs have a number of obvious limitations. Their communications with the user are typically slow and cryptic, comprising ASCII characters flowing along a serial data link. The monitor requires a serial I/O port for communications. Further, your system must use RAM instead of ROM so you can set breakpoints in executable code.

The monitor-based debugger is a giant step above the basic monitor. The debugger is actually two pieces of software. One is a monitor program that resides in your system's memory; the other runs on a host computer. You interact with the program in the host computer, which in turn uses the monitor to control the target system.

The Xray debugger from Microtec Research is an example of a monitor-based debugger. It works with the 680x0 and 80x86 families of processors and comes in versions that run on IBM PC-compatible computers, VAXes, or on Sun, HP, or Apollo workstations.

Depending on your board's capabilities, the debugger communicates to the monitor program on your board through an RS-232C link, a SCSI port, or Ethernet. The monitor program occupies approximately 5k bytes of memory and is locatable anywhere within your system's memory. A PC-based Xray debugger with a monitor starts at $2000. Add Microtec's C compiler and you've turned your PC into a complete development system for around $5000.

Other monitor-based debuggers come from Intermetrics and First Systems. Intermetrics' RMXDB handles the 68000 and 8086 families as well as the 68332. The debugger

Avoid nasty surprises: design for your tools

All too often, designers defer the purchase of debugging tools until the need for them is sitting on the bench, malfunctioning. Tools bought in the resulting haste may not work well in the system because of electrical or timing incompatibilities. If you're able to select your tools before you start designing, however, you can take a number of steps to avoid potential problems.

One of the most important steps is to design around each tool's electrical characteristics. Low-cost tools may require access to system resources. Even a state-of-the-art, minimal-impact in-circuit emulator has some effect on the target while it's connected.

Probes add loading effects to the processor output, for example, and cables delay signals between the emulator and target. If you don't account for these effects in your design, your system may crash when the emulator is connected or—even worse—the emulator may mask the problem while it's connected.

If you know your tool's characteristics, you can easily add the proper resources and compensate for timing and loading effects at the design stage. Once your design is in hardware, the task may become unmanageable.

Keep in mind the tool's physical requirements. For example, leave enough room on your board to accommodate your tool's probe. Also, choose the processor's location in your system carefully. If it's buried too deeply, your probe cable might not be able to reach it. Nothing is more irritating than having a debugging tool you can't use because you can't attach it properly to your target.

Make sure that all your development tools—emulator, compiler, linker, and debugger—work well together. Many tools offer source-level and symbolic debugging, but only if your compiler provides the necessary symbol information. Of course, you can ensure compatibility by purchasing a tool suite from one manufacturer. If you already have the code-generating tools, however, and you're simply adding debuggers to your kit, be sure to test the two together.

costs $4050 with a C compiler. The First Systems Microscope debugger for the 80x86 and V Series processors costs $2780. Its monitor portion requires only 1700 bytes of ROM.

High-level user interface

Because it runs on a host computer, a monitor-based debugger has many advantages over a simple monitor. The most obvious advantage is that the host takes over communications with the monitor, allowing you to use more complex commands. Further, the communications link operates with binary data instead of ASCII, and it provides error checking. The result is faster, more reliable communications with the target.

The host computer provides much more than enhanced communications with the monitor, however—it makes the whole system easier to use. Monitor-based debuggers offer pop-up menus and on-line help messages, and they separate the information into display windows for easier viewing.

If the debugger has access to the source-code files, it will let you work with your code at the source level. However, to provide the debugger with the necessary information for this feature, your compiler must generate the proper files. The Intermetrics RMXDB, for example, works only with the Intermetrics compilers. Microtec's Xray debugger works with C compilers that generate files in Intel's (Santa Clara, CA) output module format (OMF). The First Systems Microscope debugger works with C, Pascal, and Fortran OMF compilers. First Systems also offers a $90 utility program that converts files generated by Microsoft's compilers to the OMF.

One drawback of monitor-based debuggers is their dependence on target resources. If you want to use breakpoints, your code must originate in RAM. You must provide a communications port so the target can talk to the host. In addition, some of the processor's resources are commandeered by the monitor to help it control the processor.

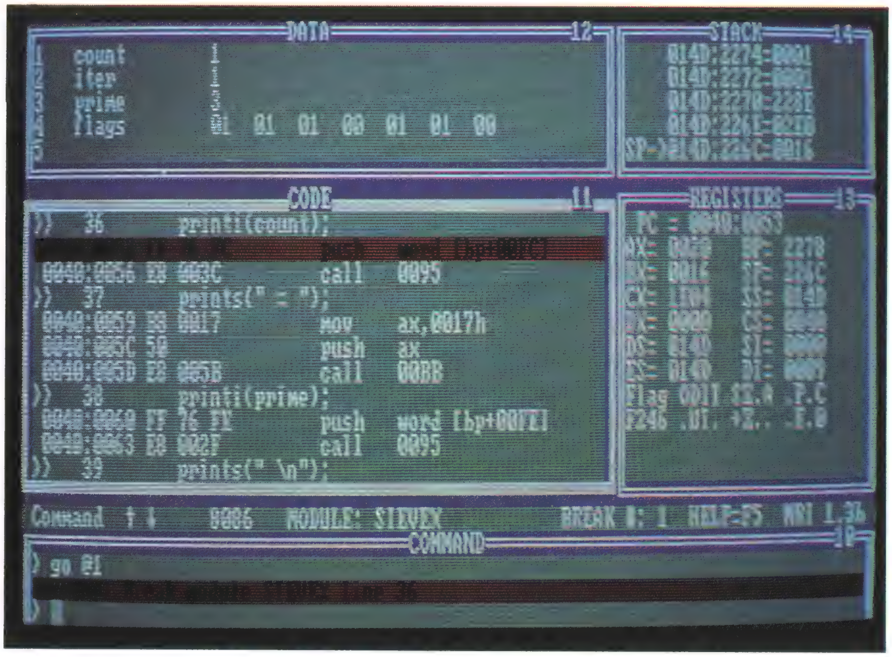
To regain control of the processor while it's executing your code, the monitor program must have a means of altering the program flow. The Microscope debugger, for example, uses interrupt request lines to halt the processor for single-step operation and at breakpoints. The Xray debugger is less intrusive; it uses the processor's illegal instruction and trace vectors to re-enter the monitor.

If you can permanently dedicate board resources for the monitor's use, you'll receive the added benefit of built-in testability. Simply leave the monitor resident on your board when it goes into production (and don't forget to pay any license fees). The monitor will become a tool that the manufacturing and field-service people can use. They may not bless you for your thoughtfulness, but they'll probably stop cursing.

A major limitation of monitor-based debuggers is their inability to provide any runtime trace capability. To see what has happened in your system, the debugger must stop the processor and query its status. To watch your code in operation, you must single-step the processor—a tedious task.

The Intermetrics RMXDB uses single stepping to provide a pseudotrace feature: it's a trace, but it's slow. The debugger steps the processor through your program, keeping a history of the program-counter value in RAM. When you stop the trace, the record allows you to see what the processor actually did.

To acquire real-time trace capability, you'll have to spend a lot more money to acquire a bus monitor/ROM emulator such as the Orion Instruments Unilab 8620 ($6280) or the Softaid IceAlyzer



```
1  count
2  iter
3  prime
4  flags        01  01  01  00  01  01  00
```

```
>>   36        printi(count);
0040:0056 E8 003C          call   0095
>>   37        prints(" = ");
0040:0059 B8 0017          mov    ax,0017h
0040:005C 50               push   ax
0040:005D E8 005B          call   00BB
>>   38        printi(prime);
0040:0060 FF 76 FE         push   word [bp+00FE]
0040:0063 E8 002F          call   0095
>>   39        prints(" \n");
```

```
Command  ↑ ↓    8086   MODULE: SIEVEX           BREAK #: 1  HELP=F5
> go @1
>
```

Even low-cost tools can offer source-level debugging. *By coupling your source code with the compiler's assembly-language product, tools such as the Microtec Xray debugger let you work with both details and abstractions.*

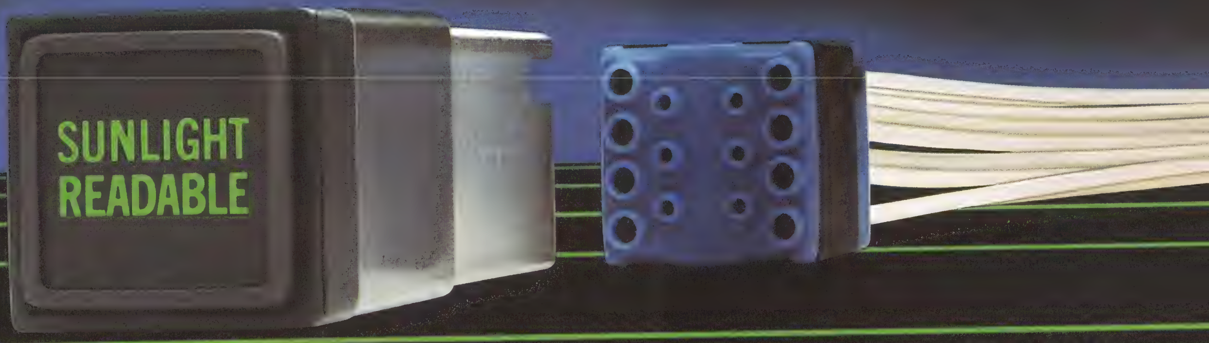
Fly ANVIS.

Our new SERIES 95 switches are compatible with ANVIS night vision goggles. A unique optics system eliminates glare. With voltages trimmed, the switch is easily readable with the unaided eye. It's also readable in direct sunlight and dead-face when not energized.

Our new QUIK-CONNECT™ module is physically separate from the switch. It can be pre-wired without solder and pre-checked for correct continuity. The QUIK-CONNECT™ module can then simply be pressed into place in the new SERIES 95 switch.

Compact and light. No other Mil-Spec switch can match it. Options: High-Impact Shock • Dustproof/Dripproof/Watertight/Splashproof • Split Ground • Standard Solder Terminations • EMI • Contact us today.

AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.
3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 451-1141 • Telex 75-8461 • Fax (817) 654-3405



MIL-S-22885

VIVISUN 20/20™

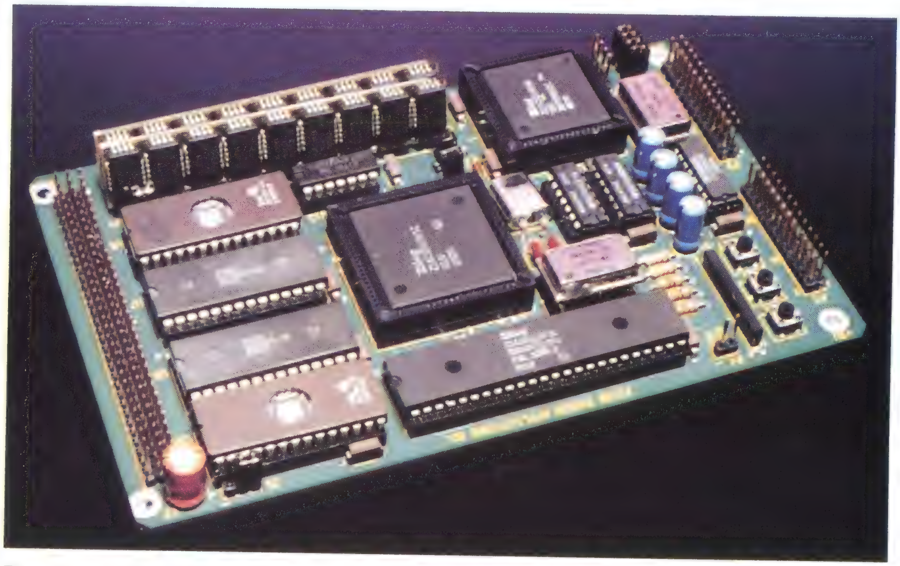
CIRCLE NO. 61

($5280 with source-level debugging). Both units require an IBM PC or compatible host computer. Unilab comes with an add-in card for connection to the host. The IceAlyzer uses a serial communications link.

These emulators connect to the target processor, monitoring address, data, and control signals as the processor executes code. The Unilab can also monitor program execution by plugging into a ROM socket. The bus monitors can acquire and display trace data without halting the processor, because they simply watch rather than control it.

In addition to monitoring processor operation, the units emulate the target's ROM, allowing you to debug your code without relocating it to RAM space. To prevent bus contention, however, you may need to remove or disable the ROM on your target during emulation.

The emulation capability lets the unit control the processor's operation without using any of the system's resources. Because the emulator has complete control of the program memory, it can insert the control software directly into the instruction sequence. The Unilab will also use the processor's nonmaskable interrupt, if available, to provide hardware breakpoints.



Development boards with monitor programs are the least expensive debugging tools. *The boards provide both a stable platform on which to test your code and a window into its operation. Most IC manufacturers offer these boards for a few hundred dollars. (Photo courtesy Zilog Inc)*

For more information . . .

For more information on the debugging tools and processors discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

First Systems Corp
2275 W Torrance Blvd
Suite 201
Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 328-6730
FAX (213) 328-6835
Circle No. 721

Intermetrics Inc
733 Concord Ave
Cambridge, MA 02138
(800) 356-3594;
in MA, (617) 661-0072
FAX (617) 868-2843
Circle No. 722

Microtec Research
2350 Mission College Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(800) 950-5554;
in CA, (408) 980-1300
FAX (408) 982-8266
Circle No. 723

Orion Instruments
180 Independence Dr
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 327-8880
FAX (415) 327-9881
Circle No. 724

Softaid Inc
8930 Rte 108
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 964-8455
FAX (301) 596-1852
Circle No. 725

VOTE . . .

Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):

High Interest 509 **Medium Interest 510** **Low Interest 511**

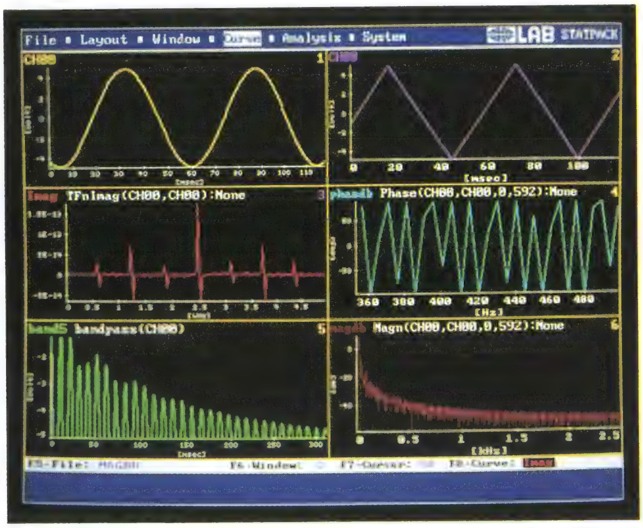
Like the monitor-based debuggers, the emulators use the host computer to provide a variety of useful features, including windowed displays, source-level debugging, and on-line help. In addition, the host computer can keep track of all code-memory access and create a histogram of code usage.

This histogram feature, called a performance analyzer, lets you determine where in your program the processor is spending most of its time. Such sections of code are prime candidates for optimization. You can also find out which sections of code are dead (never executed).

True in-circuit emulation

Even though the Unilab and the IceAlyzer have most of the functions found in in-circuit emulators, they differ in a few critical areas. First of all, the ROM emulators can only see what's happening outside of the processor. To allow you to examine internal registers and eliminate instructions that were fetched but not executed, the ROM emulators model the processor's operation. They keep track of what

Announcing a First in Data Acquisition Software.



Throughput and Ease of Use. Without Compromise.

Data Acquisition

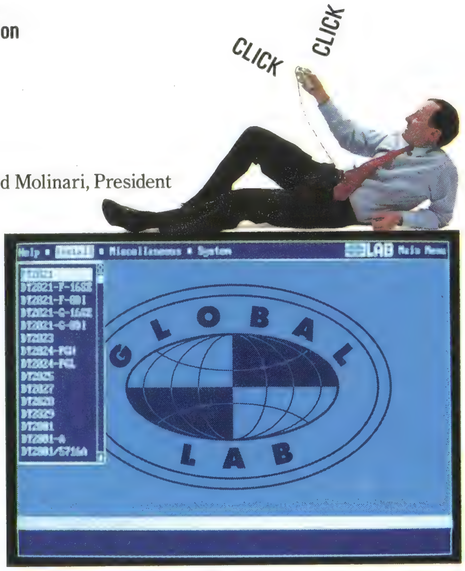
- Selection of channel, gain, clock source, clock rate, and trigger for analog input operations
- Selection of DAC, clock source, clock rate, and trigger for analog output operations
- Errorless data transfers to/from hard disk or memory at speeds up to 250kHz
- Digital I/O and counter/timer operations
- Supports DT2831, DT2821, DT2801 and DT2901 series boards

Signal Processing with STATPACK™ Module

- FFT; inverse FFT; auto spectrum; cross spectrum; power, spectral analysis, transfer function; Hamming, Hanning, or Blackman windowing
- Bessel, Butterworth, or Chebyshev filters; low-pass, high-pass, bandpass, bandstop, or allpass; even order (second to tenth); arbitrary configurations
- Arithmetic operations; logical AND, OR; logarithmic, trigonometric functions; squares and square roots; bit mask; scaling; signal generation

Display

- Display data at maximum resolution of graphics adapter
- Display data during acquisition
- Display files up to 100 windows
- Browse large files rapidly
- Select, label, and scale display
- Display titles, gridlines, move axes
- Perform statistical analysis
- Import/export data files from/to other industry-standard software packages



—Fred Molinari, President

At last, no more software trade-offs! GLOBAL LAB™ provides fast and easy-to-use mouse/menu control of data acquisition and signal processing functions, while fully supporting the industry's fastest throughput rates.

So, if you're looking for software that will fully support Data Translation, IBM PC and PS/2 Series I/O boards, look to GLOBAL LAB. It's the only software that won't compromise your position.

Call (508) 481-3700

In Canada, (800) 268-0427

DATA TRANSLATION®

World Headquarters: Data Translation, Inc., 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, MA 01752-1192 USA, (508) 481-3700, Fax (508) 481-8620, Tlx 951646
United Kingdom Headquarters: Data Translation Ltd., The Mulberry Business Park, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QJ, U.K., (734) 793838, Fax (734) 776670, Tlx 94011914
West Germany Headquarters: Data Translation GmbH, Stuttgarter Strasse 66, 7120 Bietigheim-Bissengen, West Germany 7142-54025, Fax 7142-64042
International Sales Offices: Australia (2) 662-4255; Belgium (2) 466-8199; Canada (416) 625-1907; China (1) 868-721 x4017; Denmark 2 274511; Finland (0) 3511800; France (1) 69077802; Greece (1) 361-4300; Hong Kong (5) 448963; India (22) 23-1040; Israel 52-545685; Italy (2) 82470.1; Japan (3) 502-5550, (3) 5379-1971, (3) 355-1111; Korea (2) 718-9521; Netherlands (70) 399-6360; New Zealand (64) 9-545313; Norway (2) 53 12 50; Portugal (1) 545313; Singapore 7797621; South Africa (12) 803-7680; Spain (1) 555-8112; Sweden (8) 761 78 20; Switzerland (1) 723-1410; Taiwan (2) 3039836

GLOBAL LAB and STATPACK are trademarks and Data Translation is a registered trademark of Data Translation, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE NO. 62

values the internal registers should have and display those values. In-circuit emulators mimic the processor so that the emulator can directly read all of the processor's internal states.

Another critical difference between ROM emulators and in-circuit emulators is that an in-circuit emulator can prevent the processor's memory-access cycle from appearing at the target and a ROM emulator can't. Thus, an in-circuit emulator can overlay the ROM in your system without causing bus contention.

A third difference between these two types of emulators is their speed. ROM emulators peak at 16 MHz, whereas certain in-circuit emulators can match the highest available processor speeds.

In many development projects, low-cost tools fill the bill most of the time. You may encounter complex problems, however, when the power of a top-notch in-circuit emulator is vital. In that event, you may want to rent the expensive tool. Rental companies such as Leasametrics Inc (Foster City, CA), as well as the manufacturers themselves, offer tools at a monthly rate of 9% to 11% of their price.

If several people are working on development at the same time, you can also try providing a range of tools. Acquire one in-circuit emulator and several debuggers. That way, each person on the team has a debugging tool and can use the "big gun" when necessary. Many debuggers, such as the Intermetrics XDB 5.0 and the First Systems Microscope, can directly control an in-circuit emulator, so you can use it as an extension of the debugger's capability.

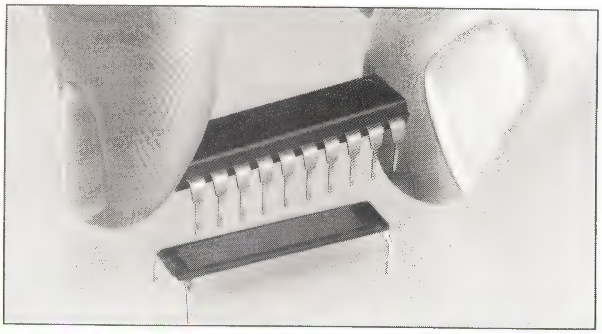
Finally, remember that a tool costs more than its price. Carefully examine the warranty and service provisions to be sure you'll have the vendor's full support whenever you need it. EDN

References

1. Berger, Arnold S, "Following simple rules lets embedded systems work with µP emulators," *EDN*, April 13, 1989, pg 171.

2. Strassberg, Dan, "ICs and tools tame tough technology," *EDN*, October 26, 1989, pg 73.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 509 Medium 510 Low 511



NO MORE NOISE!

Rogers' Micro/Q®1000 decoupling capacitors mated with your IC dramatically reduce voltage noise spikes and EMI/RFI.

The close proximity of the capacitor to the IC maximizes noise suppression. Same holes. Same space. No redesign.

Low inductance means low impedance over a wide frequency range. Makes the Micro/Q 1000 capacitor super effective at decoupling a wide bandwidth of frequencies with the following types of ICs: DRAMs, SRAMs, Video RAMs, EPROMs, MPUs, Bus Drivers/Buffers, and various logic families. Available on 0.3″, 0.4″, and 0.6″ body widths with various pinouts and lengths.

Micro/Q® is a registered trademark of Rogers Corporation.
Another MEKTRON® Interconnection Product.

A quiet relationship. That's making a lot of noise around the industry. Micro/Q 1000 and you.

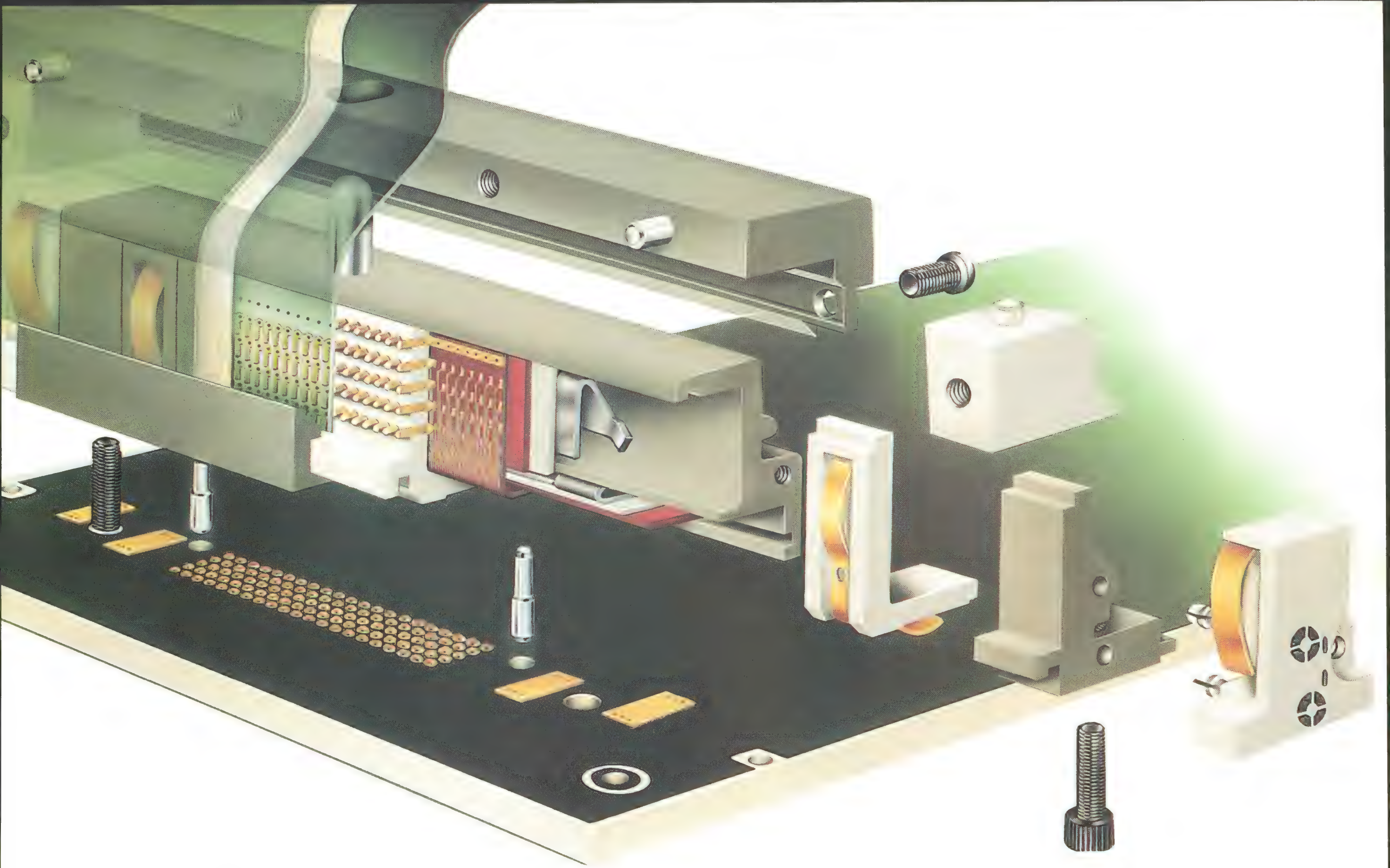
For all the facts on the Micro/Q 1000 capacitors call a Rogers' Product Specialist today at (602) 967-0624. (Fax 602-967-9385). And ask for a free sample.

Technology for tomorrow built on TQC today.

ROGERS

Rogers Corporation
Circuit Components Division
2400 S. Roosevelt Street
Tempe, AZ 85282

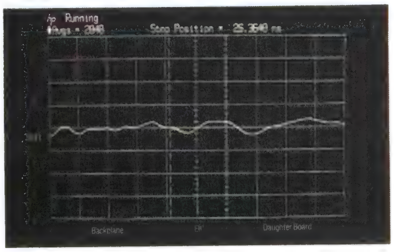
CIRCLE NO. 7



Out of sight performance!

Introducing the Electronically Invisible Interconnect: transparent to high frequency signals, therefore eliminating connector induced signal distortion. Until now, the limiting factor for signal integrity in high speed electronic circuits has been the connector. The source may be matched to the load, but an impedance mismatch at the connector degrades performance. Signal integrity through EII is maintained because reflection, crosstalk, attenuation, signal skew, and rise-time degradation are reduced to absolute minimums.

This unprecedented performance is made possible by a unique flexible microstrip transmission line structure with a continuous ground-plane as the major signal path through the Electronically Invisible Interconnect. Augat, the company known for quality and innovation, is now setting a new standard of performance – the Electronically Invisible Interconnect. Outta' sight!

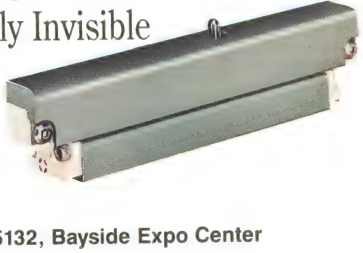


EII achieves matched impedance of the connector to the backplane and daughter card.

CIRCLE NO. 63

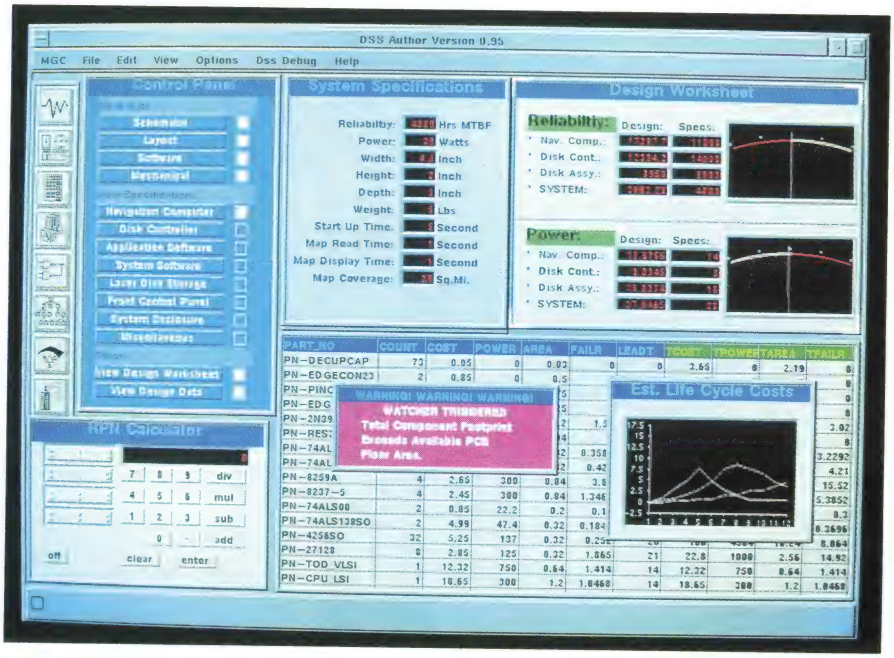
AUGAT® *Quality and Innovation*

Augat Inc., Interconnection Products Division
33 Perry Ave., P.O. Box 779,
Attleboro, MA 02703
(508) 222-2202
FAX: (508) 222-0693



Visit Us At Electro, Booth #5132, Bayside Expo Center

Comprehensive design-automation package will revolutionize product development



WARNING! WARNING! WARNING!
WATCHER TRIGGERED
Total Component Footprint
Exceeds Available PCB
Floor Area.

PART_NO	COUNT	COST	POWER	AREA	FAILR	LEADT	TCOST	TPOWER	TAREA	TFAILR
PN–DECUPCAP	73	0.05	0	0.03	0	0	3.65	0	2.19	0
PN–EDGECON23	2	0.85	0	0.5						0
PN–PINC				5						0
PN–EDG				5						0
PN–2N39				2	1.5					3.02
PN–RES:				4						0
PN–74AL				2	0.358					3.2292
PN–74AL				2	0.42					4.21
PN–8259A	4	2.65	300	0.84	3.8					15.52
PN–8237–5	4	2.45	300	0.84	1.346					5.3852
PN–74ALS00	2	0.85	22.2	0.2	0.1					0.3
PN–74ALS138SO	2	4.99	47.4	0.32	0.184					0.3696
PN–4256SO	32	5.25	137	0.32	0.25					0.864
PN–27128	8	2.85	125	0.32	1.865	21	22.8	1000	2.56	14.92
PN–TOD VLSI	1	12.32	750	0.64	1.414	14	12.32	750	0.64	1.414
PN–CPU LSI	1	18.65	300	1.2	1.0468	14	18.65	300	1.2	1.0468

***Meters and gauges (top) built into** the Concurrent Design Environment's decision-support system can give you instant feedback on a number of critical project parameters. Software constructs called watchers can place a message on your screen (center) to warn you when a design change violates a project constraint.*

The Concurrent Design Environment, an umbrella term for all Mentor Graphics' and compatible third-party CAD and CAE products, automates product design to a degree never before possible. Key to this automation is the company's CAD framework package, dubbed Falcon. The Falcon framework for concurrent design forms the core of the company's latest product introductions, known collectively as Software Release 8.0. Falcon helps engineering organizations plan and coordinate product development in the following ways: It provides a consistent user interface for all design tools; it stores all project-related information in a unified database; it provides project-team members with ready and controlled access to that data; and it automatically monitors all design activity to ensure fulfillment of project goals.

The Falcon framework comprises four components: an extended version of the Open System Foundation's Motif graphical user interface (GUI) for Unix, a design data-management system (a database manager), a design-management environment, and a decision-support system. The common user interface and unified database provide a foundation for all of Falcon's tools.

By incorporating Motif, Falcon provides a standard method for CAD and CAE tools to interact with a designer through windows and menus. However, GUIs can hinder an advanced user's ability to perform at maximum efficiency by throwing a seemingly endless series of menus in the way. Mentor added several extensions to Falcon's GUI such as a pop-up command line, prompt bars, a user programming language, and hypertext-based help screens to address this potential problem.

Falcon's GUI unifies EDA (electronic design automation) tools at the topmost level; Falcon's database provides consolidation at the lowest level. The database manager stores all design data in object-oriented data structures. These structures respond identically to requests by design tools, design-management programs, and user commands. More important, however, the unified database eliminates data-format incompatibility among Falcon-compatible CAD and CAE tools.

Falcon's design-management environment provides engineering managers with version-control, configuration, and product-release facilities. Using this tool, engineering managers can ensure that all project engineers use the correct versions of the appropriate tools (as determined by the project team). You can also control product releases to ensure that the proper versions of all the right parts—and none of the wrong ones—get into each product release. Software products from other companies have provided such control, but it's an integral part of the Falcon framework.

The decision-support system is a universal modeler with many fundamental uses. An integral spreadsheet provides the computational power for the decision-support system. The spreadsheet can automatically calculate factors such as cost or power dissipation for your product. It can even perform thermal analysis. The decision-support system automatically extracts the data needed to solve the spreadsheet equations from Falcon's unified database. For example, the project's bill of materials and a component database supply the spreadsheet with enough information to simultaneously compute a product's MTBF, power dissipation, and cost.

However, the decision-support system does far more than the spreadsheet paradigm might imply. Using pictorial elements such as meters and numeric displays, the decision-support system can paint a real-time appraisal of the spreadsheet's results on your screen. You might, for example, tie the image of a VU meter to your project's cost as computed by the spreadsheet. You can then incorporate your cost goals into that representation by defining a red zone on the meter to represent excessive cost. Thus, when you look at the meter, you can see whether or not your project is exceeding its cost limits and meeting its goals.

Similarly, you can hook your product's computed MTBF, power dissipation, size, radiation budget, or any other quantifiable metric to a meter or another type of display. In effect, the decision-support system allows you to create a control panel that helps you manage your whole project.

The same system, through a mechanism called a watcher, allows you to define situations that pop up a warning message on any designated team member's screen if a design change violates a project constraint. This type of information helps your project team make informed decisions regarding component selection, hardware/software tradeoffs, standard-vs-optional feature selection, and related product-development decisions that previously were made with a more seat-of-the-pants approach.

The decision-support system also allows you to model your entire product through the spreadsheet and paint a working, simulated front panel on your screen complete with live displays and working controls. (You activate the controls by pointing to them and clicking them on with your workstation's mouse.) You can define a "living" product specification with this system in a few days. Because everyone on the team can then see how the product is supposed to work, you should be able to slash the time needed to refine the product's definition and reach a consensus. The simulated product should also reduce the definition problems and ambiguity that plague paper specifications and cause projects to slip past deadlines.

The company is making the Falcon framework an integral part of its EDA tools. For example, Mentor's Board Station 8.0 Software Release includes Falcon along with other features such as an editor that adds automatic routing to the manual pc-board trace editor. The editor allows you to sketch a rough path to show the router where to place a trace. The editor's router will then squeeze through available paths and shove existing traces aside when necessary while concurrently performing design-rule checks.

The Board Station 8.0 Software Release will be available in the third quarter of 1990. Its price starts at $82,900 and includes an entry-level workstation with 16M bytes of RAM. Other members of the Software Release 8.0 tool family include products for IC design, cable layout, packaging design, software development, document creation and distribution, and thermal analysis. Prices for these tools will be announced in the second quarter of 1990.—***Steven H Leibson***

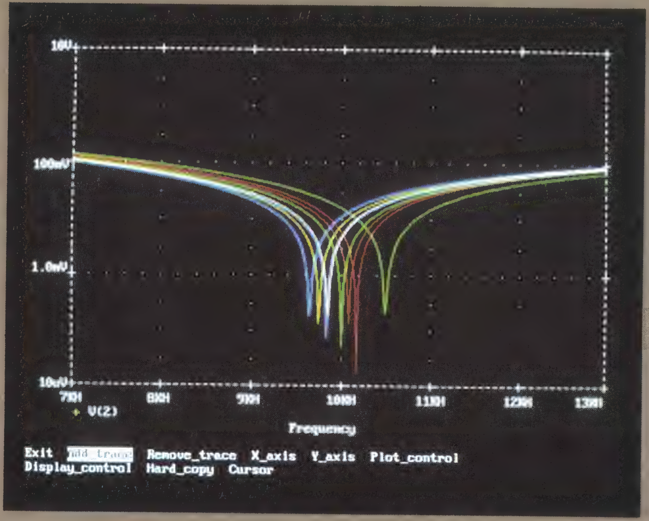
Mentor Graphics Corp, 8500 SW Creekside Pl, Beaverton, OR 97005. Phone (503) 626-7000. FAX (503) 626-1268. TLX 160577.

Circle No. 730

PSpice

MicroSim Corporation

The Standard for Circuit Simulation



Response curves from Monte Carlo analysis of a notch filter

Statistical Analysis

PSpice's Monte Carlo option calculates the variations in a circuit's performance allowing for component tolerances. The option performs statistical analyses: Monte Carlo, Sensitivity, and Worst Case. This allows the circuits to be evaluated under "real world" conditions.

Since no one random distribution will suffice for all Monte Carlo applications, PSpice has two built-in distributions: uniform, and Gaussian. Also, arbitrary distributions may be specified by the user.

Multiple waveforms from the analyses can be viewed together to "eyeball" the spread of results. A summary of data is printed after all runs have completed. It lists values of a "waveform measure" in order by magnitude, plus such information as the mean and standard deviation of the lists.

Since its introduction over six years ago, MicroSim's PSpice has more copies sold than all other SPICE programs combined. PSpice has gained its reputation from its extensive capabilities, accuracy of results, diverse options, and range of available platforms. PSpice includes an extensive device library of 2500 analog parts and 1200 digital parts.

A wide variety of circuits can be analyzed using PSpice. They range from precision instrumentation amps, to microwave mixers, to switching power supplies, to digital control circuits. Our capability to analyze mixed analog/digital circuits is unique in the industry.

PSpice is available on these computer systems:

- The PC family, including the PS/2, running DOS, Protected Mode DOS, or OS/2.
- The Macintosh II family.
- The Sun 3, Sun 4, and SPARCstation families.
- The HP/Apollo DS2000, DS3000, and DS4000 series workstation.
- The DECstation 2100 and 3100.
- The VAX/VMS family, including the Micro VAX.

Each copy of PSpice comes with our extensive product support. Our technical staff has over 100 years of experience in CAD/CAE, and our software is supported by the engineers who wrote it.

For further information about the Monte Carlo analysis option or any other PSpice product, please call us **toll free** at (800) 826-8603 or, in California, (714) 770-3022. Find out for yourself why PSpice has become the standard for circuit simulation.

20 Fairbanks • Irvine, CA 92718 USA • FAX (714) 455-0554

CIRCLE NO. 64

PSpice is a registered trademark of MicroSim Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

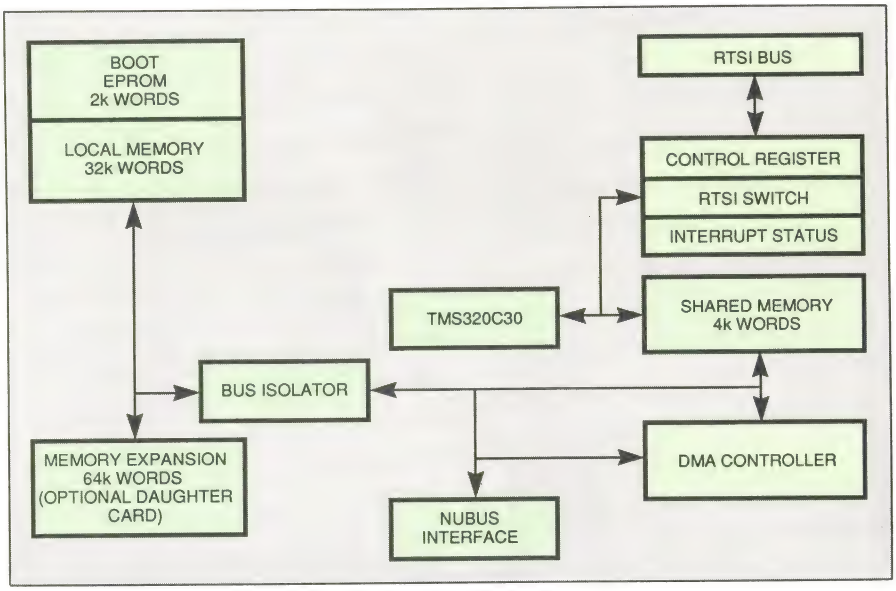
DSP board for Mac II yields 33M flops

If you've been looking for a dedicated, high-speed computation engine for your Macintosh II computer, try plugging in an NB-DSP2300. At the heart of this board is a 33.33-MHz TMS320C30 DSP μP, which has specs reaching 33M flops and 16 MIPS with 32-bit floating-point and integer precision. Incorporating an on-chip DMA controller, the TMS320C30 offers 60-nsec, single-cycle instruction execution and uses a 4-stage instruction pipeline that transparently manages processing conflicts. In addition, the IC can directly access any Nubus address space via the board's Nubus Master interface.

The board's DMA controller performs block-mode transfers as fast as 33.7M bytes/sec between the local memory and your Mac's Nubus. The $4995 board comes with 32k × 32-bit words of zero-wait-state static RAM that both the TMS320C30 and the Nubus can access. Furthermore, the board's 4k words of no-wait-state, dual-ported memory permit simultaneous access to the Nubus and the TMS320C30. For $5795, the board comes with 64k words of memory.

The DSP board uses a Real-Time System Integration (RTSI, pronounced rit-see) bus for interboard communications, such as external DMA requests and external interrupt requests. The RTSI bus also contains timing lines for synchronizing multiple NB-DSP2300 boards. Because the TMS320C30 uses a proprietary floating-point format, the NB-DSP2300 provides hardware to translate the chip's floating-point numbers into the IEEE floating-point format used by your Mac II.

Applications for the NB-DSP2300 include real-time signal analysis, filtering, spectral analysis, complex process control, high-resolution graphics, and imaging. The board occupies one Nubus slot in your computer. For $895, you can purchase the C30 Analysis Library, a library of 32-bit, single-precision software routines for the board, such as waveform analysis and generation, Fourier and spectral analysis, digital-filtering functions, statistical analysis, vector and matrix algebra, numerical analysis, and array functions. This software package provides language interfaces for Think-C 4.0 and MPW-C 3.0; however, you can use the C30 Analysis Library with any language that supports calls from the system-toolbox-device manager. The package also has a virtual-instrument interface for use with the manufacturer's LabView 2 instrumentation software. If you want to create new applications for the NB-DSP2300 board, you can order a $2500 developer's kit from the vendor.



Based upon a 33.33-MHz TMS320C30 DSP chip and a DMA controller that allows 33.7M-byte/sec data transfers, *NB-DSP2300 lets you perform real-time filtering and spectral analysis with your Macintosh II computer.*

If your applications require precise audio-frequency A/D and D/A conversions, you may also want to consider the $1595 NB-A2100 expansion board for the Mac II. It contains two 16-bit simultaneously sampling A/D converters, two 16-bit D/A converters, and a 16-word 32-bit FIFO buffer. The board's capabilities include antialias linear-phase filtering and sampling rates of 22.05, 24, 32, 44.1, and 48 kHz; harmonic distortion is typically below −95 dB for full-scale sine input from 20 Hz to 20 kHz. You can use the NB-A2100 to digitize or synthesize any signals within a 22-kHz-max bandwidth.—***J D Mosley***

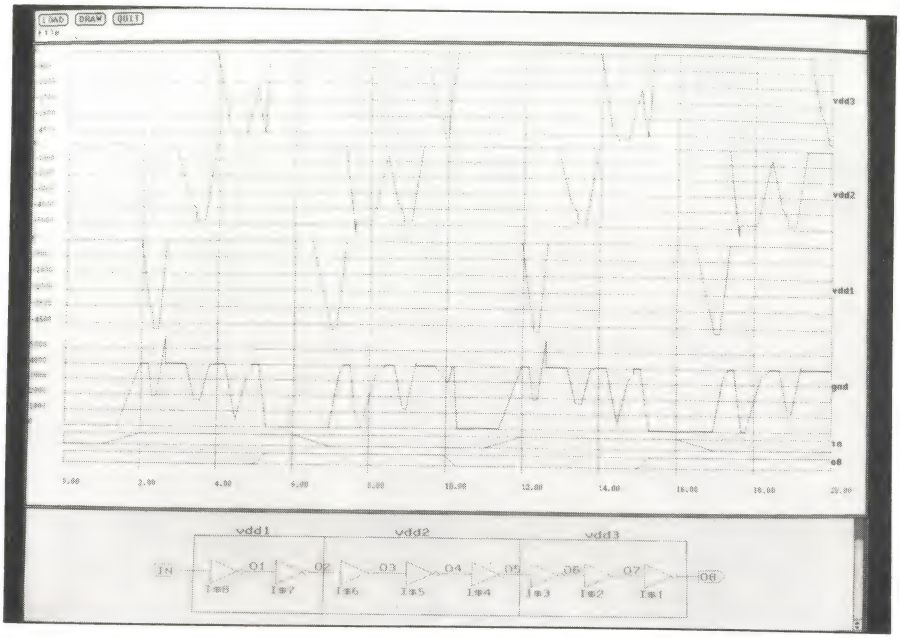
National Instruments Corp, 6504 Bridge Point Pkwy, Austin, TX 78730. Phone (800) 433-3488; in TX, (512) 794-0100. FAX (512) 794-8411.

Circle No. 731

Power-analysis tool predicts digital chips' power consumption

The Powermill switch-level CAD tool analyzes node voltages, current flow, and power dissipation on your digital IC. Using this software, you can avoid haphazard analysis that leads to either overestimating or underestimating your design's current needs.

Overestimating your chip's current needs can lead you to add more power and ground pins than the chip needs. You might also build your supply rails too wide. Either of these actions can lead to more costly packaging decisions, including partitioning your design into more packages than is necessary. Conversely, underestimating current flow can degrade the performance and reliability of your IC.



When transistors switch on and off, *the instantaneous change in current flow can dramatically affect the supply rails, as this Powermill simulation output shows.*

Currently, two techniques are used to analyze power requirements. The most popular method estimates power consumption as the product of clock frequency, average device current, the number of transistors, and the probability of any one transistor switching. Another technique is to use Spice in one of its many variations. Spice is the simulator of choice for switch-level modeling of small- to midsized analog and digital circuit blocks. Unfortunately, as circuits get bigger, Spice gets overwhelmed, cutting throughput exponentially.

Powermill uses a first-order approximation of transistor characteristics to emulate power response. The tool calculates instantaneous and average current flow, power dissipation, and node voltages. Its models use more than 10 discrete voltage levels between logic 0 and 1 to drive its event queue.

Like a digital simulator, Powermill is event driven. However, a digital simulator's events are the single transitions between 0 and 1, whereas Powermill's events are the transitions between each discrete voltage level in the model. When an event occurs, the software uses the circuit's instantaneous node voltages to calculate the branch currents for all transistors. By summing currents, the software can compute total block and chip currents.

Powermill's analysis can guide the layout of your IC away from local high-current blocks. These blocks could lead to thermal problems and electromigration. Hot spots caused by high current flow can also affect timing and reliability. Electromigration, resulting from high-density electrons pushing metal atoms from the conducting trace into the insulating silicon dioxide, increases resistance and degrades performance and reliability.

You should also provide effective power distribution; otherwise many transistors switching simultaneously can cause a surge that temporarily depresses voltages with respect to ground. This surge can lead to device failure from effects like shrinking noise margins and ground bounce. To uncover these problems, Powermill uses short simulation patterns.

The software needs 8M bytes of RAM and runs on most popular Unix workstations. Powermill accepts files in Spice and Spice-like net lists. It has its own menu interface and waveform viewing package and is also encapsulated within both the Cadence Design Framework and the Viewlogic Workview framework. The power-analysis software starts at $35,000 for a single-user license.—***Michael C Markowitz***

Epic Design Technology Inc, 2900 Lakeside Dr, Suite 205, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Phone (408) 988-2944. FAX (408) 988-8324.

Circle No. 732

ZILOG

The creator's setting the new standard. Again.

Zilog's NMOS SCC is the clearly established industry standard. Now our CMOS SCC, the Z85C30, brings you all the low power, low temperature, high reliability advantages of CMOS technology—and more. Off the shelf. It's the new design and upgrade opportunity you've been waiting for.

Impressive performance.

Along with the tremendous performance benefits of having an SCC in CMOS, you'll get greatly increased speeds. Maximum data rates of 2.5 Mb/sec, for example. And the on-board 10x19-bit status FIFO and 14-bit byte counter ensure high-speed SDLC transfer. Plus the CMOS SCC's enhanced DMA support cuts your CPU overhead considerably, so you don't have to babysit the device.

Easy to design in. Pin compatible upgrade.

Zilog's CMOS SCC easily interfaces to multiplexed or non-multiplexed microprocessors. The Z85C30 is function compatible—software compatible and pin compatible—with the industry standard NMOS SCC. So all you have to do is plug it in.

Quality and reliability you can count on.

Using Zilog's advanced 2 micron CMOS manufacturing process, we're currently achieving better than 100 PPM on the Z85C30. With over 4000v ESD protection, the device has a very high immunity to EM1 and static-induced stress. And the CMOS SCC is available in MIL Standard 883C for even more reliability assurance.

We wrote the book on SCCs.

Zilog's NMOS SCC is widely used by the industry's top names in system manufacturing. Our original SCC literature is the book that much of rest of the industry has used as a source. We offer a full complement of support materials including application notes and a list of detailed answers to the most commonly asked questions.

We've got lots more to tell you about the CMOS SCC. Not to mention some other very exciting Zilog SCCs, including the soon-to-be-released SMART SCC and INTEGRATED SCC. All off the shelf and backed by Zilog's proven quality and reliability. Enough said. Contact your local sales office or your authorized distributor today. Zilog, Inc., 210 Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008, (408) 370-8000.

Right product. Right price. Right away.

ZiLOG

ZILOG SALES OFFICES: CA (408) 370-8120, (714) 838-7800, (818) 707-2160, **CO** (303) 494-2905, **FL** (813) 585-2533, **GA** (404) 448-9370, **IL** (312) 517-8080, **NH** (603) 888-8590, **MN** (612) 831-7611, **NJ** (201) 382-5700, **OH** (216) 447-1480, **PA** (215) 653-0230, **TX** (214) 987-9987, **WA** (206) 523-3591, **CANADA** Toronto (416) 673-0634, **UNITED KINGDOM** Maidenhead (44) (628) 39200, **W. GERMANY** Munich (49) (89) 672045, **JAPAN** Tokyo (81) (3) 587-0528, **HONG KONG** Kowloon (852) (3) 723-8979, **KOREA** (82) (2) 552-5401, **TAIWAN** (886) (2) 741-3125, **SINGAPORE** 65-235 7155, **DISTRIBUTORS: U.S.** Anthem Electronics, Hall-Mark Electronics, JAN Devices, Inc., Schweber Electronics, Vargas Electronics, Western Microtechnology, **CANADA** Future Electronics, SEMAD, **LATIN AMERICA** Argentina—Yel.-(1) 46-2211, Brazil—Digibyte (011) 581-1945, Semiconductores Profesionales (5) 536-1312.

CIRCLE NO. 65

NEW! SWITCHMODE POWER SUPPLIES
FROM STOCK
- 2 to 48 VDC Outputs
- Automatic Current Sharing On All Outputs
- N+1 Capabilities

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

- 350 to 1500 Watts
- 3 to 15 Outputs

SINGLE OUTPUT

- 400 to 3000 Watts in 5″ × 8″ Standard Package
- 155,000 Hrs. Demonstrated MTBF

Hot Plug-In
FAULT TOLERANT
(N+1) POWER SYSTEMS

- Two to Six Supplies
- Expandable, 300 to 1800 Watts
- Internal Isolation Diodes (Option)

POWERTEC
A DIVISION OF ASTEC AMERICA, INC. ASTEC
CIRCLE NO. 8
401 Jones Road, Oceanside, CA 92054-1216
Tel: (619) 439-4200 Fax: (619) 439-4243
See us at Electro 90 Hynes Convention Center, Booth 1735

IBM VGA graphics controller drives flat-panel displays

The Display Master VGA graphics controller can drive any of the four primary display technologies used with IBM-compatible personal computers. The card works with standard monochrome and color CRTs, and with EL (electroluminescent), ac plasma, and LCD flat-panel displays. Offering compatibility with IBM CGA, EGA, VGA, MDA, and Hercules graphics standards, the card supports maximum resolutions of 640×480 or 720×400 pixels.

Medical, industrial-control, test-equipment, and other applications commonly require flat-panel displays. Furthermore, designers are using personal-computer architectures more and more to get products for such applications to market quickly. The Yamaha V6388 controller chip forms the basis of the graphics controller card. Based on volume and time-to-market requirements, OEMs can choose between designing a graphics card with the chip or using the turnkey Display Master VGA card.

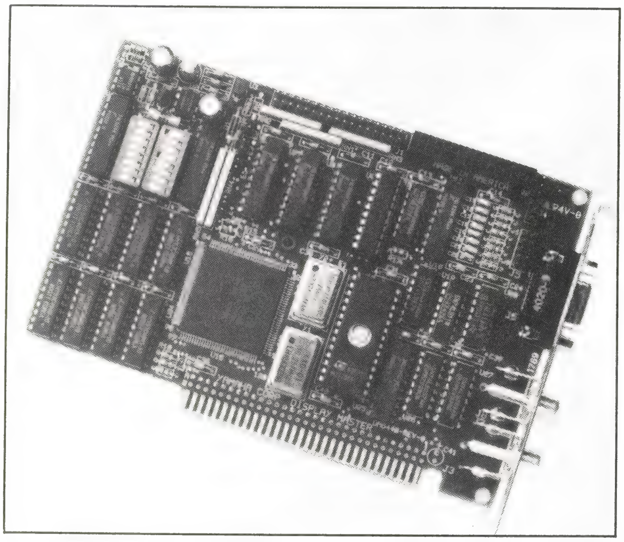
In addition to handling the normal 1-, 4-, and 8-bit displays, the Display Master VGA provides the 12 bits of color and integrated power supply to drive LCDs. An autoinitialization feature ensures that the card is set up properly before power is applied to a display.

The graphics controller supports alphanumeric and full graphics modes of operations. The card can map display frames that require less resolution to utilize all or part of a 640×480 screen. Furthermore, the card automatically converts color information to gray scale on monochrome LCDs, and to hatching on EL, ac plasma, and monochrome CRT displays.

An extensive manual included with the Display Master VGA details specific card settings you can use with more than 50 popular flat-panel displays. DIP switch settings allow you to customize the controller card for display type. The graphics card costs $395. Delivery, 60 days ARO.—***Maury Wright***

Yamaha Corp of America, 981 Ridder Park Dr, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 437-3133. FAX (408) 437-8791.

Circle No. 733



***Compatibility with IBM VGA, EGA, CGA, and MDA** software and the ability to drive many display types make the Display Master VGA suitable for industrial-control and test-equipment applications.*

POWER OP AMPS
COMPLIANT TO MIL-STD-883

PA07M/883

- ±12V to ±50V Supply
- ±5A Output
- High Accuracy — FET Input
- Thermal Shutdown and Adjustable Current Limit

PA09M/883

- 400V/μs Slew Rate
- 2A MOSFET Output Stage
- Thermal Protection

APPLICATIONS

Missile Fin Controls
Gyro Drivers
Heads-Up Displays

PA12M/883

- 125W in a TO-3 Package
- Up to ±10A and ±45V
- Second Source Available

PA08M/883

- ±15V to 150V Supply
- ±150mA Output
- High Accuracy — FET Input
- Thermal Shutdown and Adjustable Current Limit

PA61M/883

- ±12V to ±45V Supply
- ±10A Output
- Low IQ — 10mA Max
- Improved Performance PA51

APEX IS CERTIFIED TO MIL-STD-1772. ADDITIONAL MILITARY PRODUCTS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE; PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION.

To Place An Order Call
602.742.8601
For Applications Assistance Or Dates/Locations Of Upcoming Seminars Call
1.800.421.1865

APEX®
μtech
DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE

APEX MICROTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

CIRCLE NO. 66

To receive your copy of our High Performance Amplifier Handbook please call toll free
1.800.448.1025

Modem chip sets

Maury Wright, ***Regional Editor***

Like all application-specific ICs, new modem chip sets have higher levels of integration and lower prices than last year's models. Evolving modem chips also implement features defined by the CCITT (International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee) standards committees that considerably raise the state of the art for modems. Standard error-correction and data-compression techniques reliably increase data throughput by 200%, 400%, and more. New modulation and encoding schemes make high-speed communications possible over lower-quality dial-up telephone lines. Available chip sets have begun to integrate data and fax functions, and the standards committees have started to bridge the two functions as well.

Advances in modem chip sets promise to make data- and fax-modem communications over the dial-up telephone network faster and more reliable. The chip sets now offer error-correction schemes and data-compression algorithms, and they use DSP to implement improvements in modulation and coding techniques.

Modulation and data-encoding schemes determine the raw throughput a modem offers. The **box**, "Data and fax communications depend on standards," summarizes the CCITT V.XX standards that define modulation and data-encoding schemes for data and fax modems. V.22 bis and V.32 define key international standards for full-duplex data communications at 2400 and 9600 bps, respectively. V.27 ter and V.29 specify half-duplex communications used in fax machines at 4800 and 9600 bps, respectively.

Modems feature DSP analog mix

Chip manufacturers implement the basic modem function, including modulator/demodulator and encoder/decoder, with a combination of analog circuits and DSP. Older modem chips, which communicate at less than 2400 bps, typically employ switched-capacitor-filter circuits to implement virtually all of the modem function. Available 2400-bps chip sets range from implementations with a heavy emphasis on analog circuits to ones that use DSP for everything but a couple of filters, an A/D converter, and a D/A converter. Modem chip sets that operate faster than 2400 bps all rely heavily on DSP.

Dwight Decker, Rockwell Semiconductor Products' director of data-modem products, points out that semiconductor manufacturers can shrink the digital circuits more easily than the analog ones. Therefore, the digital approach leads to faster transitions to higher levels of integration and lower cost. DSP-based µPs also benefit from advancements in general-purpose processors and therefore become faster and smaller, require lower power, and cost less—seemingly everyday.

Modem chip sets must also carry the baggage of prior-generation products. V.22 bis 2400-bps products, by market demand, include backward compatibility with 1200- and even 300-bps standards. Before achieving widespread acceptance, 9600-bps data modems will include fall-back capabilities all the way to 300 bps. Such backward compatibility ensures that a modem can connect with virtually any other modem, despite differences in modem capabilities and line conditions.

Modem designs that use a simple general-purpose AFE (analog front end) and rely heavily on DSP essentially implement the modem function in software. Therefore, support for older standards requires nothing more than memory space in the modem design once the appropriate DSP algorithms are developed.

New modem chip sets use DSP to integrate data- and fax-modem functions. (Photo courtesy Exar Corp)

Manufacturers of modem chip sets have used mixtures of analog circuits and DSP for low-speed modems, but modems faster than 2400 bps rely heavily on DSP.

Analog approaches require different analog circuits for each different standard that a modem supports.

Despite the promise DSP offers, don't choose a modem chip set simply because of labels for modem architecture. Rather, choose a chip set based on your needs and such criteria as raw performance (the ability of a modem chip set to perform at full specified speed over noisy lines), level of integration (the chip count required to implement a specific modem function), degree of flexibility (the degree to which you can add functions, and therefore value, to your modem design), price, compatibility (hardware and software compatibility with target applications such as personal computers and the industry-standard Hayes command set), time-to-market requirements, power requirements, error-correction capability, data-compression features, and integration of data and fax modem capabilities.

You have to judge the raw performance needed for your application. Unfortunately, you won't find comparable specs from all the manufacturers that indicate how well a chip set performs over noisy lines. In general, however, modem performance has improved with new modulation schemes, despite increasing bit rates and a fixed-signal bandwidth.

Chip sets offer integration tradeoffs

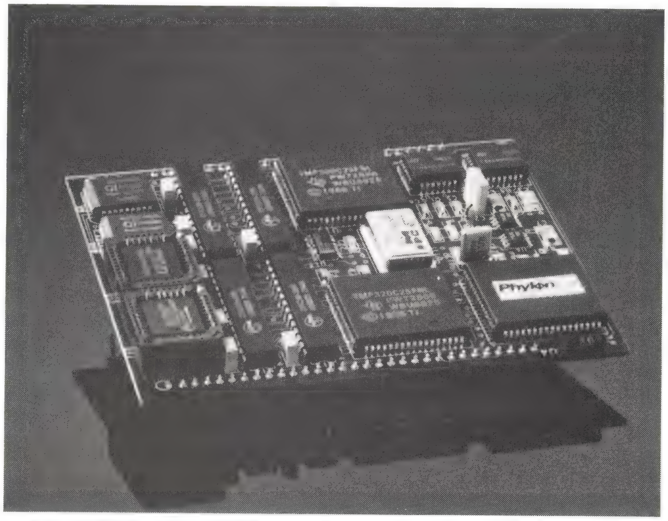
Typically, you must make tradeoffs when considering level of integration, degree of flexibility, price, and compatibility. For example, Sierra Semiconductor Corp offers several 2-chip sets that implement a complete Hayes-compatible 2400-bps modem. The AFE chip includes the modulation capabilities. A controller chip implements adaptive equalization using DSP and includes the Hayes-command-set firmware. The SK0620 chip set costs as little as $51 (100), and you only need to add a DAA (data-access arrangement), which isolates the modem and phone line, to complete the modem. The chip set includes the UART required for Hayes compatibility and the 2- to 4-wire converter that interfaces with the DAA.

Silicon Systems Inc takes a different approach. It targets flexibility with its designs. For example, the SSI 73K224 IC includes an AFE and a custom μP core with DSP routines in firmware. The IC costs $23.50 (10,000), but you also need a microcontroller, the microcontroller software, a UART, and the DAA to fully implement the modem. The company supplies software, in source-code format, that allows you to implement a Hayes-compatible modem with Intel microcontrollers. If you need to add features to a modem's capability, you may find working with industry-standard Intel microcontrollers preferable to Sierra's proprietary controllers.

Time-to-market requirements may make modem chip sets an inappropriate route to follow completely. Companies such as Cermetek, Xecom, and Rohm offer off-the-shelf modules that include complete modem implementations. Modules provide the advantage of complete FCC approval. Also, claims Cermetek CEO Howard Raphael, modules make economic sense at volumes under 5000 units. Cermetek will provide custom modules in volumes as low as 500 units.

Modem IC manufacturers have made significant improvements in their chips' power requirements, making them more suitable for portable and battery-powered applications. Sierra now offers virtually all of its chip sets in 5V-only versions. Intel's new 89C024 V.22 bis 2-chip set includes two power-down modes. The 5V-only chip draws 400 mW. The chip set employs Intel's 83C196 microcontroller, which has a standby mode, to reduce power consumption to 255 mW. The microcontroller also has an idle mode, which shuts down the clock to the AFE chip and reduces power consumption to 1 mW. The chip set costs $32 (1000) and requires a 256k-byte ROM in addition to a DAA to complete the modem function.

Error correction and data compression are the most



The dual 320C25-base PHY-96 module from Phylon offers compatibility with data- and fax-modem standards at speeds as fast as 14,400 bps.

exciting new developments for modems. Error correction implemented in modem chips eliminates overhead in throughput caused by error checking at the application-software level and eliminates retransmission of bad data. Data compression simply doubles or quadruples the effective bit rate that a modem offers.

MNP offers error correction and compression

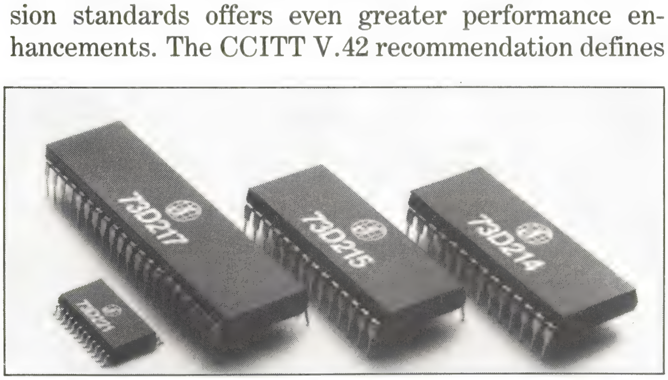
Currently, manufacturers offer modem chip sets that comply with de facto standard MNP (Microcom Networking Protocols) levels 2 to 4 for error correction and level 5 for a 2:1 data compression. Intel's 89C024, for example, implements these protocols. The data-compression feature requires the addition of an 8k-byte static-RAM buffer to perform the compression operation. Sierra adds MNP 2 to 5 capabilities to its chip sets by adding an additional processor, ROM, and RAM. Sierra plans to ship a chip set later this year with a single controller that handles normal modem and MNP functions.

Exar Corp offers its $18.51 (10,000) V.22 bis modem that includes a DSP μP (a mask-programmed TI TMS 320C10) and an AFE. An Intel microcontroller completes the typical modem. MNP applications, however, require the use of the XR-2403 microcontroller, which raises the price to $25.97 (10,000). Also, you must add ROM and RAM to complete the MNP functions. You do receive added flexibility with the Exar chip set, however. Sophisticated OEMs could add customized code to the commercial DSP μP used in the chip set to add, for example, compatibility with new encoding schemes.

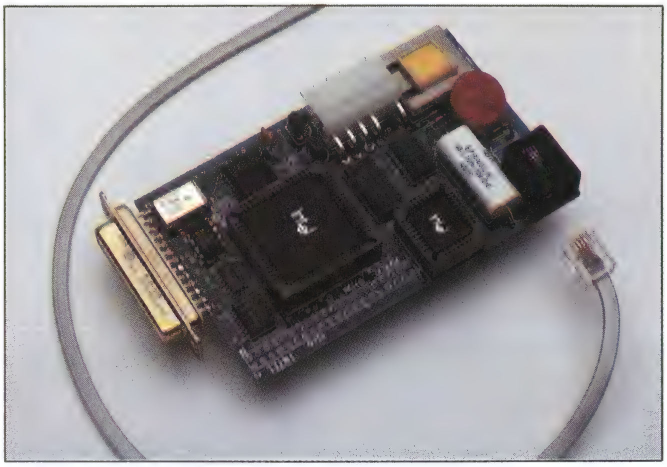
You can see that MNP adds another factor to the integration, price, and compatibility tradeoffs. Though MNP capabilities have been around for several years, they're just now gaining widespread acceptance. Unquestionably, they more than double effective modem bit rates.

A second set of error-correction and data-compression standards offers even greater performance enhancements. The CCITT V.42 recommendation defines an error-correction scheme that includes both MNP 2 to 4 capabilities and the capabilities included in LAPM (link-access procedures for modems) adapted from IBM SDLC (synchronous data link control). Furthermore, V.42 bis defines a new data-compression scheme that offers a 4:1 compression ratio. A 2400-bps modem essentially operates at 9600 baud when equipped with V.42 bis. Likewise, a 9600-bps V.32 modem attains effective speeds of 38,400 bps.

Technology licensing issues may slightly cloud the future of V.42 bis, however. IBM, Unisys, and British Telecom all hold patents that relate to V.42 bis technology. CCITT requires that a company promise to license technology in a "fair and nondiscriminatory" manner before it adopts proprietary technology into a standard. Currently, the three companies plan to charge $15,000 to $20,000 each for licenses. Modem-chip manufacturers would prefer to negotiate licenses that include a "pass through" to their customers. The customers would prefer pass-through licensing as well. Unfortunately, the present proposal requires each manufacturer of V.42 bis products, such as a modem board for a personal computer, to buy a license. By the time this article appears, industry sources say, these issues should be resolved.



The MNP 2 to 5 compatibility in Silicon Systems' 73D2407 chip set can more than double the effective throughput of the 2400-bps modem.



The Intel 89C024LT chip set, with its idle-mode capability and 1-mW power consumption, is ideal for battery-powered portable applications such as laptop computers.

Chip set includes V.42 and V.42 bis

Legislative issues aside, modem-chip manufacturers have proceeded to develop V.42 and V.42 bis chips, with Rockwell being the first manufacturer to announce such a chip set. The RC2324AC includes MNP 4 and V.42 error correction and MNP 5 and V.42 bis data compression. The V.22 bis 2-chip set maintains

Text continued on page 100

Data and fax communications depend on standards

More than any other segment of the computer and electronics industry, communications capabilities depend upon—in fact don't work without—standards. Below are some key standards for data and fax modems, along with information on the standards organizations. Beware, however. This list may very well be added to or otherwise changed by the time you read this article.

Primarily, two organizations administer data- and fax-modem standards. Formerly part of the Electronic Industries Association, the TIA (Washington, DC (202) 457-4936) now handles modem and other communications standards in the USA. The CCITT administers modem and fax standards in Europe, and increasingly is being recognized as a worldwide bearer of communications standards. It is part of the International Telecommunications Union (Geneva, Switzerland (Phone 41 22 995111).

Fortunately, TIA committees TR-29 (fax) and TR-30 (data) in the USA work closely with CCITT study groups abroad. The TIA committees essentially funnel the desires and opinions of organizations in the US to the CCITT study groups. Furthermore, some organizations in the US send delegates to CCITT meetings. And the TIA endorses and adopts appropriate CCITT recommendations (the CCITT term for standards) for use domestically.

The CCITT publishes recommendations in a series of books once every four years. Each set of books has different colored binders. The set published in 1988 is blue; white ones will follow in 1992. Once a year the CCITT study groups also meet and approve recommendations on an individual basis. "T"-series recommendations address "terminal equipment for telematic services," including fax. "V"-series recommendations address "data communication over the telephone network," including data modems.

Unfortunately, standards practices weren't always so uniform internationally. Accepted US standards for 300- and 1200-bps asynchronous data communications differ from CCITT recommendations. Furthermore, some published recommendations are used prevalently in some parts of the world but not in others.

Fax-transmission standards

T.4 (pronounced "T dot 4") specifies 200-dpi fax-transmission capabilities commonly referred to as Group 3. The T.4 document references V.27 ter and V.29 to define modem speed and modulation.

T.5 specifies Group 4 fax capabilities, which include support for 400-dpi resolution and alternate page formats. T.5 provides for several transmission media, including ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network), the public-switched telephone network, packet-switched public-data networks, and circuit-switched public-data networks. T.5 adds substantial complexity to simple T.4 fax communications over dial-up lines. And, because of media incompatibilities among users, it may never become a mainstream technology.

T.30 ECM (error-control mode) defines an enhancement to Group 3 fax that provides a data-link-layer, error-control protocol.

V.14 specifies a method to perform character-asynchronous transmissions over synchronous interfaces. The V.XX standards for data modems reference V.14.

Low-speed modem standards

V.21 and **Bell 103** specify 300-bps 2-wire full-duplex communications using FSK (frequency-shift keying) modulation schemes. AT&T created the Bell 103 specification during the days of telephone-system monopoly in the USA. The standards differ slightly, but virtually all of today's modems support both standards. Asynchronous modems based on these standards dominate applications worldwide for 300-bps dial-up modems—such as personal-computer modems.

V.22 and **Bell 212A** specify 1200-bps 2-wire full-duplex communications using QPSK (quadrature-phase-shift keying) modulation schemes at 600 baud. The standards differ slightly, but virtually all of today's modems support both standards. Asynchronous modems based on these standards dominate applications worldwide for 1200-bps dial-up modems.

V.22 bis specifies 2400-bps 2-wire full-duplex communications using a QAM (quadrature amplitude modulation) scheme at 600 baud. Asynchronous modems based on these standards dominate applications worldwide for

2400-bps dial-up modems.

V.23 specifies an asymmetrical communication scheme that implements 1200-bps data transmission in one direction and 75-bps data transmission in a back channel. The FSK-based standard is popular in Europe for applications that require high data rates in only one direction, such as Teletext.

V.24 specifies a serial interface much like RS-232C.

V.25 and **V.25 bis** specify interface protocols for modems similar to the command set Hayes Microcomputer Products (Atlanta, GA) employs in its modems.

V.26, V.26 bis, and **V.26 ter** specify half- and full-duplex leased-line communications at 1200 and 2400 bps. The specs employ QPSK modulation at 1200 baud. V.26 ter was the first modem standard to specify echo cancellation.

High-speed modem standards

V.27, V.27 bis, and **V.27 ter** specify 4800-bps communications requiring two wires for half-duplex applications and four wires for full-duplex applications. The standards specify QAM modulation at 1600 baud. Group 3 fax standard T.4 references V.27 ter as the base requirement for 2-wire half-duplex fax communications.

V.29 specifies 9600-bps communication requiring two wires for half-duplex applications and four wires for full-duplex applications. The standard specifies QAM modulation at 2400 baud. Group 3 fax standard T.4 references V.29 as an option for fax transmissions faster than 4800-bps V.27 ter. In reality, a high percentage of fax transmissions today rely on V.29, although virtually all machines can fall back to V.27 ter.

V.32 specifies 2-wire full-duplex 9600-bps communications using QAM modulation at 2400 baud and echo cancellation. V.32-based modems offer an upgrade path from V.22 bis for asynchronous dial-up applications. Recently V.32 Automode was published as an annex to V.32. The annex defines an automatic fall-back capability to V.22 bis on noisy lines that can't support 9600-bps communications.

V.33 specifies 4-wire full-duplex and 2-wire half-duplex communications at 14,400 bps. Most likely, the Group 3 fax study group will modify T.4 this spring to include V.33 14,400-bps communications as an option. Likewise, you can expect manufacturers of full-duplex data modems to add echo cancellation and take advantage of this spec. V.33 employs TCM (trellis-coded modulation) at 2400 baud.

Communications enhancements

V.42 specifies error-correction techniques that can be implemented in modems independently of transmission speed and modulation scheme. The recommendation includes LAPM and MNP 2 to 4 (Microcom Networking Protocol) methods of error correction.

V.42 bis and MNP 5 specify data compression algorithms that can be implemented in modems independently of transmission speed and modulation scheme. MNP 5 has not been recognized by standards organizations but has become a de facto standard for data compression that offers a 2:1 compression ratio. V.42 bis offers a 4:1 compression ration and products that implement the standard are starting to emerge.

V.54 specifies loop back and other diagnostic functions for modems.

Several other potential developments bear mention also. Fax study groups have worked on a standard for binary file transfers using a fax modem. Several manufacturers of fax boards for personal computers now offer proprietary methods of transferring files at high speed. Expect formal approval of such a standard no later than next spring.

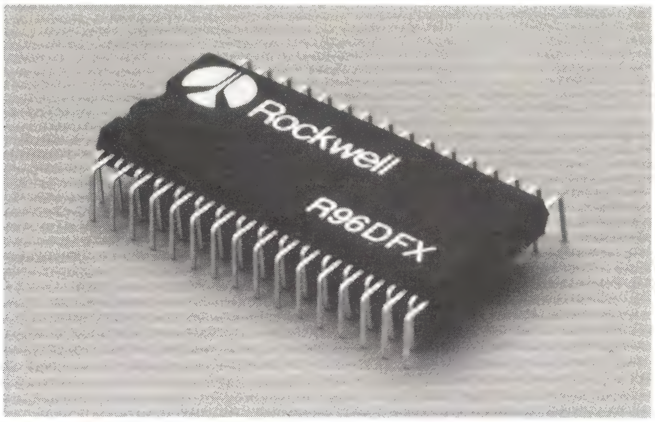
Likewise, study groups have discussed adding a provision for higher resolution to the T.4 fax standard. T.4 currently supports 200-dpi resolution, and you can expect 400-dpi capabilities to be added no later than next spring.

Unless you happen to be a member of a TIA committee or a delegate to CCITT study groups, you may have a hard time tracking communications standards. The *Communications Standards Review* newsletter (**Ref 1**), published by Action Consulting, covers all pertinent activity in domestic and international committees. You can also purchase copies of communications standards from Action Consulting (Palo Alto, CA (415) 856-8836).

downward compatibility with lower-speed standards and offers compatibility with the asymmetrical V.23 standard popular in Europe. Packaged in two 68-pin PLCCs (plastic leaded chip carriers), the chip set costs $35 (10,000). One of the chips integrates an AFE and DSP core. The other chip includes a microcontroller that implements the error correction and data compression. You must implement Hayes compatibility for the chip set in another microcontroller. Rockwell also plans to sell the DSP/AFE chip as a stand-alone data pump.

Achieving the lowest possible chip count for modem designs may necessitate tradeoffs in design flexibility and cost.

Silicon Systems has also developed, in conjunction with Hayes Microcomputer Products (Atlanta, GA), a modem chip set that supports V.42 and V.42 bis. Hayes has introduced a modem based on the chip set; Silicon Systems intends to sell the chips as well. Sierra, Exar, and Intel all plan to have V.42 bis chip sets available after midyear. In general, expect the new chip sets to use more powerful microcontrollers, more buffer RAM, and more ROM than their MNP 5 cousins.



Compatibility with T.30 ECM allows Rockwell's R96DFX Monofax chip to correct transmission errors and therefore produce higher-quality fax images.

Techniques such as MNP 5 and V.42 bis may slow the industry transition from 2400- to 9600-bps products. Currently, only Rockwell offers V.32 9600-bps chip sets for data communications. Still, prices to the end user for 9600-bps modems have dropped below $700, and the downward trend should continue. You can expect Sierra to introduce 9600-bps data modems in the first half of this year. In addition, Yamaha Corp may add data capabilities to its 9600-bps fax-modem chip.

Fax-modem-chip manufacturers Rockwell and Yamaha offer 9600-bps chips that comply with V.29 and V.27 ter. Furthermore, Toshiba and Hitachi recently introduced 9600-bps fax chips. Fax modems are inherently simpler than data modems because fax modems employ only half-duplex communications, whereas a 9600-bps data modem employs echo cancellation to perform full-duplex communication over a single signal band. Group-3 fax modems also have fewer old standards to maintain compatibility with than do data modems.

Rockwell's newest 9600-bps fax chip, the R96DFX Monofax, requires no external components to support HDLC (high-level data-link control) framing and DTMF. The device costs $48.50 (10,000) and is packaged in a 64-pin quad-in-line package. The chip also supports the new ECM (error-correction method) defined in T.30 for fax communications. The R96DFX can directly replace earlier Monofax chips.

Rockwell long had the fax-modem-chip business to itself. Now, however, Yamaha is gaining in market share since introducing its YM7109 9600-bps fax modem chip. The IC includes both a DSP core and an AFE; it sells for $38 (10,000). The chip operates from a 5V supply and only consumes 180 mW of power.

Yamaha has had particular success selling the YM7109 into the fax-board market. An OEM can manufacture a nonintelligent fax board for the IBM PC for less than $60. Some Yamaha customers sell such fax boards to end users for less than $200. Later this year, expect more fax-modem chips from Yamaha that include features such as power-down modes, T.30 ECM support, and more integrated features for fax-machine applications such as a scanner interface.

Fax modem offers 14,400-bps transfers

Rockwell, meanwhile, has upped the ante with a chip set that supports fax communications at 14,400 bps. The 5-device set complies with V.33, and you can expect the T.4 Group-3 fax spec to add V.33 as an option this year. Expect prices for the chip set in the $200 (10,000) range.

Fast and reasonably priced fax-modem chips have spurred interest among users that need faster data-communication speeds. Study groups in the TIA (Telecommunications Industry Association) and CCITT are considering adding a protocol for binary file transfers to fax standards. The half-duplex fax communication scheme could be turned around using a "fast train" capability and offer pseudo full-duplex communications. Another option might use a 300-bps back channel to establish asymmetrical communications.

1985 : smallest

+ IN
GATE IN
GATE OUT
– IN
DC-DC CONVERTER
VICOR
+ OUT
+ S
TRIM
– S
– OUT
U S PATENT NUMBER 4,441,146 AND 4,415,959 OTHER PATENTS PENDING
MADE IN USA – ANDOVER, MA 01810

VI-100 family
4.6" x 2.4" x 0.5"
50, 75, 100 Watts

1990 : smaller

VI-200 family
4.6" x 2.4" x 0.5"
50, 75, 100, 150, 200 Watts

MiniMod™ family
2.28" x 2.4" x 0.5"
25, 50, 75, 100 Watts

1-800-735-6200

Component Solutions For Your Power Systems
23 Frontage Road, Andover, MA 01810

VICOR

CIRCLE NO. 67

V.42 bis promises to boost data rates by a factor of four, but licensing issues may delay widespread acceptance of the data-compression standard.

The line between fax and data modems is growing increasingly thin. Several companies offer or soon plan to offer chip sets that implement data and fax communications. Rockwell currently offers a bundle of data and fax chip sets integrated together. Sierra offers a data-modem chip set with 4800-bps fax-send capabilities. Sierra will up the fax-send capability to 9600 bps and later this year will add full send/receive capability.

Exar wins the race to introduce a highly integrated combination fax- and data-modem chip set. Its XR-2900 2-chip set includes a 40-pin DSP-based chip and a 48-pin combination analog/digital chip that includes A/D, D/A, and filter functions. The chip set costs $27.33 (10,000) and requires a separate microcontroller for stand-alone operation. The chip set offers compatibility with V.22 bis and slower data communications. It includes support for V.29 and V.27 ter fax communications. Other features include a DTMF generator, remote and local test facilities, and automatic adaptive equalization. Exar plans to offer MNP 2 to 5, V.42, and V.42 bis support for the chip set. The company can also support capabilities such as binary file transfers at 9600 bps using proprietary protocols now and standard protocols when defined by CCITT.

One company, Phylon Communications, has gone one step further in terms of function—if not in terms of

Glossary of modem terminology

Adaptive equalization—A technique modems use to adjust for phase shift caused by the characteristic impedance of phone lines.

Asynchronous transmission—A method of transmitting data that allows a varying interval between transmission of characters—character asynchronous but bit synchronous. Start bits and stop bits indicate the beginning and end of each character. Also called start stop.

Bis—A term of Latin derivation that loosely means second.

Bit rate (bps)—The number of bits transmitted per second.

Baud rate—The number of discrete conditions or signal events per second.

Echo cancellation—A technique that allows full-duplex communications between two modems over the same signal band. A sending modem must cancel echoes from its own signal to decode a signal received from the other modem. The development of echo cancellation eliminates the need to split the overall signal bandwidth of a telephone line into send and receive bands.

Frequency-shift keying (FSK)—An FM technique that employs different frequencies to represent a binary 0 and a binary 1. FSK modulation results in one bit transmitted per baud.

Phase modulation—One of three basic ways (along with AM and FM) to add information to a carrier signal.

Phase-shift keying (PSK)—A phase modulation technique that employs discrete changes in phase to represent transitions from binary 0 to 1 or vice versa.

Quadrature PSK (QPSK)—A phase modulation technique that encodes two successive bits in a dibit. Each possible value of the dibit relates to a unique carrier phase shift.

Quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM)—A combination of phase and amplitude modulation that increases the number of encoded bits transmitted in a baud. For example, 16 discrete combinations of amplitude and phase encode 4-bits in a single baud.

Synchronous transmission—A method of data transmission that requires characters and bits to be synchronized.

Ter—A term of Latin derivation that loosely means third.

Trellis-coded modulation (TCM)—A modulation scheme that, like QAM, employs discrete combinations of amplitude and phase to encode data. But trellis coding uses data from three 7-bit bauds to encode six bits of data. Each baud contains coded information about itself, and about preceding and succeeding bauds. Math techniques similar to those used in ECCs for disk drives recover the coded data. The decoding process often used is called Viterbi decoding. TCM provides a 3-dB improvement compared with QAM.

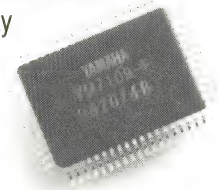
"Voice Capability in a FAX Modem Chip from Yamaha LSI!"

"Now We're Talking!"

Smart PCs and FAX machines are spreading the word. Because now they can have complete voice recording and playback capability! Easily. And quickly. With Yamaha's YM7109 FAX Modem chip and FAXSIM™ software.

The YM7109 gives designers a voice/FAX solution in a single chip. It provides a complete send/receive 9600bps Group 3 FAX Modem. Plus, 12-bit A/D and D/A converters sampling at 9.6k samples/second for high resolution voice processing. And voice quality that surpasses even today's digital telephone systems.

The YM7109 opens up a new world of applications. A FAX machine can answer phone calls and record messages. A PC can provide added utility as a FAX and telephone answering machine. Or a FAX board can greet callers and send requested information. The possibilities are endless.



But remember, those who get to market first — are the winners. That's where Yamaha's FAXSIM software gives you a head start.

It includes all the FAX modules, plus Bulletin Board Service using EIA Binary File Transfer/Bell 103, and ADPCM for storing and playing back voice. The source code is available in Turbo C™ and makes integration a breeze. Letting you move from design to production fast.

Beat the competition. Call us at 1-800-543-7457. We'll get your PCs and FAX machines talking.

YAMAHA® LSI

Systems Technology Division
981 Ridder Park Drive, San Jose, CA 95131

© 1990, Yamaha LSI, Systems Technology Division. Yamaha LSI, Systems Technology Division and the Yamaha logo are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation of America. FAXSIM is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation of America. Turbo C is a trademark of Borland Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 68

integration level. Its PHY-96 Programmable Data Communications Module provides a glimpse into the future of communication chips. The module includes two TI 320C25 DSP µPs, a general-purpose AFE, ROMs, and other circuitry. The module measures 82×100 mm and offers plug-in compatibility with 9600-bps modules offered by Rockwell.

Modems have become software products that execute on DSP µPs with fairly generic analog components.

Phylon offers compatibility with all CCITT fax and data standards ranging from 300 to 14,400 bps. The module implements trellis coding at the 14,400-bps speed. The module costs approximately $200 (5000). The company builds a proprietary AFE, but is truly a DSP software company. Faster processors with denser memories eventually will replace dedicated application-specific ICs. And software companies will sell the key pieces to implement functions such as modems, voice synthesizers, and imaging systems.

References

1. *Communications Standards Review,* Action Consulting, Palo Alto, CA.

2. Bingham, John A. C., "The Theory and Practice of Modem Design," John Wiley & Sons, NY, NY, 1988.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 494 Medium 495 Low 496

Manufacturers of modem chip sets

For more information on modem chip sets such as those discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Cermetek Microelectronics Inc
1308 Borregas Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 752-5000
FAX (408) 752-5004
Circle No. 660

Exar Corp
Box 49007
San Jose, CA 95161
(408) 434-6400
FAX (408) 943-8245
Circle No. 661

Hitachi America Ltd
2000 Sierra Point Pkwy
Brisbane, CA 94005
(415) 589-8300
FAX (415) 583-4207
Circle No. 662

Intel Corp
Literature Dept, #YP01
Box 58065
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(800) 548-4725
Circle No. 663

International Microelectronic Products
2830 N 1st St
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 434-1281
FAX (408) 434-0335
Circle No. 664

NCR Microelectronics
2001 Danfield Ct
Fort Collins, CO 80525
(303) 226-9578
Circle No. 665

Phylon Communications Inc
4027 Clipper Ct
Fremont, CA 94583
(415) 656-2606
FAX (415) 656-0902
Circle No. 666

Rockwell Semiconductor Products Div
Box C
Newport Beach, CA 92658
(714) 833-4600
FAX (714) 833-4078
Circle No. 667

Rohm Corp
8 Whatney
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 855-0819
FAX (714) 855-1669
Circle No. 668

SGS-Thomson Microelectronics Inc
1000 E Bell Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85022
(602) 867-6100
FAX (602) 867-6290
Circle No. 669

Sierra Semiconductor Corp
2075 N Capitol Ave
San Jose, CA 95132
(408) 263-9300
FAX (408) 263-3337
Circle No. 670

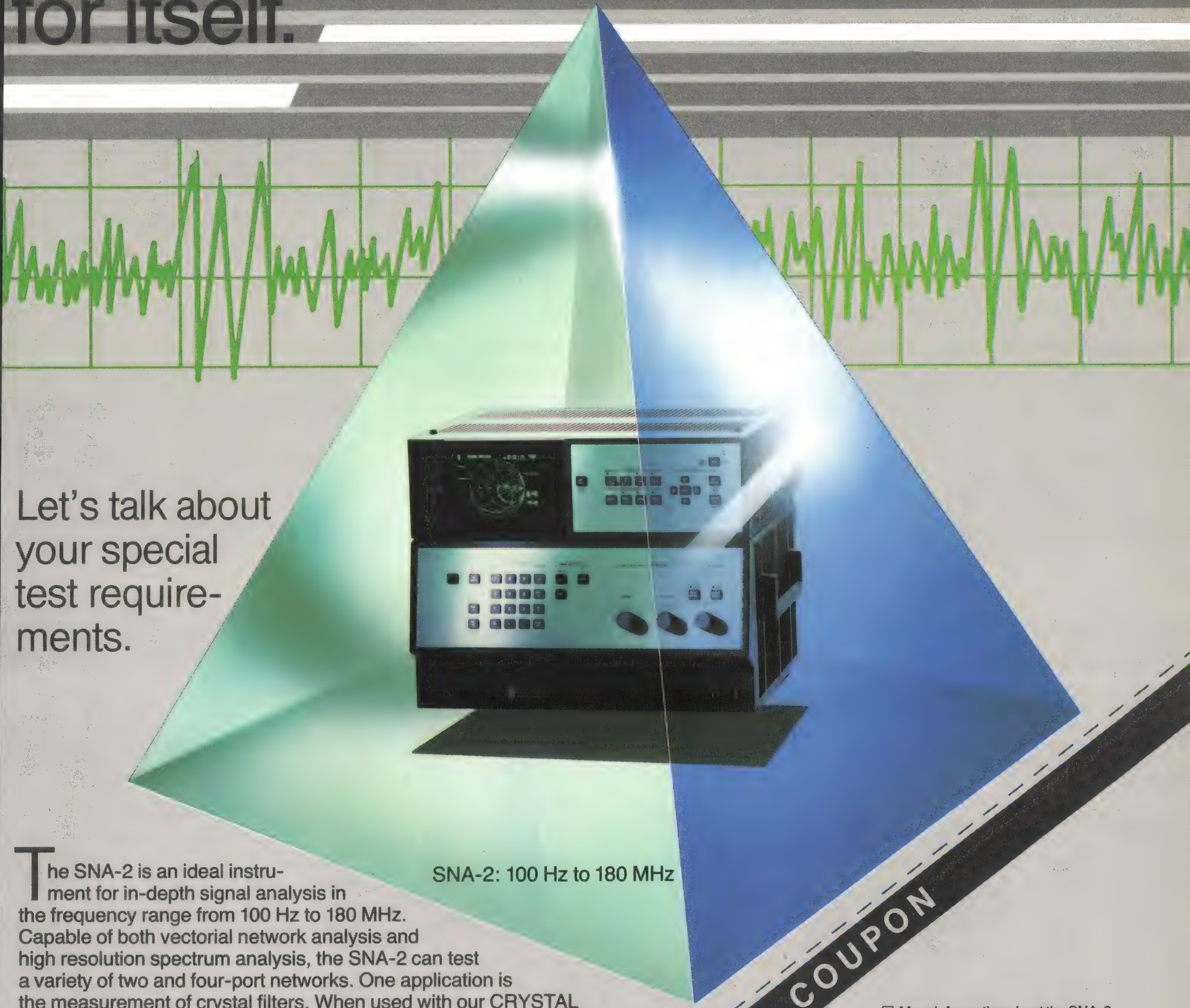
Silicon Systems Inc
14351 Myford Rd
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 731-7110
FAX (714) 669-8814
Circle No. 671

Toshiba America Electronic Components Inc
9775 Toledo Way
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 455-2000
FAX (714) 859-3963
Circle No. 672

Xecom Inc
374 Turquoise St
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 945-6640
FAX (408) 942-1346
Circle No. 673

Yamaha Corp of America
981 Ridder Park Dr
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 437-3133
FAX (408) 437-8791
Circle No. 674

Our SNA quality speaks for itself.



Let's talk about your special test requirements.

SNA-2: 100 Hz to 180 MHz

The SNA-2 is an ideal instrument for in-depth signal analysis in the frequency range from 100 Hz to 180 MHz. Capable of both vectorial network analysis and high resolution spectrum analysis, the SNA-2 can test a variety of two and four-port networks. One application is the measurement of crystal filters. When used with our CRYSTAL software package, the SNA-2 can directly determine crystal equivalent circuit parameters.

Precise signal analysis is also possible at the 140 MHz IF level of radio links. Thanks to the synthesizer with 0.1 Hz resolution and a 3 Hz minimum filter bandwidth (RBW), the SNA-2 can analyze densely spaced line spectra or oscillator sideband noise close to a carrier.
A synchronously tuned tracking generator, together with the capability to perform extremely narrow-band level analysis, allows the SNA-2 to test filters with very steep stop band attenuation. Such filters are commonly found in audio and video applications.

Please fill out and send in the coupon for more information about the state-of-the-art SNA-2 from Wandel & Goltermann.

USA: Wandel & Goltermann Technologies, Inc., 1030 Swabia Court, P.O.B. 13585, R.T.P., N.C. 27709, Tel. 1 919 941-5730, Fax 919 941-5751 **Canada:** Wandel & Goltermann Inc., 21 Rolark Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1 R 3B1, Tel. 1-416 291-7121, Tlx. 266 104 922 712 wg inc tor, Fax 1 416 291-2638. **Worldwide:** Wandel & Goltermann, VMW, Postf. 12 62, D-7412 Eningen, FRG, Tel. +(49) 71 21-86-0, Tlx. 7 29 833, Fax +(49) 71 21-8 84 04.

CIRCLE NO. 69

COUPON

☐ More information about the SNA-2
☐ Please arrange for a sales engineer to call

Name

Company

Street

Town/postcode

Telephone no.

EDN041290

EM/8

Wandel & Goltermann

Electronic Measurement Technology

E 11.89/VMW/20/4C/NA

Safe at any speed.

©1990 Intel Corporation

Making quick decisions on the embedded processor architecture you'll need for today's high performance applications can be a risky business.

Making them for tomorrow's can be downright dangerous.

Now Intel's *"Solutions960"* program is taking the risk out of those decisions.

A totally comprehensive program, *"Solutions960"* consists of a complete set of embedded products, development tools and application boards.

And because this solution is so complete, it should come as no surprise that more than 200 design teams worldwide have already committed to the i960 architecture for a host of different applications.

With the industry's first Superscalar architecture, the 80960 family of fully integrated, 32-bit processors is able to process multiple instructions per clock cycle, so it can deliver up to 66 MIPS now, with a 100+ MIPS potential for the future.

Combine all of that with a comprehensive program of Intel support, as well as over 70 ISV products offering multiple tool chains, and you end up with one of the richest development environments available today.

960KA	132 Pin Ceramic Gate Array	132 Pin Plastic Quad Flat Pack
960KB	132 Pin Ceramic Gate Array	132 Pin Plastic Quad Flat Pack
960MC	132 Pin Ceramic Gate Array	164 Pin Ceramic Flat Pack
960CA	168 Pin Ceramic Gate Array	164 Pin Plastic Quad Flat Pack

The 80960 KA, KB and MC (military version), all offer peak performance of 20 MIPS. The Superscalar 80960CA delivers peak performance of 66 MIPS.

Which means you can now safely design high performance applications that will be deliverable both today and tomorrow.

For more information about Intel's *"Solutions960"* program call (800)548-4725, Literature Dept. #A9A4.

intel®

CIRCLE NO. 70

THE NEXT TIM
A DATA ACQUIS
GEOSEISMIC
FLIGHT SIMUL
AND YOU NEED
CALL

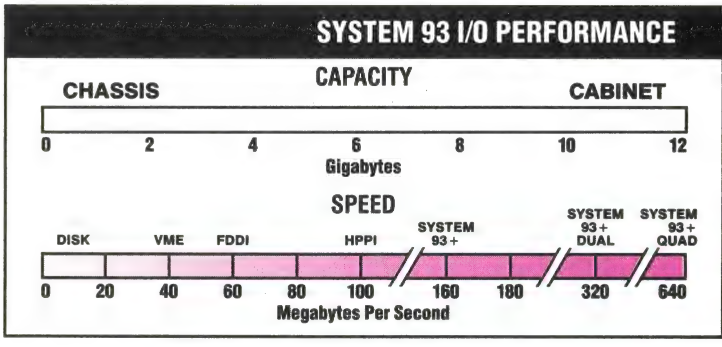
Ok, so you've got a project that needs a quick and reliable memory subsystem that can accomplish the impossible. The first call you make is home. You're going to be a little late.

The second call you make is Zitel.

Because Zitel's System 93™ is a proven solid-state memory subsystem for applications like data acquisition, E-beam, geoseismic, MRI scan and flight simulation. And lest we forget, radar processing, uplinks/downlinks or any other high-speed data transfer environment.

Need to design speed? Zitel's System 93 is the fastest solid-state subsystem in the business. Read/write cycle times of 220 ns, interleaved cycle times of 55 ns.

Need to design performance? System 93 is the performance leader in memory systems with data transfer rates of up to 640 Mbytes per second.



Zitel Corporation is a public company traded on the NASDAQ NMS: ZITL. Zitel and System 93 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Zitel Corporation.

E YOU BUILD
TION, E-BEAM,
MRI SCAN,
ATOR SYSTEM
A LITTLE SPEED,
ZITEL.

Need to design reliability? System 93 is running strong in over 200 high performance applications.

Need to design capacity? System 93 holds up to 2 Gbytes per chassis.

So the next time you're asked to do the impossible, you know exactly where to turn.

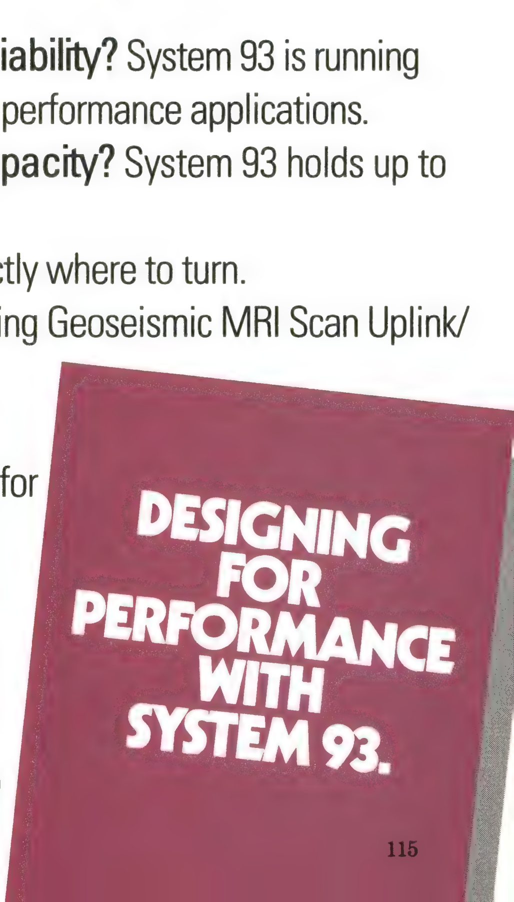
Zitel. The Data Acquisition E-Beam Flight Simulator Radar Processing Geoseismic MRI Scan Uplink/Downlink High Performance Experts.

Spec in System 93. Maybe you won't get home that late after all.

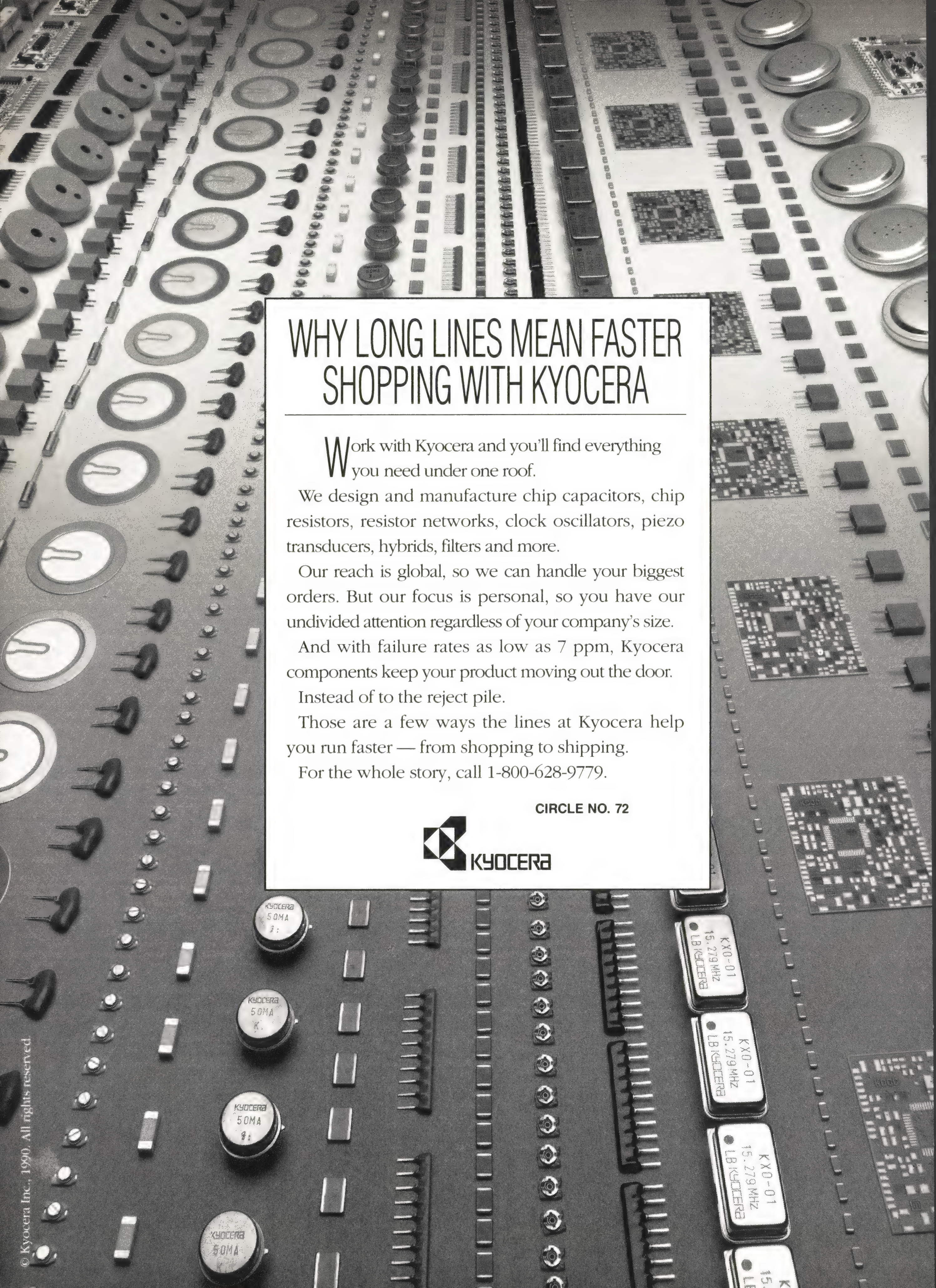
Call for your free book, "Designing for Performance with System 93."

zitel®
Memories of the future

630 Alder Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-9600
800-622-5020
(Outside California)



CIRCLE NO. 71



WHY LONG LINES MEAN FASTER SHOPPING WITH KYOCERA

Work with Kyocera and you'll find everything you need under one roof.

We design and manufacture chip capacitors, chip resistors, resistor networks, clock oscillators, piezo transducers, hybrids, filters and more.

Our reach is global, so we can handle your biggest orders. But our focus is personal, so you have our undivided attention regardless of your company's size.

And with failure rates as low as 7 ppm, Kyocera components keep your product moving out the door.

Instead of to the reject pile.

Those are a few ways the lines at Kyocera help you run faster — from shopping to shipping.

For the whole story, call 1-800-628-9779.

CIRCLE NO. 72

KYOCERA

© Kyocera Inc., 1990. All rights reserved

EDN'S ALL-STAR PC

PART 3:

HUMAN INTERFACE

Nothing in computer design depends more on fuzzy factors, such as touch, feel, or shade, than the PC's human interface. Yet no ingredients affect the PC's utility more. A few standards exist for defining such human-interface factors as keyboard angle, key layout, and screen contrast, but these standards establish an ideal environment for that mythical person: the Typical User.

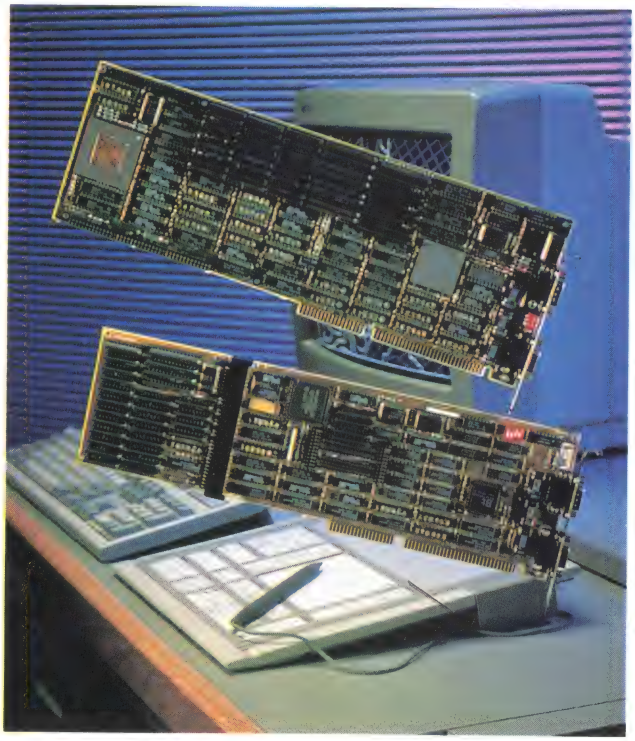
Designing the human interface is the toughest job in computer design. Every computer user has a valid opinion regarding the touch and placement of a keyboard's keys, the size and color of letters on the computer's display, and the feel of the linkage between the computer's mouse (or other graphics-input device) and the cursor on the screen. It is impossible for any one design to accommodate every user's preferences, so computer designers must compromise. PC-based workstations offer the best of all possible worlds regarding the user interface. A PC designer may standardize a computer's design around one keyboard, mouse, and display, but the PC's flexible architecture allows each user to change any of these elements for a more harmonious work environment. Because computers are supposed to enhance your ability to work, this flexibility is a key advantage for the PC-based workstation.

Selections made for the human-inter-

STEVEN H LEIBSON,
Senior Regional Editor

face components of EDN's All-Star PC reflect my own preferences. As a long-time microcomputer user whose experience predates the introduction of IBM's original PC, I've developed habits that the "average" or "standard" PC's user interface simply can't satisfy. Nowhere is the need for selection by personal preference more apparent than in the selection of the All-Star PC's keyboard, a Honeywell 101RX43S-12E. I evaluated several PC keyboards before selecting Honeywell's. Keyboard characteristics important to me include key placement and size, keystroke length, and tactile feedback.

Microcomputer users that started with RS-232C terminals expect to find the *Control* key next to the *A* key. Yet the standard PC/AT keyboard places the *Caps Lock* key in that location and consigns the *Control* key to the lower-left nether regions of the keyboard. Honeywell's keyboard is configured for the standard PC/AT placement, but the company also provides two key caps and a DIP switch on the back of the keyboard that allow you to switch the *Control* and *Caps Lock* keys (**Fig 1**). Individual users need that kind of flexibility. After all, there is no compelling reason why a computer cannot adapt to the user instead of the other way around.



Only a few components comprise a PC's human interface, but the keyboard, the mouse or digitizer, and the display card and monitor can make or break the computer's value. (Photo courtesy Hewlett-Packard Co)

The function keys are another example of keyboard-design elements that demand flexibility. IBM arranged the 10 function keys on the original PC keyboard in two columns running down the keyboard's left side. Many users, who first learned to use a computer by working with IBM's original PC, developed typing skills that included single-handed, 2- and 3-key chords combining the *Shift*, *Alt*, and/or *Control* keys with the 10 function keys. These users were disappointed when IBM moved the function keys on its PC/AT keyboard to a single row along the top, making those keyboard skills obsolete. Third-party keyboard vendors used that customer disappointment as an opportunity to sell add-on equipment and introduced PC/AT keyboards that retained the original double-column arrangement.

However, I prefer having the function keys across the top because I never developed those chording skills. My initial experience with function keys was on RS-232C terminals with the function keys across the top of the keyboard, like the "new" PC/AT arrangement. PC users can obtain keyboards that position the function keys either way.

Many different returns

Similarly, PC keyboards sport various types of return (*Enter*) keys. Some, like the original PC's, are unreasonably small; some look like an inverted letter "L" and resemble the return key on IBM's Selectric typewriters; and still others, among them the Honeywell 101RX43S-12E, have extra-large return keys for fumble-fingered typists like me. Other models in Honeywell's 101RX keyboard series have the inverted-L or small-size return keys, thus satisfying all preferences.

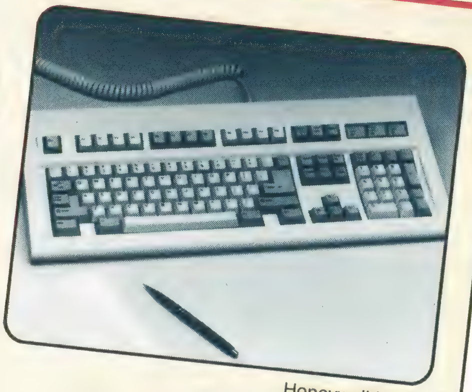
Obviously, PC users have a wide choice of keyboards, thanks to third-party manufacturers and the PC's de facto standard keyboard interface. Because the PC enjoys large sales volumes in the business market, you can pick from dozens of keyboard designs from several vendors with a range of key placements, sizes, and tactile feels. You can also find keyboards that incorporate graphics-positioning devices such as mice, trackballs, and finger digitizers. PC-based workstations do not force the user to type on the

EDN's PC All-Stars

101RX43S-12E Keyboard

Honeywell Keyboard Div, 4171
N Mesa Bldg D, El Paso, TX
79902. (915) 544-5511.

Circle No. 675



Honeywell Inc

STATS:

COMPATIBLE WITH: PC, PC/AT, PS/2

SWITCH TYPE: membrane

STATUS LEDs: num-, caps-, and scroll-lock

AUDIBLE FEEDBACK: electronic, switchable

FUNCTION KEYS: 12, arranged as one row

PEAK ACTUATION FORCE: 55g

BIO: The 101RX43S-12E features an enlarged return (**ENTER**) key, adjustable tilt, and switchable **CAPS-LOCK** and **CONTROL** keys, which allow an end user to tailor the keyboard for maximum comfort.

keyboard selected by the workstation's designer. Other computer workstations don't offer this advantage because their low sales volumes do not encourage keyboard-replacement offerings from third-party vendors.

EDN's All-Star PC doesn't use a keyboard with an integral-positioning device because that configuration would reduce some of the system's flexibility. By keeping the keyboard and positioning device separate, you allow your choice for each to be made independently of the other. Some users prefer mice, others like pen-and-pad digitizers, and some prefer trackballs. Even for one user, different applications may work better with different types of pointing devices. Mice make poor digitizers, but digitizers themselves may consume too much desk space for constant use. Even within a class of pointing devices, users have different preferences. Take mice, for example. Apple Computer would have you believe that all mice should have one button. Yet other companies sell 2- and 3-button mice, and at least one company sells a mouse with an entire keyboard built in. Which design is right? That depends on the application and the user. Once again, the choices available in the PC marketplace give you the most flexibility.

I prefer mice over trackballs and digitizing pads, so the All-Star PC uses a mouse for graphics input. PC mouse selection involves choices between mechanical, optomechanical, and optical versions with two, three, or more buttons. EDN's All-Star PC employs the optical PC Mouse II from Mouse Systems Corp. I like optical mice because of their feel and reliability. They have no moving parts and consequently don't fill up with dirt or lint and then stop working. Many people reject optical mice because they require a gridded mouse pad for operation and the pad consumes desk space. These same people often put a rubber mouse pad on their desk to improve traction for their mechanical mouse. Either way, mechanical or optical, the user—not the PC designer—can make the most suitable choice.

The PC's Darwinian displays

The range of choices that PC displays exhibit is also wide, but for evolutionary reasons rather than convenience. Since its introduction, the PC's standard graphics displays have evolved from the hopelessly crude CGA (color graphics adapter), which is suitable for playing low-resolution video games, to the VGA (video graphics array), which is adequate for design work. The standard VGA resolution of 640 × 480 pixels certainly supports acceptable CAE displays, and the extended VGA modes, which some vendors' cards now support, generate 800 × 600- or 1024 × 768-pixel displays and bring parity between PC and workstation screens.

However, all of the standard PC graphics cards including the VGA

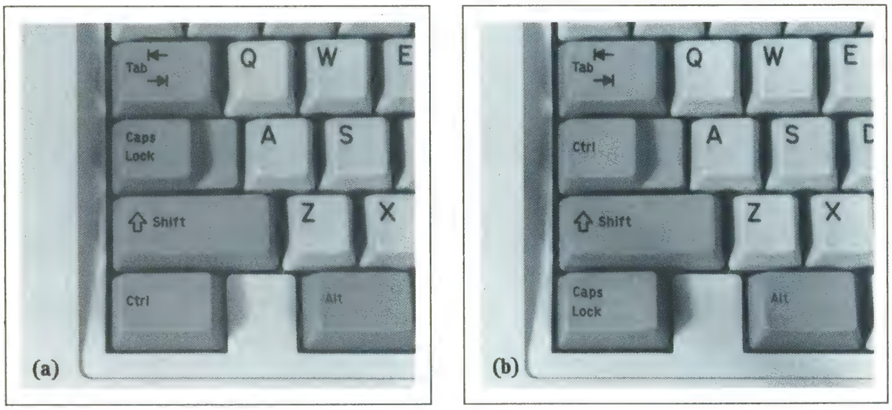


Fig 1—Conventional PC/AT keyboard layout places the caps-lock key next to the letter "A" key and banishes the control key to the lower-left corner of the keyboard (a). Honeywell's 101RX43S-12E PC-compatible keyboard allows you to exchange the positions of these two keys (b), making the keyboard less compatible but easier to use.

family suffer from a common failing: they're all dumb bit maps. The PC's CPU must paint every dot on the screen, one pixel at a time. Furthermore, the bit-map orientation of the PC's graphics-display cards has stymied the development of device-independent PC graphics. Two promising candidates to overcome these shortcomings are IBM's 8514/A and Texas Instruments' TIGA (Texas Instruments Graphic Architecture). Both of these designs employ display-list processing. An image to be displayed is stored as a list of graphics elements (such as lines, arcs, and polygons); the intelligent graphics card reads the display lists, clips the graphics elements to fit the screen, and then plots the resulting pixels on the display. Thus, an intelligent graphics card can perform zooms and pans without burdening the host CPU. For software written to take advantage of a graphics processor, the performance boost can be tremendous.

IBM's 8514/A graphics adapter card promises to become a de facto standard through the same mechanism that made the PC itself a standard: IBM's clout. Many companies have copied and improved upon PC products first introduced by IBM, but IBM didn't publish documentation for the 8514/A's hardware. In fact, it warned other companies that it might change the 8514/A's hardware design at some future time and asked software vendors to use the 8514/A's software interface, called the AI (adapter interface), to draw on the screen instead of writing directly to the 8514/A's hardware.

However, many PC-software vendors discovered that the 8514/A's AI was slow, so they bypassed the software interface and went straight to the display card's hardware. Accordingly, hardware vendors who wished to copy IBM's 8514/A display adapter reverse-engineered the board's hardware interface and settled on a common set of register-based specifications. These reverse-engineered specs freeze many elements of the 8514/A's design including the display's resolution and pixel depth, the interlaced scanning mode that IBM selected (which can produce flickering images), and most importantly, the display adapter's drawing commands.

Extensibility holds promise

IBM's 8514/A display adapter incorporates a μP, so it is an intelligent-graphics-display adapter. However, it is not programmable; its graphics routines are hard-coded into ROM, and its command set supports only one fixed resolution—1024×768 pixels. On the other hand, TIGA display boards based on Texas Instruments' 340 series of graphics μPs support many resolutions because TIGA's command set specifies resolution-independent graphics. TIGA also permits application-specific extensions to its command set for added performance. TIGA-based display cards keep their graphics code in RAM to support that extensibility. The TIGA-based display cards' range of flexibility makes them the right choice for the All-Star PC.

The All-Star PC incorporates three display cards: a VGA card to ensure compatibility with most of today's PC software, and two boards based on Texas Instruments' 340 μP series to meet the needs of both today's most ad-

EDN's PC All-Stars

PC Mouse II

Mouse Systems Corp, 47505 Seabridge Dr, Fremont, CA 94538. (415) 656-1117. FAX (415) 770-1924.
Circle No. 676

STATS:
TRACKING TECHNOLOGY: Optical
INTERFACE: RS-232C (bus version available)
BUTTONS: 2
RESOLUTION: 200 counts/in. (hardware); 20 to 6400 counts/in. (with software)
POWER SUPPLY: no external supply needed

BIO: The PC Mouse II features full compatibility with Microsoft's mouse. It offers optical reliability and variable resolution through special driver software.

vanced software packages and future software products. The All-Star PC doesn't, however, use all three display cards at once. The Multisync Graphics Engine from NEC Technologies provides a single-card solution by combining VGA functions with a 34010-based graphics accelerator (**Fig 2**). NEC's card incorporates 1M byte of video RAM and 768k bytes of program RAM for the accelerator. The card's VGA section supports resolutions to 800×600 pixels. Its accelerator section generates a 1024×768-pixel image and displays as many as 256 colors at one time.

NEC supplies several software products with the board, including the direct graphics software standard (DGIS) and GSS*CGI (Graphic Software Systems' computer graphics interface), both developed by Graphic Software Systems (Beaverton, OR, (503) 641-2200). NEC also offers drivers for Microsoft Corp's Windows 286 and 386, drivers for Autodesk's Autocad 9 and 10, and an optional PC-Xview package, also developed by GSS, which transforms a PC equipped with the Multisync Graphics Engine into an X-Windows-based Unix terminal.

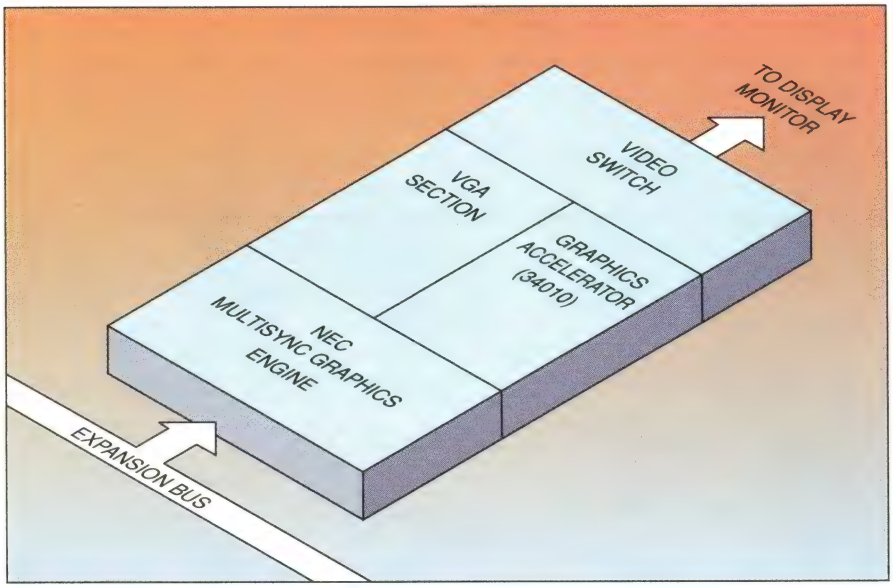


Fig 2—With a VGA controller and a graphics accelerator on one board, NEC's Multisync Graphics Engine provides multiple resources for display generation while consuming only one mother-board slot.

Speed problems rise again

During initial system-integration attempts at Cheetah International's R&D lab, the NEC Multisync Graphics Engine exhibited two particularly vexing problems. First, the VGA section wouldn't initialize properly more than half of the time. Second, the accelerator section didn't always draw vectors correctly during AutoCAD redraw operations. Cheetah's engineers and I suspected that the 80486's speed was causing these problems. As you recall, it wouldn't have been the first speed-related I/O problem for the All-Star PC Project. During the video initialization sequence (after turning on the power or resetting the PC), the Multisync Graphics Engine produced a double-sized cursor on the display, and the computer booted (as indicated by the integral power-on self-test display on the Cheetah Gold 425 mother board), but nothing else appeared on the PC's screen. The double-sized cursor indicated that the Multisync Graphics Engine's VGA section was improperly identifying the type of CRT monitor connected to the system.

This problem sometimes occurs with autoswitching VGA cards, and we felt that the speed of the 80486 code could cause a latent firmware bug to become a full-blown problem. We conferred with the card's designer at GSS and eventually obtained a new video BIOS ROM that fixed the problem. Chips and Technologies Inc (San Jose, CA, (408) 434-0600) designed the VGA chip on the Multisync Graphics Engine and also supplied the video BIOS. Because of the possibility of interaction between the VGA and mother-board BIOS ROMs, we discussed this problem with GSS (and thus, indirectly, with Chips and Technologies) and Award Software. Award also supplied a VGA BIOS ROM for the Chips and Technologies VGA controller chip, and that ROM cured the problem, too.

The undocumented nature of the PC/AT bus indirectly caused the Multisync Graphics Engine's 34010-related bug. Fortunately, it was easy to squash. IBM gave the PC/AT bus a handshake signal, called

I/O channel ready, so that slow I/O cards could stretch bus cycles. The Multisync Graphics Engine asserts this signal asynchronously (without reference to the bus clock). The asynchronous nature of the card's ready handshake sometimes threw the I/O bus state machine on the All-Star PC's prototype Cheetah Gold 425 mother board into a metastable state, a condition that appeared as misdrawn vectors. Ron Sartore at Cheetah quickly found and fixed this problem by adding a synchronizing latch to the state machine's I/O-channel-ready input.

The problems encountered with NEC's Multisync Graphics Engine illustrate the potential disadvantages of using any I/O card that combines two or more functions. If we had not been able to fix problems with the card's VGA section, we couldn't really have used the graphics accelerator portion except in a 2-monitor arrangement, a very unsatisfactory solution. However, the Multisync Graphics Engine now provides EDN's All-Star PC with an efficient combination of a VGA and an advanced graphics-display controller.

Two cards deliver more power

I also experimented with a 2-card graphics solution in the All-Star PC by teaming a VGA card with a 34020-based TIGA controller board (**Fig 3**). Because this design approach uses enough circuity for two pc boards, both the VGA and TIGA sections could include more capabilities than the corresponding sections on NEC's card. A VGA/NTSC recordable video card from US Video provides standard VGA functions. This card features a 16-bit bus interface for maximum performance. In addition, the board sports a 3-position switch that allows you to change its video timing from normal VGA frequencies to NTSC frequencies. When switched to NTSC, the video card generates a standard RS-170 color TV signal so you can display VGA graphics on standard TV monitors. You can

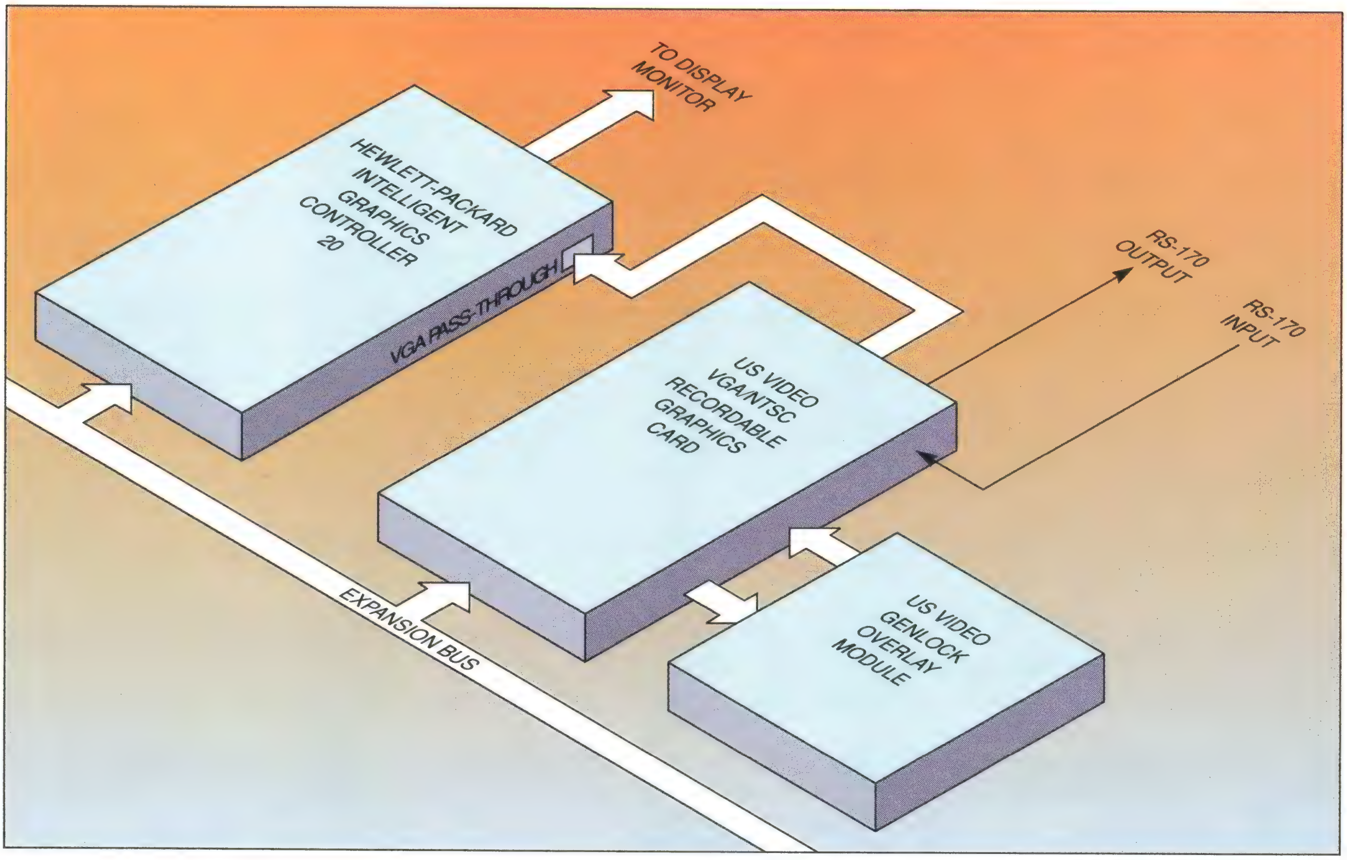

TO DISPLAY MONITOR
HEWLETT-PACKARD INTELLIGENT GRAPHICS CONTROLLER 20
VGA PASS-THROUGH
RS-170 OUTPUT
RS-170 INPUT
US VIDEO VGA/NTSC RECORDABLE GRAPHICS CARD
US VIDEO GENLOCK OVERLAY MODULE
EXPANSION BUS

Fig 3—Using two display cards, you can obtain vast improvements in PC graphics. In this version of the All-Star PC's graphics subsystem, a US Video VGA/NTSC recordable video card delivers PC-compatible displays with resolutions to 1024 × 768 pixels, and a Hewlett-Packard IGC 20 graphics accelerator provides high-speed, intelligent graphics.

also record this signal on any standard US videocassette recorder for later playback.

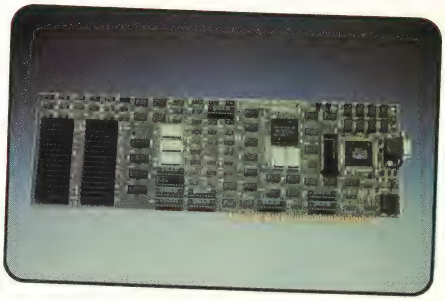
IBM's CGA card for the PC also had a video-output jack that could display a color picture on a standard TV, but with only 200 lines of resolution. US Video's NTSC recordable video card can display more than 400 lines on a conventional television monitor. (Note that most US TV sets cannot display VGA's full 480-line resolution.) With the addition of a daughter card, the US Video controller can synchronize the PC's graphics with an incoming video signal, a feature called genlock. Recordable VGA graphics with genlock capabilities help media moguls create dandy animated video productions, but the reason the All-Star PC has a US Video card is an engineering one. It's not merely a frivolous addition.

Engineering with videotape

Consider a test setup with a PC controlling the test apparatus and displaying the important test results using VGA graphics. The genlock/VGA video combination and a TV camera allow you to superimpose the test data on the image of your experiment and record the composite image on a VCR for later review. The superimposed test data would automatically be time-correlated with the recorded image of your experiment on the video tape. A T160 VHS cassette allows you to record eight hours of an unattended experiment, and you can review these results at your leisure. Like many engineers, I have conducted several experiments that required all-night stays at the environmental test chamber, just in case the prototype stopped working. If a design failed, I had to know

EDN's PC All-Stars **Multisync Graphics Engine**

NEC Technologies Inc, 1255 Michael Dr, Wood Dale, IL 60191.
(312) 860-9500.
Circle No. 677

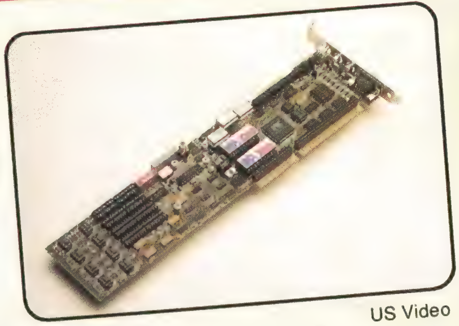

NEC Technologies Inc

STATS:
μP: Texas Instruments 34010, 50 MHz
MEMORY: 1M byte of video RAM; 768k bytes of program memory
VGA DISPLAY RESOLUTIONS: 640 × 480, 800 × 600
ADDITIONAL DISPLAY RESOLUTIONS: 1024 × 768
COLOR PALETTE: 256k colors, 256 displayable

BIO: The Multisync Graphics Engine combines the functions of a VGA display adapter and a graphics accelerator. The graphics-accelerator section is compatible with several PC graphics packages and standards including Windows and DGIS.

EDN's PC All-Stars **VGA/NTSC Recordable Graphics Card**

US Video, One Stamford Landing, 62 Southfield Ave,
Stamford, CT 06902. (203) 964-9000. FAX (203) 964-1824.
Circle No. 678


US Video

STATS:
BUS: IBM PC, PC/AT
OUTPUTS: VGA, NTSC RS-170
INPUT: RS-170
DISPLAY RESOLUTIONS: 640 × 480; 800 × 600; 1024 × 768
COLOR PALETTE: 256k colors, 16 or 256 displayable

BIO: US Video's VGA/NTSC recordable graphics card supports standard and enhanced VGA resolutions and generates standard RS-170 video signals for TV applications. An optional genlock overlay module allows the board to synchronize PC graphics with analog video.

when it failed and what the temperature was when the failure occurred. This video setup would have allowed me more pleasant evenings. You can also use this same videocamera/VGA combination to document assembly procedures or make training tapes.

US Video's VGA/NTSC recordable video card certainly enhances the capabilities of today's PC software, but some of today's and many future software products will require intelligent graphics processing. Hewlett-Packard supplied the All-Star PC with a 34020-based Intelligent Graphics Controller 20 (IGC 20) display card for just such high-end graphics needs. The IGC 20 incorporates 2M bytes of video RAM and 3M bytes of RAM for the card's operating program and for the graphics-display list, respectively. In this configuration, the IGC-20 can display 1280×1024- or 1024×768-pixel images with 256 colors.

The 32-bit 32020 μP and 5M bytes of memory consume the entire IGC 20, leaving no room for a VGA controller on the board. Instead, the IGC 20 accommodates an external VGA card via a pass-through connector. You connect the output of a VGA card to the IGC 20's pass-through input connector and then connect your monitor to the IGC 20's video-output connector. At power up, the IGC 20 links the pass-through and video-output connectors, passing any incoming video signals to the display. Only when you activate the IGC 20's TIGA functions does the card assume control of the video-output connector.

This configurability permitted experimentation with two different 2-board configurations. You can connect either the VGA/NTSC recordable video card or NEC's Multisync Graphics Engine to the IGC 20's pass-through input connector. Both of these configurations provide VGA functions, and the second configuration jams two different graphics accelerators into the All-Star PC. The IGC 20 conveys the Multisync Graphics Engine's high-resolution video signals just as easily as the VGA signals. Although you can only use one accelerator at a time, the flexibility of the pass-through arrangement is apparent.

Balancing cost and resolution

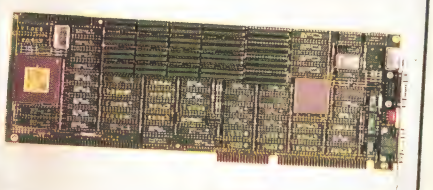
The All-Star PC requires a very capable display monitor because it incorporates so much graphics-processing power. Because PCs now support several different display formats (CGA, EGA, and VGA, just to name a few) and because of the addition of a 1024×768-pixel resolution to this display menagerie, only a multifrequency monitor could meet the All-Star PC's display requirements. I tried three 16-in. multifrequency monitors, which all worked well. Once again, however, selections were based on preference rather than specifications. I picked the NEC Multisync 4D monitor because I like the way it displays text and I relish its simple operating controls. The Multisync 4D displays images with resolutions to 1024×768 pixels, and because it is an analog monitor, it can display a continuous range of colors.

Note that the Multisync 4D can't display the output of the IGC 20 in its highest resolution. You may wonder why the All-Star PC uses the IGC 20 at less than its maximum resolution. First, there's a big price jump between monitors that can display 1024×768-pixel images and monitors that operate at higher

EDN's PC All-Stars **Intelligent Graphics Controller 20**

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310
Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA
95014. (800) 752-0900.
Circle No. 679

STATS:
μP: Texas Instruments 34020
MEMORY: 2M bytes of video RAM, 3M bytes of program memory
STANDARD DISPLAY SUPPORT: pass-through connector
DISPLAY RESOLUTIONS: 1024×768, 1280×1024
COLOR PALETTE: 16.7M colors, 256 displayable



Hewlett-Packard Co

BIO: Hewlett-Packard's Intelligent Graphics Controller 20 card employs a 32-bit graphics μP to accelerate PC graphics and is compatible with a variety of PC graphics standards including TIGA and DGIS.

EDN's PC All-Stars **Multisync 4D CRT Display Monitor**

NEC Technologies Inc, 1255 Michael Dr, Wood Dale, IL 60191.
(312) 860-9500.
Circle No. 680

STATS:
RESOLUTION: 1024×768 pixels
HORIZONTAL FREQUENCY: 31.5 to 57 kHz
VERTICAL FREQUENCY: 50 to 90 Hz
VIDEO INPUTS: analog
SCREEN SIZE: 16 in., nonglare
DOT PITCH: 0.28 mm

BIO: NEC's Multisync 4D display monitor provides high-resolution graphics while consuming a reasonable amount of desk space. An integral μP synchronizes the display to various video sweep rates and adjusts the picture size for each display mode according to selections preset by the user.

resolutions. Those higher-resolution monitors generally employ 19-in. CRTs and consume a tremendous amount of desk space. Furthermore, my experience with CAD and CAE systems, acquired as a design engineer at Cadnetix Corp (now Dazix) in Colorado, taught me that a display with 1024×768 pixels is perfectly adequate for CAD and CAE applications and for graphics-user interfaces.

The NEC Multisync 4D completes the All-Star PC's user interface and its complement of hardware components. It's time for the 7th-inning stretch. The last two articles in EDN's All-Star PC series will discuss the project's software entourage. **EDN**

References

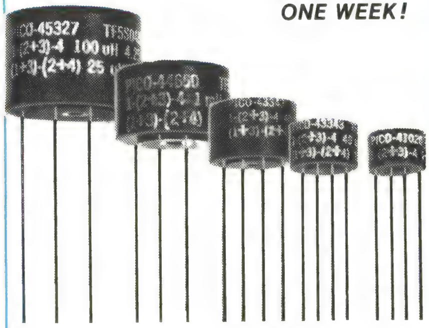
1. Conner, Margery S, "Processors for 3-D graphics," *EDN*, March 30, 1989, pg 97.
2. Conner, Margery S, "Add-in graphics boards available for three major buses," *EDN*, July 20, 1989, pg 114.
3. Conner, Margery S, "Graphics engines," *EDN*, March 4, 1987, pg 97.
4. Mosley, J D, "VGA chip sets," *EDN*, March 17, 1988, pg 118.

Sculpture by Kathy Jeffers/Sculpture Photography by Chris Vincent. Photography by Steven Leibson unless otherwise noted.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 512 Medium 513 Low 514

PICO
Miniaturized
POWER
INDUCTORS

DELIVERY—
STOCK TO
ONE WEEK!



Over 90 PICO standard Power Inductors meet Noise, Spike and Power Filter Applications in Power Supplies, DC-DC Converters and Switching Regulators. These units cover the inductance values from 20 millihenry to 10 microhenry with DC currents to 19 Amps.

- *Minimum possible size*
- *Meets MIL-T-27E (TF5S04ZZ)*
- *Special high frequency core material to insure low losses*
- *All units have split windings*
- *Large selection of sizes available*

UNITS CAN BE SUPPLIED AS MILITARY STANDARDS. CONTACT FACTORY FOR APPROPRIATE PART NUMBERS (MIL-T-27/356-01 THROUGH MIL-T-27/356-63).

PICO also manufactures over 500 standard DC-DC Converters and over 2500 Miniature Transformers.

Delivery— stock to one week

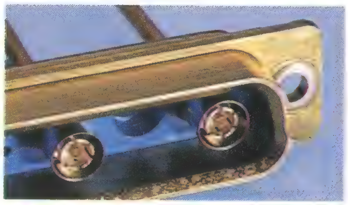
SEE EEM, THOMAS REGISTER OR SEND DIRECT FOR FREE PICO CATALOG

PICO
Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

Call Toll Free 800-431-1064
IN NEW YORK CALL 914-699-5514

CIRCLE NO. 9

What's



No matter what frequencies you work, you want everything in your connectors that engineering can deliver.

From AMP, that's a great deal.

Our entire line delivers the advanced design and controlled, precision manufacturing you need for top performance, and top productivity. That kind of engineering care is why our "old standards"—from dual-crimp BNCs on up—consistently exhibit Mil-equivalent electrical characteristics. And you can enhance performance even further with a choice of 50 ohm or 75 ohm versions.

Our product offerings cover the spectrum, pushing performance on out

your sine?

to 26 GHz. And they do it time after time, with unbeatable consistency. All the while saving *you* time—on the line or in the field—with proven crimp/seal technology.

And with AMP, you get the broadest selection available anywhere, in *every* range. From cable to bulkhead and panel, right down to the board—and now including custom and semi-custom high-speed coax and transmission cable assemblies. And our field and production tooling is second to none in dependable, repeatable terminations.

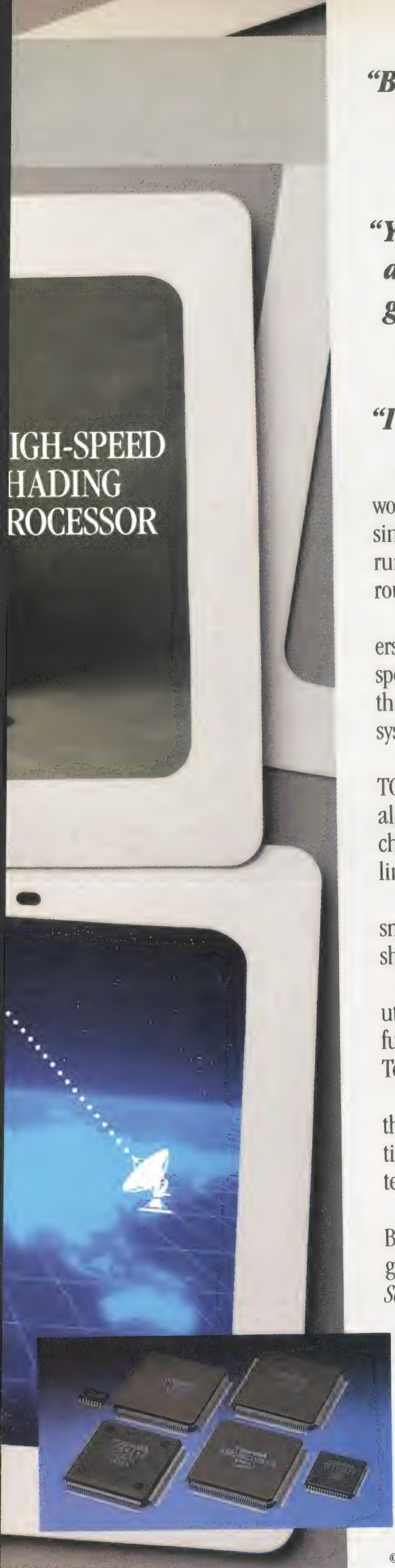
Call 1-800-522-6752 for technical literature on AMP RF connectors, or for the name of your local AMP Distributor. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608.

AMP Interconnecting ideas

CIRCLE NO. 73

"Toshiba Embedded Controllers Push Systems To New Performance Highs."

AREA SALES OFFICES: CENTRAL AREA, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., (708) 945-1500; **EASTERN AREA,** Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., (617) 272-4352; **NORTHWESTERN AREA,** Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., (408) 737-9844; **SOUTHWESTERN REGION,** Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (714) 259-0368; **SOUTH CENTRAL REGION,** Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., (214) 480-0470; **SOUTHEASTERN REGION,** Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., (404) 368-0203; **MAJOR ACCOUNT OFFICE, FISHKILL, NEW YORK,** Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., (914) 896-6500; **MAJOR ACCOUNT OFFICE, BOCA RATON, FLORIDA,** Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., (305) 394-3004. **REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES: ALABAMA,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (205) 830-0498; **ARIZONA,** Summit Sales, (602) 998-4850; **ARKANSAS,** MIL-Reps, (214) 644-6731; **CALIFORNIA** (Northern) Elrepco, Inc., (415) 962-0660; **CALIFORNIA** (L.A. & Orange County) Bager Electronics, Inc., (818) 712-0011, (714) 957-3367, (San Diego County) Bager Electronics, Inc., (619) 632-8816; **COLORADO,** Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (303) 426-0890; **DELAWARE,** Nexus Technology, (215) 675-9600; **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,** D.G.R., Inc., (301) 583-1360; **FLORIDA,** Sales Engineering Concepts, (407) 682-4800, (407) 426-4601; **GEORGIA,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (404) 447-6124; **IDAHO,** Components West, (509) 922-2412; **ILLINOIS,** Carlson Electronic Sales, (312) 956-8240, R.W. Kunz, (314) 966-4977; **INDIANA,** S.T.B. And Associates, (317) 844-9227; **IOWA,** Carlson Electronics, (319) 378-1450; **KANSAS,** D.L.E. Electronics, (316) 744-1229; **KENTUCKY,** S.T.B. And Associates, (502) 499-6404; **LOUISIANA,** MIL-Reps, (713) 444-2557; **MARYLAND,** D.G.R., Inc., (301) 583-1360;



"But what's in it for us today?"

"A full line of embedded controllers for our integrated systems, which means we can drop man-years of software development."

"You mean we can do it all with hardware, and achieve orders of magnitude greater performance?"

"Yes, this is what we have been looking for. When can we get started?"

"I've got Toshiba here today!"

It's true. With Toshiba's highly integrated line of embedded controllers, you won't have to rely on slow, memory-hungry software routines any more. Instead, a single embedded chip implements complex algorithms. The result—a system running at least an order of magnitude faster than even optimized software routines.

This advanced line-up of embedded controllers is a product of Toshiba's leadership in CMOS technology. Each offers a single chip embedded solution to a specific application. All provide significant advantages in system speed and throughput over other products on the market. And they provide a higher level of system integration.

If you're designing laser or print-shop quality printing systems, for instance, the TC8511F Font Graphics Accelerator (FGA) provides the full set of font rasterizing algorithms. For everything from common fonts to the most demanding graphics characters. Rasterizing is conducted with algorithms for Bezier curves, straight lines, arcs and ellipses.

The High-speed Shading Processor (HSP), on the other hand, provides for the smooth shading of 3-D or 2-D graphic displays. The solution is based on a Gouraud shading procedure, and is intended especially for PC and workstation displays.

The Token Ring Controller (TRC) is an IEEE 802.5 based LAN controller utilizing token ring protocol. It also includes MAC operations, supports bridge functions, and is 16/4 Mbps software switchable as well. The TRC operates with a Toshiba BiCMOS media driver.

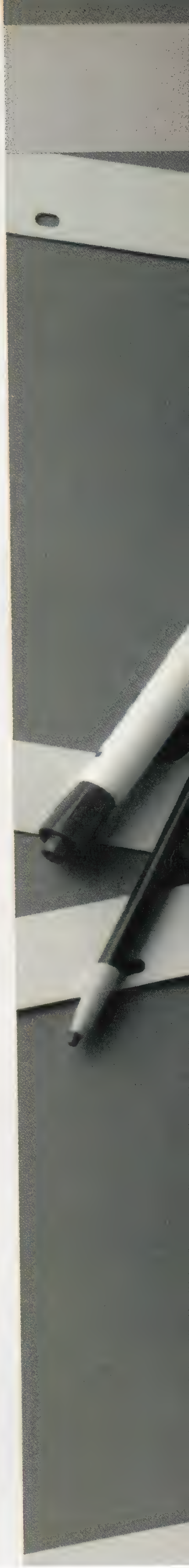
For international standard communications, the ISDN protocol controller meets the CCITT basic rate interface recommendations. It is suitable for broad applications such as digital telephone, facsimile, terminal adapter and other ISDN terminals.

There's a good deal more to tell you about these advanced embedded controllers. But we just don't have the room. If you'd like technical literature for any of them, give us a call at 1-800-888-0848, ext. 517. We'll fill in whatever details you need. *Service is our key component.*

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA AMERICA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.



© 1990 Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. Graphic Shading Image by Cadkey.

CSM-89-001

MICHIGAN, Action Components Sales, (313) 349-3940; **MINNESOTA,** Electric Component Sales, (612) 933-2594; **MISSISSIPPI,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (205) 830-0498; **MISSOURI,** D.L.E. Electronics, (316) 744-1229, R.W. Kunz, (314) 966-4977; **MONTANA,** Components West, (206) 885-5880; **NEVADA,** Elrepco, Inc., (415) 962-0660; **NEW JERSEY,** Nexus Technology, (201) 947-0151; **NEW MEXICO,** Summit Sales, (602) 998-4850, (505) 345-5003; **NEW YORK,** Nexus Technology, (201) 947-0151; **NEW YORK** (Upstate), L.D. Allen, (315) 437-8387; **NORTH/SOUTH CAROLINA,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (919) 467-6319, (919) 851-0010; **NORTH/SOUTH DAKOTA,** Electric Component Sales, (612) 933-2594; **OHIO,** J.R. Thornberry, (216) 248-4995, (614) 792-5171; **OKLAHOMA,** MIL-Reps, (214) 644-6731; **OREGON,** Components West, (503) 684-1671; **PENNSYLVANIA,** Nexus Technology, (215) 675-9600, (Western), J.R. Thornberry, (412) 745-8441; **TENNESSEE,** Montgomery Marketing, Inc., (205) 830-0498; **TEXAS,** MIL-Reps, (512) 346-6331, (713) 444-2557, (214) 644-6731; **UTAH,** Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (801) 263-2640; **VIRGINIA,** D.G.R., Inc., (301) 583-1360; **WASHINGTON,** Components West, (206) 885-5880, (509) 922-2412; **WEST VIRGINIA,** D.G.R., Inc., (301) 583-1360; **WISCONSIN,** Carlson Electronics, (414) 476-2790, Electric Component Sales, (612) 933-2594; **WYOMING,** Straube Associates Mountain States, Inc., (303) 426-0890; **CANADA, BRITISH COLUMBIA,** Electro Source, (204) 888-2412; **ONTARIO,** Electro Source, Inc., (416) 675-4490, (613) 592-3214; **QUEBEC,** Electro Source, Inc., (514) 630-7486.

CIRCLE NO. 74

Recording the Past...
...Plotting the Future

Our reputation precedes us! From 5 subsidiaries and 35 distributors in more than 40 countries worldwide, thousands of customers purchased more in 1989 than ever before. And they were able to choose new products from an ever-expanding array of plotters, penless plotters, digitizers, recorders and supplies.

The Graphtec reputation is one of building products that work well and last a long time. We earned that reputation the hard way, by delivering over 40 years of the best innovation, support, and after-sales service in the industry.

One of the finest examples of Graphtec innovation is incorporated into our new TM1110/1210 series of thermal plotters. These plotters are unique thanks to the world's first single-substrate, large-format thermal head. The single head ensures a uniform, high-quality printout with superb 406 dpi (16 dots/mm) resolution.

Hard copies can be made on three types of media: regular, thermal transfer and clear film. Also, RS-232C and Centronics interfaces come standard, as do GP-GL and HP-GL™ command sets.

TM1110 A1-size Thermal Plotter

GRAPHTEC

GRAPHTEC CORPORATION Mita 43rd Mori Bldg., 13-16, Mita 3-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108, Japan Tel: (03) 453-0511 Telex: 02422687 (GRAPH-J)

U.S.A.: American Graphtec, Inc. Tel:(714)261-7568 (800)654-7568 Fax:(714)833-7568

Europe: Graphtec Europe GmbH Tel:(040)511-5059 Telex:2165630 (GTEC D)

Australia: Southern Graphtec Pty. Ltd. Tel:(02)748-4888 Fax:(02)748-4882

United Kingdom: Graphtec (UK) Ltd. Tel:(0270)625-115 Fax:(0270)626-733

*HP-GL is a trademark of the Hewlett-Packard Company.

CIRCLE NO. 75

Specific optimizations adapt C to single-chip µPs

The first part of this 2-part series contrasted how conventional C programs should work and how well single-chip µPs suit C. This part covers C extensions and optimizations tailored for specific single-chip µPs and includes detailed programming tips for writing tight C programs.

Charles H Small, *Senior Editor*

Far more interesting than the routine optimizations outlined in the first part of this series are optimizations and extensions to C that target a specific single-chip µP. Compiler designers have devised stratagems for compiling C code for common single-chip µPs, such as the 64180 and Z180, the 8051, and the 68HC11. These stratagems cover extensions, setting up pointers, taking advantage of µP-specific instructions, and altering C's execution model to accommodate specific single-chip µPs. Once you find a compiler that has the features you require, you can take advantage of detailed programming strategies and tips to help you tailor your C programs to the dictates of single-chip µPs.

Using a single-chip µP's special instructions is the hallmark of a hard-working compiler designer **(Fig 1)**. For example, Z-World's C compiler has several features that exploit unique features of the 64180 and Z180 single-chip µPs (both single-chip µPs have Z80 cores). The compiler supports the 64180/Z180's internal bank-switching mechanism by automatically inserting bank-switching macros into your program where needed. It also assembles a small root program, which is necessary for bank-switching, into each page of the single-chip µP's memory.

Z80 to the core

The company's 64180/Z180 compiler has several extensions, one of which is a special version of the *#asm* C preprocessor command called *#entry*. When you flag an interrupt routine with *#entry*, the compiler will generate code that saves all single-chip-µP registers upon entry and restores them upon exiting. The compiler also has a special preprocessor declaration, *#shared*, for variables that need the protection of a critical-code lockout.

In addition, the compiler speeds the execution of Boolean-logic operations, such as ANDs (*&&*) and ORs (‖), if they are operating on quantities such as FFxx$_{\text{HEX}}$ or xxFF$_{\text{HEX}}$. The compiler takes advantage of faster instructions for 8-bit operations on half of the 64180/Z180 single-chip µPs' 16-bit registers. Like many single-chip-µP C compilers, this compiler adds a *byte* data type for 8-bit math operations.

The company's 64180/Z180 compiler uses the 64180/Z180's special string-handling op codes for common C string-library routines and fast block-memory moves. It also uses the 64180's hardware-multiply facility.

Note that Z-World's compiler is one part of an integrated environment that operates much like Borland's

> *Using a single-chip μP's special instructions is the hallmark of a hard-working compiler designer.*

Turbo C or Microsoft's Quick C. But instead of producing code that runs on a personal computer, Z-World's compiler compiles directly into the company's ROM emulator, which plugs into your target system.

8051 follies

Some of the most powerful 8051 instructions are its bit operators. Therefore, as other 8051 compiler vendors have done, BSO/Tasking and Archimedes have added the *bit* data type to C as extensions. The compilers' local optimizers use the 8051's built-in Boolean processor to manipulate variables typed as *bit* **(Fig 2)**.

The companies' 8051 compilers also have extensions to C for assigning variables to the 8051's various memory spaces, such as *code, data, idata,* and *xdata*. These types let you fix your program elements as code, as data in internal RAM in the high or low page, or as external data—both directly addressed and banked. Each 8051 memory area has its own instructions and instruction-execution speeds. Thus, the location of a variable has an effect on your program's speed and size.

With Intermetric's 68HC11 compiler, you can consign program elements to the single-chip μP's on-board EEPROM.

Pointers are a unique and powerful feature of C. Using these single-chip-μP extensions, compilers can produce the shortest possible addressing sequences for pointers. For example, in an 8051, *char idat *idat* yields a 1-byte pointer, but *char xdat *idat* takes two bytes. Not all compilers use the same mechanism for assigning code and data to specific memory spaces and locations. Be sure that any compiler you choose can handle constructions such as *xdat *(*idat a[ ])(void);*. This statement sets up a pointer (*xdat*) to a jump table (*a*[ ]) containing pointers (*idat*) to the entry points of functions.

```
                                               main ()
                                                {
0100 A6 07      LDA     #$07                      i = 1 + 2 | 4   ;
0102 B7 2A      STA     $2A

0104 C6 20 00   LDA     $2000                     j++;
0107 4C         INCA
0108 C7 20 00   STA     $2000

010B 3C 2A      INC     $2A                       i++;

010D C6 20 00   LDA     $2000                     j = j & 0x7f;
0110 A4 7F      AND     #$7F
0112 C7 20 00   STA     $2000

0115 1F 2A      BCLR   7,$2A                      i = i & 0x7f;

0117 C6 20 00   LDA     $2000                     j = j & 0x20;
011A A4 20      AND     #$20
011C C7 20 00   STA     $2000

011F B6 2A      LDA     $2A                       i = i & 0x20;
0121 A4 20      AND     #$20
0123 B7 2A      STA     $2A

0125 81         RTS                             }
```

Fig 1—The 6805, like all members *of the 68xx family, has a special set of instructions for operations in the lowest memory page. In these code fragments, the C compiler has generated different instructions for* ***i*** *and* ***j****, which are below and above location 255, respectively. (Listing courtesy Byte Craft)*

Although C handles pointers, it doesn't know about interrupt vectors. BSO/Tasking's 8051 C compiler, on the other hand, has an extension to C that lets you link an interrupt to a particular interrupt routine.

Missing instructions

Several 8051 instructions have no corresponding C operators. For instance, the roll instruction, *RL*, has no equivalent in C. The BSO/Tasking 8051 compiler contains several built-in functions you can use as normal library function calls but which really expand into in-line code. For example, the *_roll* function, rotates the contents of a character object two positions **(Fig 3)**.

The Byte Craft C6805 C compiler for the 6805 μP uses artificial-intelligence "rules" to optimize programs. These optimizations range from simple constant-lofting to manipulating the intermediate code to reduce either its size or temporary-storage requirements. The company states that these expert-system rules are formal descriptions of 6805 programming experience. Some of the rules come from in-house experience, others from the company's customers.

About one third of the rules are specific to the 6805. For example, the compiler's code generator knows that branches are shorter than jumps and that register transfers are quicker and shorter than loads. It also knows that arguments to some instructions may have 0, 1, or 2 bytes. Consequently, the code generator tries

```
bit bitvar1, bitvar2, bitvar3;

bitvar1 = bitvar2 & !bitvar3;
bitvar3 = 0;
if (bitvar2)


MOV  C,bitvar2
ANL  C,/bitvar3
MOV  bitvar1,C
CLR  bitvar3
JNB  bitvar2,LABEL
```

Fig 2—Extensions to C let you *use the 8051's powerful bit operators. (Listing courtesy Archimedes)*

to use the fastest and most compact instructions. For example, it uses the 6805's bit instructions. And for operations using offsets from the index register, the compiler first checks the offset value and then employs the appropriate indexed instructions. Some C compilers would use a worst-case instruction indiscriminately.

Okapi's 68HC11 C compiler applies various assembly-code templates to the results, or "expression trees," of its analysis of your C program. These templates let the compiler apply different assembly-language sequences to the same C construct, depending on the context. For example, in the 68HC11, an assembly-language programmer can often use registers A and B in chained calculation to store intermediate results. Using templates, the compiler can treat registers A and B as separate registers in some instances and as a single 16-bit accumulator in others.

Avocet's 64180/Z180 C compiler substitutes a clear instruction for moving a zero into a register. If a program pushes an argument onto the stack and immediately pops it, the compiler will use the Z80 exchange instruction instead of pushes and pops.

```
void
main(void)
{
        unsigned char      c;

        c = _rol( c, 2 );
}


; 8051 C Compiler  Version 1.0  Serial # 00000000
  (c) 1990 Tasking BV
; options: -Ms -s
$CASE
        NAME  rol2
; rol2.c        1   void
; rol2.c        2   main(void)
; rol2.c        3   {
        PUBLIC        _main
C51_DA        SEGMENT      DATA
        RSEG  C51_DA
_1:     DS    1
C51_PR        SEGMENT      CODE
        RSEG  C51_PR
_main:
        USING 0
; rol2.c        4            unsigned char     c;
; rol2.c        5
; rol2.c        6            c = _rol( c, 2 );
        MOV   A,_1
        RL    A
        RL    A
        MOV   _1,A
; rol2.c        7   }
        RET


        END
```

***Fig 3—One way to make specialized 8051 instructions** available to a C programmer is to have C functions that compile into macros. This example ferrets out the 8051 roll (RL) instruction. (Listing courtesy BSO/Tasking)*

Note that not all single-chip μPs have special bit-field instructions. For the 64180/Z180 single-chip μPs, you might as well consign each bit variable to its own location rather than try to compress them all into one location. For these devices, the code necessary to access a bit in a bit field takes up more room than you save by using the bit field in the first place.

Altering C

Optimizing C compilers can alter C's execution model to accommodate single-chip μPs. For example, Archimedes's compiler allocates all 8051 data statically instead of using temporary variables on the stack. Function parameters and variables go in fixed locations in memory. When the program no longer needs a certain location, other parameters or variables can use that location. Thus, C programs can run on the 8051 without costly stack operations and without consuming any unnecessary RAM.

The company charges its linker, rather than its compiler, with assigning locations to variables. The reason the linker takes care of allocating variables is that only the linker can detect recursive calls, so only it can save variables that are still active. Thus, recursive programs can often use fixed variables. Recursion still demands some popping and pushing on the stack. Therefore, the recursive parts of the program have to run slower than the typical nonrecursive parts of the program.

The Archimedes 8051 compiler keeps function-call return addresses on the 8051's internal stack for maximum speed. However, the 8051's small internal-stack size limits allowable function nesting. If your program needs deeper nesting, setting a compiler "switch" (activating or disabling a compiler option) enables the compiler to swap return addresses from internal RAM to external RAM instead of overwriting the stack. If you keep the function-nesting depth below this threshold, function calls will still be fast. Remember, that in a C program, the 8051's stack has many uses, including math support, expression evaluations, storing interrupt returns, as well as recursion. Not corrupting a stack that performs many different functions is a challenging task for the compiler designer.

Z-World's 64180/Z180 compiler has a number of nonstandard preprocessor commands. For example, you can select different schemes for implementing the stack pointer. Also, the compiler has a C extension called a "subfunction." This extension lets you define a simple

Optimizing C compilers can alter C's execution model to accommodate single-chip µPs.

operation as a subfunction and then call it from within another function. This compiler, in effect, gives you optional manual control over common-subexpression optimization.

You cannot call one Z-World subfunction from within another subfunction because the subfunction call compiles to only a simple call and return and does not use the complete, elaborate, C function-calling conventions. Using subfunctions, you can compress your program's size at the expense of the added calls and returns.

An efficient function-call mechanism is crucial to the speed of any C system. With statically allocated local variables, functions require no complex entry sequences. By using registers efficiently, the compiler also saves a few precious bytes. In addition, a compiler can speed interrupt handling if it saves only the registers that an interrupt routine is going to use (**Fig 4**).

For a program to have some of the advantages of static data but retain re-entrancy, the Z-World 64180/Z180 compiler supports a *register* data type. The compiler really assigns each *register* item to a 16-bit static memory location, not a µP register. To retain re-entrancy, the compiler saves all the *register* locations on the stack upon function entry and restores them from the stack upon exit. This scheme guarantees that the function can call itself, or be called from a higher-priority interrupt routine, while it's executing. The scheme, yet another deviation from C's execution model, protects the function's current state because the higher-priority function saves and restores all *register* variables.

Note that in the case of a pre-emptive, multitasking system, this scheme could fail if two different tasks use the routine. In this case, you must use true "automatic" variables.

```
interrupt void timer(void)
     {
              P0.1 =0;/* Pulse prot low */
              P0.1 =1;/* And restore */
     }


timer:
     CLR     P0.1
     SETB    P0.1
     RETI
```

***Fig 4—In this example, an 8051 compiler** has decided it doesn't have to save any registers when jumping to an interrupt routine. (Listing courtesy Archimedes)*

The preceding examples should have driven the point home that you cannot just blindly write C programs for a single-chip µP. Even the most powerful optimizing compiler, with an infinite bag of tricks, cannot correct a bad algorithm. Nor can a fast processor make up for a bad program design. In these cases, the most you can hope for from a compiler is that you'll produce your bad program in record time. Never forget Small's Second Law of Software: "You can write really bad code in any language."

Accumulated wisdom

Some experienced C users would advise newcomers to simply get more memory if they're getting a compiler. Other, more helpful, gurus could provide a useful service to tyros. Only experienced C programmers could rate a compiler's C extensions, function library, and support for essential ANSI C enhancements such as *function prototyping*. They could also examine how each compiler's designer adapted C's basic execution model to the peculiarities of your single-chip µP. Take advantage of the accumulated wisdom of these programmers when choosing a C compiler for a single-chip µP. Also, Z-World can give you a C test program that the company claims will give any optimizing compiler a real workout.

A single test of your compiler's ability is only the beginning. You must always look at the assembly-language output of your compiler for each program you write. No matter how clean your program looks in C, you need to see how it looks to the single-chip µP. Here, you're probably on your own. Compiler vendors don't provide you with examples of how their compilers digest C programs.

C gurus won't help you either. Because gurus make a point of honor of writing as much of their programs as possible in C, they seldom soil their hands with assembly language. Many of them take pride in their ability to boil a C program down to a minimal, virtually unreadable form. They justify these C clots on the grounds that they are small and compact after compilation, too. Such may not be the case.

Innocently invoking a perfectly ordinary C operation could balloon your code unnecessarily. Some C constructs generate good code, some go supernova. For example, array indexes that aren't a power of 2 generate horrendous code compared with that generated by power-of-2 indexes. Multiplication is very costly in most single-chip µPs. One of C's specialties is pointers, but some single-chip µPs, such as the 8051, don't handle pointers efficiently.

Note that the assembly-language output of some compilers is easier to read than others. Most compilers assign nonsense names, such as V.1, V.2, V.3, to variables in their assembly-language output. They assign these names within functions during compilation so that a function can have private use of the same name used in other, different functions.

This practice makes the assembly language difficult to understand. Even if you track down the compiler's name for the variable in the assembly code it produces, that name could change with every minor recompilation. Some compilers keep your original name but add a suffix when necessary for privacy.

From choosing to using

Software engineers have already solved many common programming problems. A day or two spent going through journals and magazines can often save you considerable development time, execution time, and code space. The following is a collection of programming tips.

Isolate your source code into modules and check the size of each module after compiling. That way, you'll be alert to any module that has become disproportionately large.

If you use C in a disciplined way, you can write optimal programs. For example, in almost all C compilers, the pre- and post-increment operators, + + and – –, inform the compiler that it can use the processor's fast incrementing and decrementing instructions. Using these instructions instead of an add routine results in several times faster and smaller code, if your single-chip µP has such instructions.

C evaluates compound logical expressions for only as long as necessary to determine the final result. Putting test elements known to evaluate faster than the other elements in the test expression first often obviates executing the rest of the expression needlessly. C stops testing as soon as an AND element tests false or an OR element tests true.

You should avoid using the C ellipses construction, "...", for passing a variable number of arguments to a function. Using this construction hinders the optimizer because the function's behavior is undefined. If you don't use ellipses, the compiler can bypass the stack if the fixed number of arguments fits in available registers. With the ellipses construction, the compiler has no idea how many registers it might need to pass parameters and, hence, has no choice but to pass them on the stack.

ANSI C allows—but does not require—you to specify types and numbers of arguments. Take advantage of these options. Otherwise the compiler can promote types—for example, an 8-bit to a 16-bit datum—whenever it feels like doing so.

To avoid a penalty in code size and speed, use static data variables wherever possible. For the 64180/Z180 single-chip µPs, accessing static integer data requires only three bytes of code and 15 clock cycles. Accessing integer data on the stack requires six to eight bytes and 28 to 36 clock cycles. Also, avoid 32-bit operations with an 8051.

Use the smallest memory model possible. For example, Z-World's "compact mode" can save space at the expense of clock cycles. In the compact mode, the compiler calls a single copy of a repeatedly used test rather than writing it inline each time it's used. Further, accessing variables in memory consumes large amounts of time and space. Using the smallest memory model possible and the fastest-access variables in critical places is crucial. Archimedes compiler for the 68HC11 lets you declare variables in the single-chip µP's fast zero-page memory.

For large arrays, if most of the values fit into a smaller data type but some exceptional values exist, consider using the small data type for the bulk of the array and then testing for those exceptional, larger values.

Watch out for slow instructions in your program's critical path. For example, the 8051 has no support for signed math or the manipulation of variables other than *char* and *bit* variables. So even simple math on data types other than these executes more slowly.

Bit fields conserve RAM space and create clear data structures, but they're typically slower than arrays or *bit* variable types. For example, one bit variable of a set of 16 Boolean bit variables in a bit field will have a slower access time than one bit (in an otherwise unused byte) in an array of 16 *char*s. However, in the 8051, which has hardware for manipulating bit variables, access is an order of magnitude faster for a bit variable than for a bit field.

The C preprocessor does basic math operations on constants, thus saving time and space at runtime. Avoid interspersing constants with variables in compound expressions so that the preprocessor can recognize groups of constants and combine them. For exam-

An efficient function-call mechanism is crucial to the speed of any C system.

ple, using $j = i + k + (CONST1 + CONST2)$ rather than $j = i + CONST1 + k + CONST2$ saves you one out of three calls to the *add* routine at runtime. You don't need to sacrifice your program's readability by combining constants into subconstants when the C preprocessor will do it for you.

Function calls and loops

Each function-calling procedure costs you a fixed overhead plus a roughly linear time increment for each parameter a calling routine passes to a called routine. Loops require extra comparisons for their iteration counters. By unrolling function calls and loops into straight-line code, you can trade increased speed for increased code size. For example, the Archimedes *-s* optimize-for-speed compiler switch unrolls function calls automatically, thus letting you maintain the readability of your code. Because macros have no call overhead, rewriting short functions as macros can also save time.

Use C's *pragma* directive to gather up all nonANSI C extensions, so you can port your code to C compilers that don't have the extensions. For example, the BSO/Tasking 8051 compiler has a *pragma* command called *vector/novector* to control generating save/restore code for interrupt handling. If an interrupt-service routine does only internal data accesses, your main program need not save the 8051 data pointer. By specifying *pragma novector*, you must supply your own register save/restore handler, which could be smaller than the compiler's. A smaller interrupt handler, in turn, lowers interrupt latency.

One caveat concerning optimizers: You'll need the highest grade of cross debugger to handle optimized single-chip-μP programs. To the extent that an optimizer rearranges your code, it can also fool a symbolic debugger that's trying to correlate what you have written in C with what is actually running on your target system. Therefore, some compiler vendors advise that you debug your code with the optimizer turned off and reserve optimizing as the last step.

This dictum betrays the mind set of the conventional computer scientist. Remember that all conventional software-development tools ignore both time and code size. That is, computer scientists advocate writing high-level code, which is deliberately divorced from the processor's physical reality, into bottomless files. A C source program provides not a clue of its actual size or speed in your target system. High-level-language programmers accept this situation as normal. But there's something Kafkaesque about writing a program, which should, after all, completely and determin-

Manufacturers of optimizing compilers

For more information on optimizing compilers such as those described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Archimedes Software
2159 Union St
San Francisco, CA 94123
(415) 567-4010
FAX (415) 567-1318
Circle No. 650

Avocet Systems Inc
120 Union St
Rockport, ME 04856
(800) 488-8500;
in ME, (207) 236-9055
FAX (207) 236-6713
Circle No. 651

BSO/Tasking BV
Box 899
3800 AW Amersfoort
The Netherlands
31 33 615649
Circle No. 653

BSO/Tasking Inc
411 Waverly Oaks Rd
Waltham, MA 02254
(617) 894-7800
Circle No. 652

Byte Craft Ltd
421 King St N
Waterloo, Ontario
Canada N2J 4E4
(519) 888-6911
FAX (519) 746-6751
Circle No. 654

Franklin Software Inc
888 Saratoga Ave, #2
San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 296-8051
FAX (408) 296-8061
Circle No. 655

Intermetrics Inc
733 Concord Ave
Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 661-0072
Circle No. 656

Introl Corp
647 W Virginia St
Milwaukee, WI 53204
(414) 276-2937
FAX (414) 276-7026
Circle No. 657

Okapi Systems Inc
Box 3096
Everett, WA 98203
(206) 258-1163
Circle No. 658

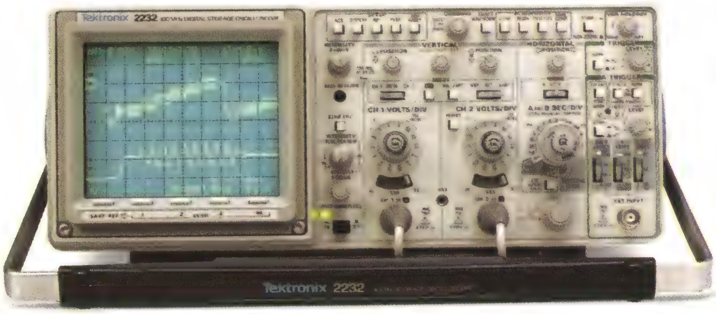
Z-World Engineering
1340 Covell Blvd, Suite 101
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 753-3722
FAX (916) 753-5141
Circle No. 659

VOTE . . .

Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):

High Interest 506
Medium Interest 507
Low Interest 508

THE CONFIDENCE IT GIVES YOU IS PRICELESS.



When you can't afford to miss a thing, get the new 2232 digital storage oscilloscope from Tek.

The 2232 is a 100 MHz, 100 MS/s digital-plus-analog scope that can detect glitches down to 10 nanoseconds at any sweep speed. As a result, it exposes random events and transient phenomena that elude comparable instruments.

And it's at home in applications ranging from digital-system design to medical equipment service.

You also get features like trigger-level readout, automatic time and voltage measurement, and storage of up to 52 waveform sets—plus a three-year warranty on all parts and labor.

Priceless confidence for only $5495. The new 2232 from Tek.

Confidence at an even lower price.

For outstanding waveform confidence under $2700, look into the new 50 MHz 2211 digital storage oscilloscope.

It combines 20 MS/s digital sampling and analog measurement in one portable, easy-to-use package. And comes with waveform cursors, a 4K record length, horizontal magnification of X10 and X50, a hardcopy interface and much more—all for only $2695.

Confidence is a call away.

To order your 2232 or 2211, or for more information, contact your local Tek representative or distributor. To reach Tek direct,

1-800-426-2200 ext. 200,

or fax a request for information to **(503) 690-3959.**

The free offer is worth up to $340.

EDN041290

Order a Tek 2232 or 2211 DSO between January 15 and May 1, 1990 and you'll receive one of these great items *free!*

☐ **CFG250 2 MHz Function Generator** Produces sine, square and triangle waves plus TTL signals. A $340 value.

☐ **P6062B 1X/10X Switchable Probe** A 100 MHz, 6 ft. probe, list price $190.

To take advantage of our special offer, complete this coupon and return it to your local Tek representative or distributor (be sure to check one of the boxes above). Or, order from Tek direct at **1-800-426-2200, ext. 200** and mention this ad.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip + 4

( )
Phone Ext.

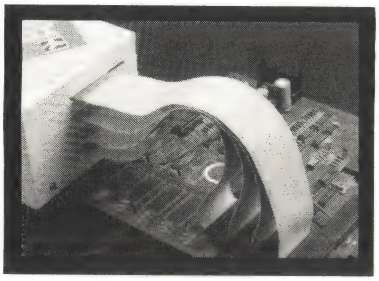
Application Offer good in U.S. ONLY.

Copyright © Tektronix, Inc. 1989. BOB-080-2

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO. 76

ROM-IT



EPROM
EMULATION
SYSTEM

- Emulates up to 8 1-Megabit EPROMS with one control card.
- Downloads 1-Megabit programs in less than 10 seconds.
- Allows examination and modification of individual bytes or blocks.
- Accepts Intel Hex, Motorola S-Record, and Binary files.
- Software available for IBM PC and Macintosh systems.

Base 27256 EPROM System **$395.00**
Other configurations available.

Incredible Technologies, Inc.
709 West Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
(708) 437-2433 Fax (708) 437-2473

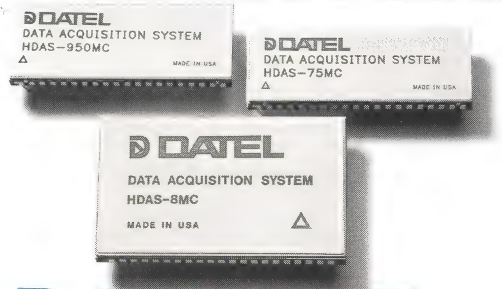
Visa, MasterCard, and American Express accepted.

CIRCLE NO. 10

Data Acquisition Systems

DATEL's Data Acquisition Systems provide precision, speed, small size, low-power and functional integration. All are optimized to save money, time and space in your Data Acquisition design. Call or write for DATEL's new Data Conversion brochure, 1-800-233-2765.

Model	Bits	Throughput (KHz)	Power (Watts)	Channels	Package
DAS-952R	8	17	0.015	16 SE	40-PIN DIP
HDAS-16/8	12	50	1.45	16 SE/ 8D	62-PIN Hybrid
HDAS-75/76	12	75	0.500	8 SE/ 4D	40-PIN DDIP
HDAS-534/ 538	12	150	2.6	4 SE/ 8D	40-PIN DDIP
HDAS-524/ 528	12	400	2.6	8 SE/ 4D	40-PIN DDIP
HDAS-950/ 951	16	75	1.1	8 SE/ 4D	40-PIN DDIP



DATEL

INNOVATION AND EXCELLENCE IN PRECISION DATA ACQUISITION
DATEL, Inc., 11 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048 (508) 339-3000
See us at Electro '90 Booth #1804
CIRCLE NO. 11

istically specify what the computer will do, and then using a $25,000 logic analyzer or software-performance analyzer to find out what the program actually does. Engineers cannot afford the luxury of ignoring execution speed and code size—especially for single-chip-µP projects. If an answer comes too late, it is wrong. If a program is too big to fit the available memory space, it is no good. **EDN**

Reference

1. Kernighan, Brian W and Dennis M Ritchie, *The C Programming Language, Second Edition*, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1988.

Acknowledgements

The author wishes to thank the compiler experts and users who contributed insight and numerous details to this article. They were John Swanson, American Automation; Anders Gazelius and Ethan Grossman, Archimedes; David Fritz and Red Sarna, Avocet; Peter Murman, BSO/Tasking; Walter Banks, Byte Craft; Clyde Smith-Stubbs, Hi-Tech Software; Alan Johnson, Intermetrics; Tom Anderson, Okapi; Jack Ganssle, Softaid; and Norman Rogers, Z-World.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 506 Medium 507 Low 508

WHAT'S COMING IN EDN

EDN Magazine's April 26, 1990, issue will feature a staff-written Special Report on DSP add-in boards for IBM PCs. Part 1 of a designer's guide to precision current sources will discuss current-source basics and analyze practical circuits. EDN's All-Star PC project continues with part 4, which will focus on software. Also, remember to look for our regular departments.

PACESETTERS--
HEAT

THE NEW 386 HIGH-END AT CHIP SET
FROM **UMC**

A ULSI PLANT TO SUPPLY YOU,
A EUROPE OFFSHORE BRANCH
TO SERVE YOU.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES:

High Integration, Flexibility, Adaptable, Cache Control

These stunningly versatile chip set that can be designed with either page mode (20/25MHz, 80386 AT) or cache mode (25MHz, 80386 AT) depending upon customer requirements. Additionally, it can be designed in a baby- sized AT board , requiring only 10 TTL— and without PAL.

UMC is committed to providing its customers with a TOTAL SOLUTION. That's why it sets the pace providing Cache Controller through chip sets.

By the way, our services are now closer than you may have realized. Our European offshore branch is now established and operating in Amsterdam, Holland .

Contact us TODAY .You'll be glad you did.

UMC UNITED MICROELECTRONICS CORPORATION

EUROPE HEADQUARTERS:
UNITED MICROELECTRONICS B.V. TEL:020-970-766 FAX:020-977-826 TLX:11677 UMC NL

AUSTRIA
LEITGEB, KG
TEL: 43-47-624022
TLX: 47-48191 DLEIA
FAX: 43-4762-5451

BELGIUM
INELCO BELGIUM SA/NV
TEL: 32-2-216-0160
TLX: 64475 INELCO B
FAX: 32-2-2166-6150

DENMARK
AEG-DANSK AKTIESELSKAB
TEL: 320-22160
TLX: 33122 ELAEG DK
FAX: 45-2-64-8522

FRANCE
ASIA MOS
TEL: 47601255
TLX: OMT 613890 F
FAX: 33-147601582

GERMANY
DISCOMP ELEKTRONIK GmbH
FAX: 49-7161-57101
TEL: 49-7161-57175

ENDRICH BAUELEMENT E
VERTRIEBS GmbH
TEL: 49-7452-2868
TLX: 765946 ENDRID
FAX: 49-7452-1470

MANHATTAN SKYLINE GmbH
TEL: 49-6128-23044
TLX: 4182704 MSKL D
FAX: 49-6128-21478

SCHUKAT ELECTRONIC
TEL: 49-2173-39660
TLX: 8515732 SELE D
FAX: 49-2173-396681

FINLAND
YLEISELEKTRONIIKKA OY
TEL: 358-0-452-1255
TLX: 123212 YLEOY SF
FAX: 358-0-428-932

IRELAND
NELTRONIC LTD.
TEL: 353-1-501845
TLX. 93556 NELT EI
FAX: 353-1-552789

ITALY
ESCO ITALIANA S.P.A.
TEL: 39-2-240-9241
TLX: 322383 ESCOM I
FAX: 39-2-240-9255

NETHERLANDS
ELINCOM ELEKTRONISCHE
COMPONENTEN
TEL: 31-5990-14830
TLX: 53378 ELIN NL
FAX: 31-5990-20360

SPAIN
VENCO ELECTRONICA S.A.
TEL: 34-1-330-9751
TLX: 98266 VNCE E
FAX: 341-421-9377

SWITZERLAND
ICCM ELECTRONICS AG
TEL. 41-432-3434
TLX: 822101 ICM CH
FAX: 41-1-432-1070

SWEDEN
TOPCOMP ELECTRONICA
TEL: 46-8-757-4171
TLX: 812-5008 COMEKA S
FAX: 46-8-752-9265

UNITED KINGDOM
MANHATTAN SKYLINE LTD.
TEL 44-628-75851
TLX 847898 MANSKY
FAX: 44-628-782-812

CIRCLE NO. 108

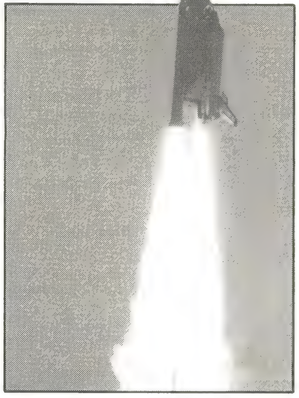
In 1979, Evelyn Ashford breaks 11 sec. in the 100-m dash for the 1st time…

and EDN takes 1st place in readership.

In 1980, the first-ever Chinese Olympic team attends the Winter Games…

and EDN wins 1st place in readership.

In 1981, the Columbia makes the first space shuttle flight…

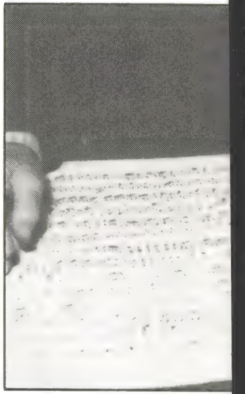


and EDN soars – finishing 1st in readership.

In 1982, Lady Diana, Princess of Wales, has her first child…

and EDN reigns as 1st in readership.

In 1983, the first symp written by Mozart (at nine) is discovered…



and EDN is discovered be 1st in readership.

FIR

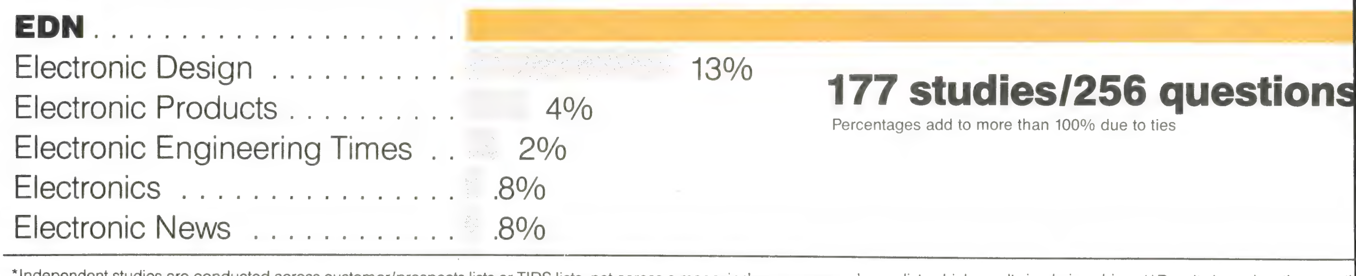
First. It's The Only Place To Be. Since 1978, Onl To Be Second To None…EDN. And EDN'

Winning one study doesn't make a first. But winning 84% of 177 independent readership studies since 1978 puts EDN first in readership. That's more wins than the rest of the electronics publications combined.

Announcing 7 new EDN independe

	EDN	Electronics
Zenith Electronics	#1	5
Sprague Semiconductor	#1	5
SGS Thomson Semiconductor	#1	5
3M	#1	5
Apex Technology	#1	5
Sipex Corporation	#1	4
Kyocera Northwest, Inc.	#1	NOT INCL.

CUMULATIVE WINS –
% of Readership/Reader Preference Wins* 1978–1989 (to date)



177 studies/256 questions

Percentages add to more than 100% due to ties

---

*Independent studies are conducted across customer/prospects lists or TIDS lists, not across a magazine's or newspaper's own list, which results in obvious bias. **Results based on the questi

84, Kathryn Sullivan
first woman to walk
ace...

N walks away
1st in readership.

In 1985, Reagan and Gorbachev hold their first summit...

and EDN holds its 1st place in readership.

In 1986, the first non-stop flight around the world without refueling is successful...

and EDN flies highest as 1st in readership.

In 1987, the Rotary Club admits women for the first time...

ROTARY INTERNATIONAL

and EDN is elected 1st in readership.

In 1988, Wrigley Field in Chicago lights up for the first time...

and EDN shines as 1st in readership.

STS

ne Electronics Publication Knows What It's Like
eadership In Readership Reign Continues.

dership/reader preference study*wins:**

ctronic esign	Electronic Products	EE Times	Electronic News
2	4	3	NOT INCL.
2	4	3	NOT INCL.
4	3	2	NOT INCL.
2	4	3	6
2	3	4	NOT INCL.
2	NOT INCL.	3	NOT INCL.
3	2	4	5

ou would like to see the complete record of EDN's readership
s, contact your local sales representative. EDN will send you
x-foot long brochure that proves first is the only place to be.

And only a publication in first place dares to offer $1000 to anyone who can disprove its claim to readership. No other electronic engineering magazine or newspaper in the world has won more independent readership/reader preference studies than EDN.

EDN Magazine Edition | News Edition

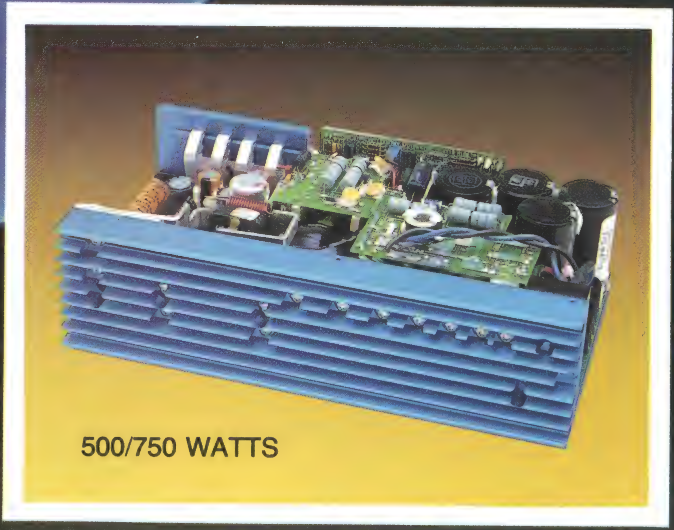
A Partnership in Power & Prestige Worldwide

---

these publications do you read regularly (3 out of 4 issues)?" in each study.

FOR RUGGED, RELIABLE POWER . . .
LOOK TO

Summit



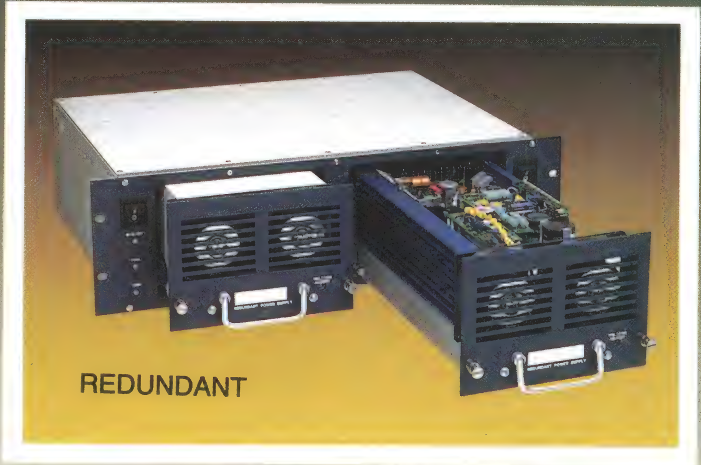
500/750 WATTS

THE EXPERTS IN SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

Summit Power Supplies offer a wide range of output configurations, a maximum of standard features, and are tailorable to special requirements. Custom packaging available.

250/300 WATTS

- High Package Density
- UL/CSA/IEC/VDE/TUV Approvals
- Three to Five Outputs
- Adjustable Auxiliary Outputs
- Parallel Operation
- FCC/VDE/EMI Filters
- Meets Mil-style Shock/Vibration Specs



REDUNDANT

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-645-2074
FOR INFORMATION ON
Summit® POWER SUPPLIES FROM
BASLER'S ELECTRONIC PRODUCT GROUP

See us at Electro booth #5428

Basler Electric

Box 269, Route 143 • Highland, IL 62249 • 618-654-2341 • Fax: 618-654-2351

CIRCLE NO. 109

VALUE ADDED
ENCLOSURES, HARNES
AUX. ASSEMBLIES
CUSTOM
SPEC

Most standard analog ICs leave something to be desired.

Semi-
how to get
# of what

You're looking for an edge. Through higher integration. Or performance improvements. Or unique packaging options. Things you've always wanted from standard analog products. But couldn't get.

Until now.

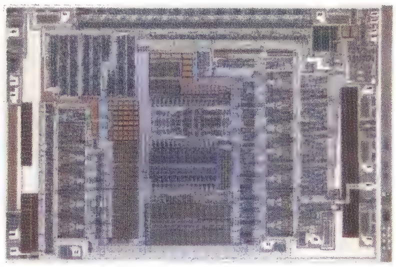
Because now there's semi-standard…a new way of thinking about analog design. One that gives you some of the rewards of analog ASIC, without many of the risks. Because you start with a standard product. If that's all you need, fine.

But if you want more—more drive current, more efficient space utilization, more system performance—semi-standard can give you that. In very little time. With minimal risk. In CMOS or bipolar processes.

Utilizing our proven ASIC tool set and design methodologies, we can enhance your standard solution by changing the functionality or performance characteristics. Or by tightening electrical, environmental or unique quality specifications. Or simply by modifying your packaging to optimize your system's requirements. And give you working bipolar prototypes in as little as 6 weeks, CMOS in as little as 12. Consider the possibilities.

The Lower, The Better.

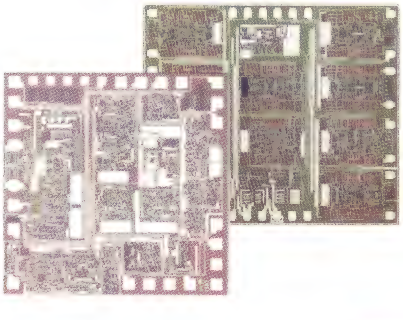
When one of our customers received a request from one of the major RBOCs to supply a telephone line equalizer with a very low group delay, we simulated the condition and simply re-wired the building blocks of one of our standard CMOS products. And delivered the goods, in less than 3 months.



standard: much more you need.

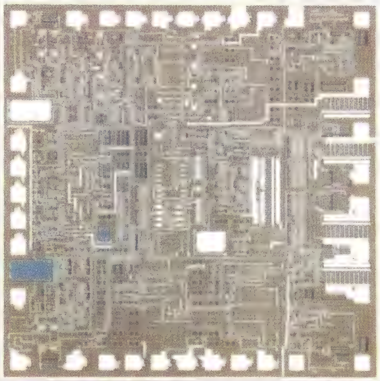
The Tighter, The Better.

By quickly and easily adding a unique trim capability to one of our standard hard disk drive servo products, we delivered a much tighter voltage reference and satisfied a major customer's critical power fail detect requirement. On time. On budget. Giving him a real competitive advantage. Responding to a number of customers' immediate needs, we also solved a system yield problem through tighter pulse pairing. By adding trim capability to our standard ML 8464C pulse detector, we were able to raise the performance specs by 200% and quickly solve their application problem.



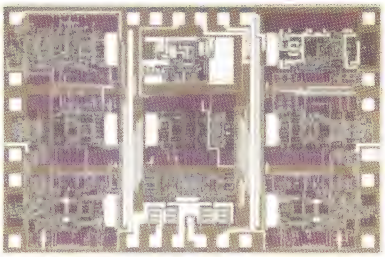
The Fewer, The Better.

When a major military supplier asked us to help solve a space problem on an advanced military radio, we used our FB 3490 tile array and existing macros to combine three 100KHz PWM controllers onto a single chip, in a single compact package. Quickly turning a standard answer into a small wonder.



The Smaller, The Better.

After evaluating our ML4621 Fiber Optic Inter-Repeater Link quantizer, three different networking companies asked us to develop smaller, lower power versions of our standard offering. The result? Two new versions, in TTL and ECL, each optimized for a particular interface, with lower pin counts and power consumption.

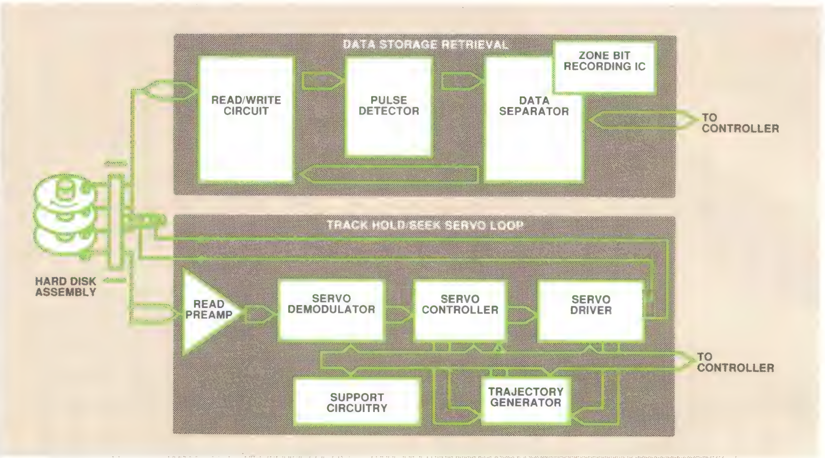


Micro Linear

© 1990 Micro Linear

NOTES FOR DISK DRIVE DESIGNERS

How to design a strategic advantage into your next disk drive.

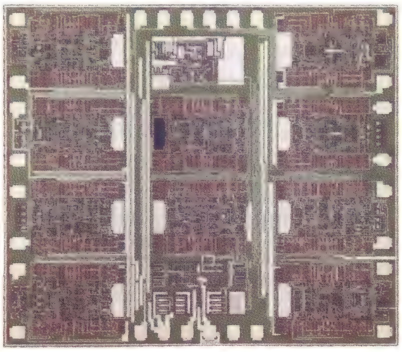


Micro Linear's full set of HDD ICs support both dedicated and embedded servo disk drives with read/write preamps, pulse detectors, phase locked oscillators and 8-bit data converters.

In the disk drive business, time to market is everything. Yet you can't be satisfied with standard read/write and servo control solutions.

What you need is semi-standard. Products with higher performance. Higher integration. Or increased functionality. That you can get in time to capitalize on narrow windows of opportunity. With a minimal amount of risk.

Semi-standard solutions like our ML8464C pulse detector, the first chip to offer a +/-1 nanosecond pulse pairing performance advantage, reducing bit error rates and increasing yields. Or our ML4041/4042 pulse detectors that combine 1 ns pulse pairing with $2\,\mu s$ write-to-read recovery in the industry-standard footprint.



Semi-standard solutions like the ML 4401 Servo Demodulator are based on Micro Linear's tile array technology, allowing modification of functional blocks to gain a competitive edge.

Or our ML4400 Chip Set that provides a highly integrated solution for fast-access, high TPI dedicated servo systems. It's a standard, off-the-shelf solution that's been designed with our bipolar tile-arrays. So you can start with our standard solution or modify the functional blocks to gain a competitive edge. And get working prototypes in as little as 6 weeks.

Got a high data rate drive that you want to race to market? Our new ML4025 data separator runs up to 33MB/s and is the only chip to support both RLL (1,7) and RLL (2,7) codes. Add constant density recording capability with our ML4417/4427 ZBR™ chip and you can achieve storage density advantages, with a VCO that operates over a 4:1 range up to 100 MHz.

You can even specify custom packaging options on any HDD product to satisfy critical on-board space requirements.

Want to know more about how you can gain a competitive advantage on your next drive? Just call (408) 433-5200, ext. 403, or write to:

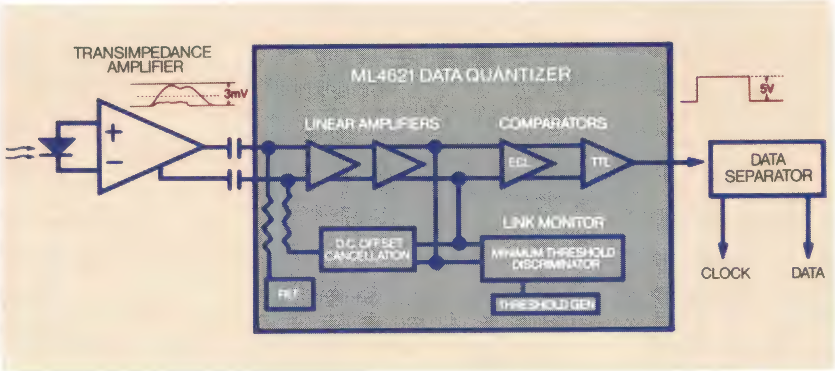
Micro Linear
Dept. HDD
2092 Concourse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131.

Micro Linear

™ZBR is a trademark of Seagate Technology Inc.

NOTES FOR ANALOG SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

Now there's a high performance single-chip solution for quantizing fiber optic signals.



ML 4621 converts Low Level Pulses from a PIN Diode Preamp into Clean Digital Signals.

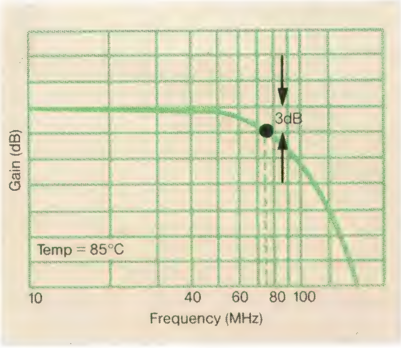
Micro Linear's ML4621 is the first complete solution for converting low-level analog pulses from a fiber optic PIN diode preamp to digital signals, enabling you to interface with the clock recovery circuit.

The ML4621 is a highly integrated high performance solution for many different types of fiber optic receivers, including IEEE 802.3 and IEEE 802.5 Local Area Networks.

High Frequency Design Made Easy

The ML4621 contains all the necessary circuitry for quantizing signals at data rates up to 100Mbaud. The chip includes a high speed comparator, wide band amplifier, a link monitor and a DC offset cancelling circuit. The high level of integration greatly simplifies the design of a fiber optic receiver by eliminating multiple discrete devices.

The ML4621 data quantizer can accept a wide dynamic range of signal strengths at its input, up to 55 dB.



ML 4621's Wide Bandwidth makes it usable to 100 MBaud

The wide dynamic range means the ML4621 can be used where combinations of high and low voltage input levels might saturate less accommodating, discrete solutions. The quantizer's low noise voltage (25μV) makes it insignificant compared to other components.

Once your data signal has gone through two cascaded stages of wideband (50MHz) gain amplification, you can choose between either a single +5V TTL comparator, or a +5V or −5.2V ECL comparator to interface with other blocks.

For minimum use of board space, two other versions, the ML4622 and ML4623, are available in smaller packages. One has only TTL outputs and the other has only ECL outputs.

Built-In Link Monitor

A user adjustable link monitor prevents incorrect data from being passed by disabling data outputs when incoming signals fall below externally set threshold levels. The circuit also transmits a status signal to the system.

Semi-Standard Versions

The ML4621 family is developed on Micro Linear's family of bipolar tile arrays. It allows easy customization to your specific applications, including the addition of blocks, such as a Fiber Optic LED driver, or a transimpedance amplifier, or changes in I/O and other packaging options.

Call Or Write For More Information

If you would like more information on the ML4621 fiber optic data quantizer, or on Micro Linear's complete line of linear devices, call (408) 433-5200, extension 900. Or write:

Micro Linear
Department Q4
2092 Concourse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131

Micro Linear

NOTES FOR POWER SUPPLY DESIGNERS

Now you have a choice for your power supply controller.

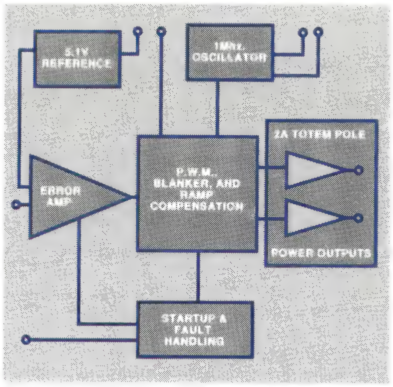
Standard devices for maximum performance.

1. Introducing three new single-chip Switch Mode Power Supply controllers that save space, money and time.

The new 16-pin ML4825 and ML4823 are improved pin-compatible replacements for the UC1825 and UC1823. A third new controller, the ML4809, is packed with extra features and functions for better stability, easier starting and synchronization.

PART TYPE	SOFT START RESET	UNDER-VOLTAGE OUTPUT STATE	COMPARATOR TO OUTPUT DELAY
ML4823 ML4825	COMPLETE	LOW	40 nS
UC1823 UC1825	PARTIAL	FLOAT	50 nS

Micro Linear/Unitrode Comparison



Micro Linear PWM Controllers Provide Maximum Performance

The ML4809 starts with all the features of the ML4825, then adds even more:

Synchronization:
- separate clock I/O pins
- wide dynamic range VCO
- toggle flip-flop output and preset inputs

Stability:
- on-chip programmable ramp compensation
- blanker to reject turn-on spike
- completely independent error ramp

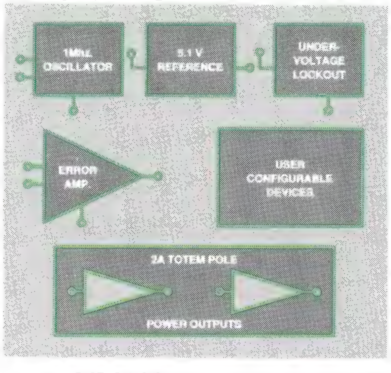
Start-up/Fault conditions:
- 7V hysteresis on under-voltage lockout
- full reset with programmable delay

If one of these new standard controllers doesn't meet your special high-frequency system needs, Micro Linear can provide a semi-standard part to your specific applications.

Semi-Standard devices for maximum flexibility.

2. Announcing the new FB3480, the first array specifically designed for high frequency Switch Mode Power Supply applications.

The FB3480 technology allows both Standard and Semi-Standard SMPS controllers to be quickly and easily developed starting from the same piece of silicon. This array contains crafted high performance "core cells" optimized to perform all the standard functions found in all PWM controllers. In addition a large area of uncommitted components on the chip can be configured to your specifications using Micro Linear's library of "soft macros." These macros implement a full complement of logic, comparator and other functions which make your controller unique. This approach allows you to evaluate the performance of the standard products then to customize a unique solution with a minimum of cost and effort, without sacrificing performance.



ML3480 Array Enables Easy Custom Design

For more information on the new single-chip standard and semi-standard SMPS controllers from Micro Linear, call (408) 433-5200, ext. 900.

Or write:
Micro Linear, Dept. PWM
2092 Concourse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131

Micro Linear

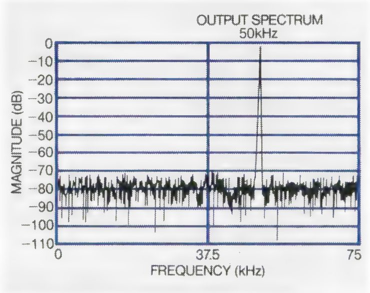
NOTES FOR ANALOG SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

New 8-bit A/D converters with sample and hold maintain accuracy at 50KHz.

The new ML2258 and ML2281 series from Micro Linear maintain true 8-bit accuracy while digitizing a 0V to 5V, 50KHz sine wave. This gives you near ideal signal-to-noise of 47dB. All devices come with either a double buffered parallel or serial digital interface. Yet, these devices are superior for interfacing to temperature, pressure and position transducers due to low cost and ease of use.

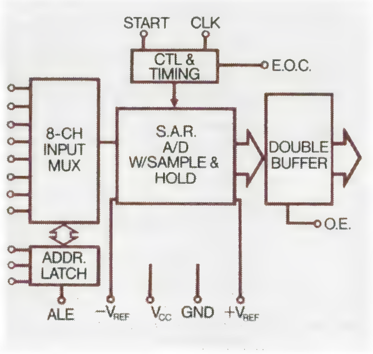
Dynamic Performance and 8-bit Guaranteed Accuracy

Dynamic performance and 6 microsecond conversion time make the ML2258 and ML2281 series ideal for signal processing as well as for digitizing sensors.



The FFT Plot of the ML2258 Converting a 50 KHz, 0 to 5V, Low Distortion Sine Wave Input.

Total unadjusted error in the ML2258 and ML2281 series is ±½ or ±1 LSB, which includes the sum of nonlinearity, full scale and zero scale errors. It is important to note that no full scale or zero adjust is required.



ML2258 Block Diagram

Designed for Ease of Use with a Choice of Analog Inputs

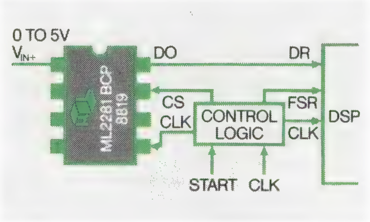
With all parameters guaranteed over the entire ambient temperature range, as well as ±10% tolerance of the single 5V power supply, the ML2258 and ML2281 series are designed for ease of use. Stable and repeatable conversions result from a digital code uncertainty of 1 mV.

Greater design flexibility is allowed by the 0V to 5V analog input range operating either ratiometrically or with a voltage reference up to 5V. The inputs are protected for up to 25mA maximum per input.

Power dissipation overall is extremely low—less than 3mA.

Digital inputs and outputs are both TTL and CMOS compatible.

The ML2258 microprocessor-compatible 8-bit A/D converter with 8 analog inputs has a double-buffered three state output and latched and decoded multiplexer address inputs. It is available in both 28-pin DIP or PCC.



ML2281 Serial DSP Interface

The ML2281 series 8-bit serial I/O A/D converters provide a serial address of the 2, 4, or 8 analog inputs. ML2281 series DIP packages are 8, 14 or 20-pin configurations. In addition, the 8-input channel ML2288 is available in a 20-pin PCC. Prices start at only $2.95 each in 100 unit quantities.

Semi-Standard Options

Customized versions of both series of converters are available to incorporate alternate packages, different specifications or slightly modified functionality.

If you would like more information on the ML2258 or ML2281 series A/D converters, or on Micro Linear's complete range of linear devices, please call (408) 433-5200, extension 912, or write:

Micro Linear
Department E/B
2092 Concourse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131

Micro Linear

Why settle for anything less?

Before you begin your next analog design, there are a number of things we think you should consider.

Should it be a standard analog IC? A semi-standard? Or even a USIC (User Specific IC)?

With us, the decision is yours. Because we can satisfy the whole spectrum. From high-performance standard products serving the disk drive, A/D conversion, analog telecom, power supply or local area network markets. To proprietary semi-standard solutions. To sophisticated, ASIC-based designs. Or any combination.

Since, 1983, we've pioneered the use of analog ASIC methodologies to produce high-performance, high reliability analog products for a wide range of commercial and military applications including computer peripherals, instrumentation, telecommunications, data communications equipment and military systems. Yours could be next.

To find out, simply send us your design problem with all the critical performance parameters. Our applications engineers will quickly analyze your problem, evaluate the alternatives and give you our best recommendation.

We'll even give you a number of development cost options—ranging anywhere from a one-time NRE charge to waiving it in exchange for the rights to eventually offer your design as one of our standard products.

Write to Micro Linear, 2092 Concourse Drive, San Jose CA 95131. Or send in the coupon below. Better yet, call Ken Fields at (408) 433-5200 and give him all the facts. The answers he'll give you will be anything but standard.

☐ Yes, I'd like to know more about Semi-Standard Analog. Please send me your new 1990 Data Book.

☐ Please have a Micro Linear sales engineer call me. I have an immediate requirement.

Name: ____________ Title: ____________

Company: ____________

City: ____________ State: ____________ Zip: ____________

Phone: (   ) ____________

Micro Linear

Routing out signals troubleshoots LCA designs

Although you can use ASIC design-verification techniques, such as software simulation, with Xilinx LCA field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), these devices will also yield to traditional in-circuit methods.

John Rostykus, *Data I/O Corp*

Unlike conventional TTL and PLD designs, Xilinx LCA (logic-cell array) designs have significant portions of their circuitry buried within the device. Therefore, you can normally observe only a small percentage of the device's signals with your logic analyzer or oscilloscope at the device's external pins.

Attempting to debug your design using only the externally visible signals usually leads to several iterations of

- guessing which portion of your design is causing the error
- modifying your original design in an attempt to isolate this portion
- testing your modified design in circuit to verify if your guess was correct
- repeating these steps if the guess was incorrect.

This type of debugging is slow, tedious, and often unreliable. The problem is that you cannot observe enough details to isolate the improperly designed subcircuit.

Making your LCA design's internal circuitry more observable, which this article will show you how to do, will allow you to use the same techniques you use for debugging traditional TTL and PLD designs.

This alternative method entails routing out some of the LCA's internal signals to external pins for observation. In practice, this new method has its own set of problems, but you can overcome most of them with patience and methodical practices.

Fig 1 shows the basic steps involved, along with the iterative nature of the method. The number of signals you will have to route out depends upon your design's nature, the particular error, and the number of pins available for routing out. Sometimes, routing out a single signal may suffice, while other times you may have to route out several signals.

Route out details

To perform a route out, return to the Xact editor to edit the LCA's layout directly. You could go all the way back to the schematic level, but this method takes significantly more time because of the subsequent placement and routing steps. Also, formally documenting these route-out changes in the original schematic is not important because the changes are only temporary.

The first step is to locate the signals you want to observe. Given your knowledge of how the design operates, locate the internal signals that generate the external signals you observed functioning erroneously. Typically these internal signals include those of funda-

Making your LCA design's internal circuitry more observable will allow you to use the same techniques you use for debugging traditional TTL and PLD designs.

mental logic blocks in your design such as state-machine bits, counter bits, clock enables, and decodes. Selecting these fundamental signals helps minimize the number of times you must perform route out, assuming you will be looking for more than one bug.

You must now determine which pins in the design are most easily available for route out according to the following criteria: unused/unconnected pins, dedicated output pins, or, lastly, dedicated input and bidirectional pins that you can temporarily transform into output pins.

The first choice is to use an LCA pin not used in your design and not connected to other circuitry in your system. The second choice is to use an LCA pin that is an output pin in your original design and that you can temporarily change without adversely affecting the entire breadboarded system's operation. For example, a system-clock output may be a bad choice. The third, and worst, choice is to use an LCA pin that is an input, or bidirectional, pin in your original design. Use such a pin only as a last resort, because this choice requires disabling the driver in your prototype connected to this pin. Using input pins for route out is usually only feasible on breadboards where chips are often socketed and you can "lift" the corresponding driver's pin.

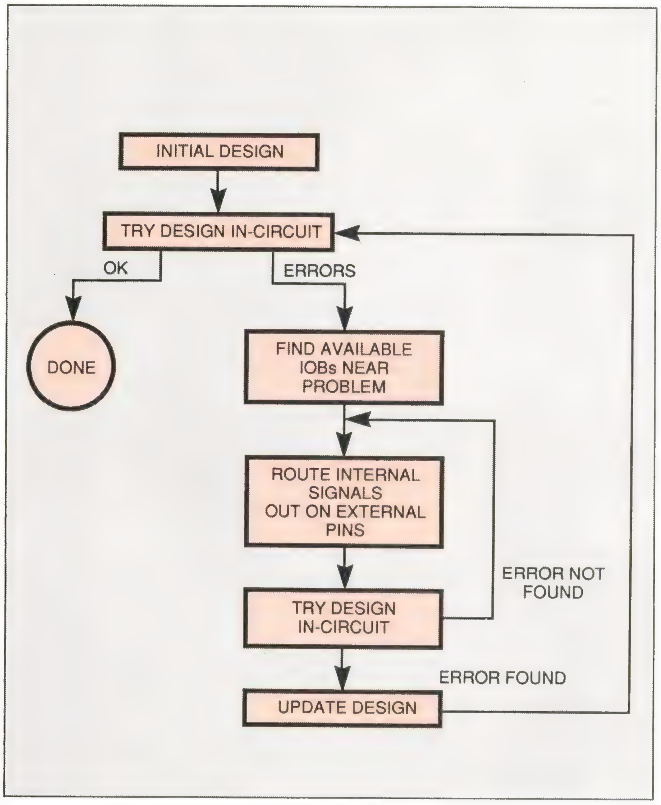


***Fig 1—This flowchart shows the various steps** of the route-out method. Plug the initial design into the target system and test it in circuit. By monitoring external pins on the device, you learn that your design is not behaving as expected. You must now infer which particular subsection of the design is not functioning properly. You then go back into the design editor and route out some signals, which may be causing the problem, to available external pins. Next, you monitor the circuit's performance, including the extra route-out signals. By performing enough route-out iterations, you can pinpoint the problem.*

Next, locate the complete routing paths, or "net," of selected signals in your routed LCA using the Xact editor. You will use this information to select among the available LCA pins.

The subsequent step is to choose a specific pin for each selected net by trading off the proximity of the pin to the selected net for the routing congestion between the pin in question and the selected net. In most cases, the best choice is the pin that is closest to the selected net. If the selected net is in the center of the LCA (not near any pin) or the net is equally close to more than one pin, the second criterion comes into play.

Current LCAs have a limited number of routing resources or "channels" for interconnecting the chips' elements, what their manufacturer calls configurable logic blocks (CLBs) and I/O blocks (IOBs). You will probably have already used most if not all of these channels. Routing congestion occurs when your existing routing uses all of the available channels in a particular region, such as between two adjacent CLBs. This congestion precludes routing an additional signal between such CLBs without modifying the existing routing. To simplify routing out your selected signal, choose the pin that has the least routing congestion, or conversely, the greatest number of available channels, in the region between the selected signal and the pin.

Once you have chosen a pin that is both near the selected signal and has the least routing congestion, the next step is to configure the pin as an output. Finally, you must route a new segment of the selected net to the route-out pin. This step can be as simple as letting the editor automatically route the net or as complex as rerouting several existing nets to make room for the new connection to the route-out pin. In most cases, after carefully selecting the route-out pin and considering existing routing congestion, the LCA editor will automatically route the net. However, in some cases it won't do so automatically.

In these cases, you are left with a couple of options.

pulse), DWNSTR (down start), or RDPLS (read pulse)—then it goes into the Read (01) state to read one bit of data. If C clock pulses continue coming in, it will remain in the Read state; if C clock pulses stop, it will return to the Refresh (00) state.

From the Refresh state, if a WRRAM (write RAM) request from the communication link comes in, the state machine changes to the Pre-Read (10) state for one cycle, followed immediately by a transition to the Write (11) state for one cycle. These transitions enable writing one bit to the 2-bit-wide RAM. The DRAM controller then returns immediately to the Refresh state.

Fig 3 is a schematic of the DRAM-control block. Inputs from the configuration-control block include CCKPLS and DWNSTR, while the communication-control block's inputs include RDRAM, WRRAM, PLSCK, and RDPLS.

Physically, the DRAM-control state machine **(Fig 3a)** is a free-running, 3-bit Johnson counter. It continually generates six timing states for each read, write, and refresh DRAM cycle. At the end of each timing cycle, the DRAM read/write state machine **(Fig 3c)** changes state and remains constant for the duration of the next timing cycle. The DRAM-control state machine then drives the DRAM-control signals' logic to generate the actual DRAM-control output signals. The signals generated for each of the six timing states depend on the cycle type specified by the DRAM read/write state machine. The DRAM-control state machine's ENDCY output signals the end of each cycle.

A problem crops up

Referring to the DRAM read/write state-transition diagram **(Fig 2b)**, you would expect the DRAM to be continually receiving refresh cycles when no access requests are coming in and the system is idle. However, by observing the RAS− and CAS− signals at the DRAM ICs with your logic analyzer, you see that the DRAMs are oscillating between refresh and read cycles. This symptom is your first indication of an error. However, determining the exact source of the problem is difficult because there are two states that will generate read cycles—namely, the Read and Pre-Read states. These states are indistinguishable on external LCA pins.

In traditional TTL or PLD debugging, you would be able to examine your design's subcircuits with your logic analyzer or oscilloscope, observing more of the details of the error. However, with the LCA, these nodes are buried deep inside.

Now the route-out method comes into play. First

FPGAs rewrite the rules

The field-programmable gate array (FPGA) features faster turnaround and lower risk than a mask-programmed gate array. FPGAs, plus the proper design tools, help streamline time-consuming and costly design cycles. One kind of FPGA is the Xilinx logic-cell array (LCA). LCAs combine traits of both PLDs and gate arrays. As with PLDs, you can program them yourself, eliminating the nonrecurring engineering costs and lead times associated with gate arrays. Like gate arrays, LCAs have a flexible, nondedicated architecture.

Programming defines the LCA's internal logic and I/O configuration. Additionally, LCAs have more registers than PLDs, making them much more efficient for register-intensive designs. With gate counts as high as 9000, an LCA's level of integration is like that of a medium-sized gate array.

On-chip RAM, rather than permanently blown fuse links, determines LCAs' configuration. Hence, you can reprogram them as often as you like—both during the development cycle and once they are in the field. Because you can correct LCA design errors faster and more inexpensively than gate arrays', RAM-based LCAs don't need costly, time-consuming suites of exhaustive test vectors.

The LCA has a rectangular array of configurable-logic blocks (CLBs), which contain both storage and combinatorial-logic elements. The number of CLBs depends on the size of the LCA. Currently, the number ranges from 64 to 320.

A ring of I/O blocks (IOBs) containing I/O buffering and storage elements surrounds the CLBs. Even the smallest LCAs have 58 I/O blocks. A grid of bus lines and programmable transistor switches interconnect the CLBs and IOBs.

The first choice for route out is an LCA pin not used in your design and not connected to other circuitry in your system.

you must decide which signals you want to route out. In this case, you decide to route out the two DRAM read/write state-machine bits, because they determine the DRAM cycle, and are your best way to identify the error source. Specifically, these are the DMOD0 and DMOD1 signals shown in the schematic (**Fig** 3).

Entering the LCA editor, you can determine the DRAM-control circuit's location. **Fig 4a** shows the 11 CLBs used for the DRAM-controller circuitry. In general, the signals associated with the DRAM-control circuit will be in this area, but you need to pinpoint their locations so that you can decide how to reroute them.

Use the Hilight command to locate the nets' current routing. **Fig 4b** shows both DMOD0 and DMOD1. According to the first criterion for selecting a route-out pin, clearly the nets are closest to the right-hand edge of the LCA package, and therefore pins along that edge are more desirable.

In this particular design, all of the right-hand pins connect to external circuitry, so you must select pins that can temporarily be route-out pins. Considering the second criterion for selecting a route-out pin, you see that most of the routing channels near the right-edge pins are already used. However, keep in mind that when temporarily using a pin from your original

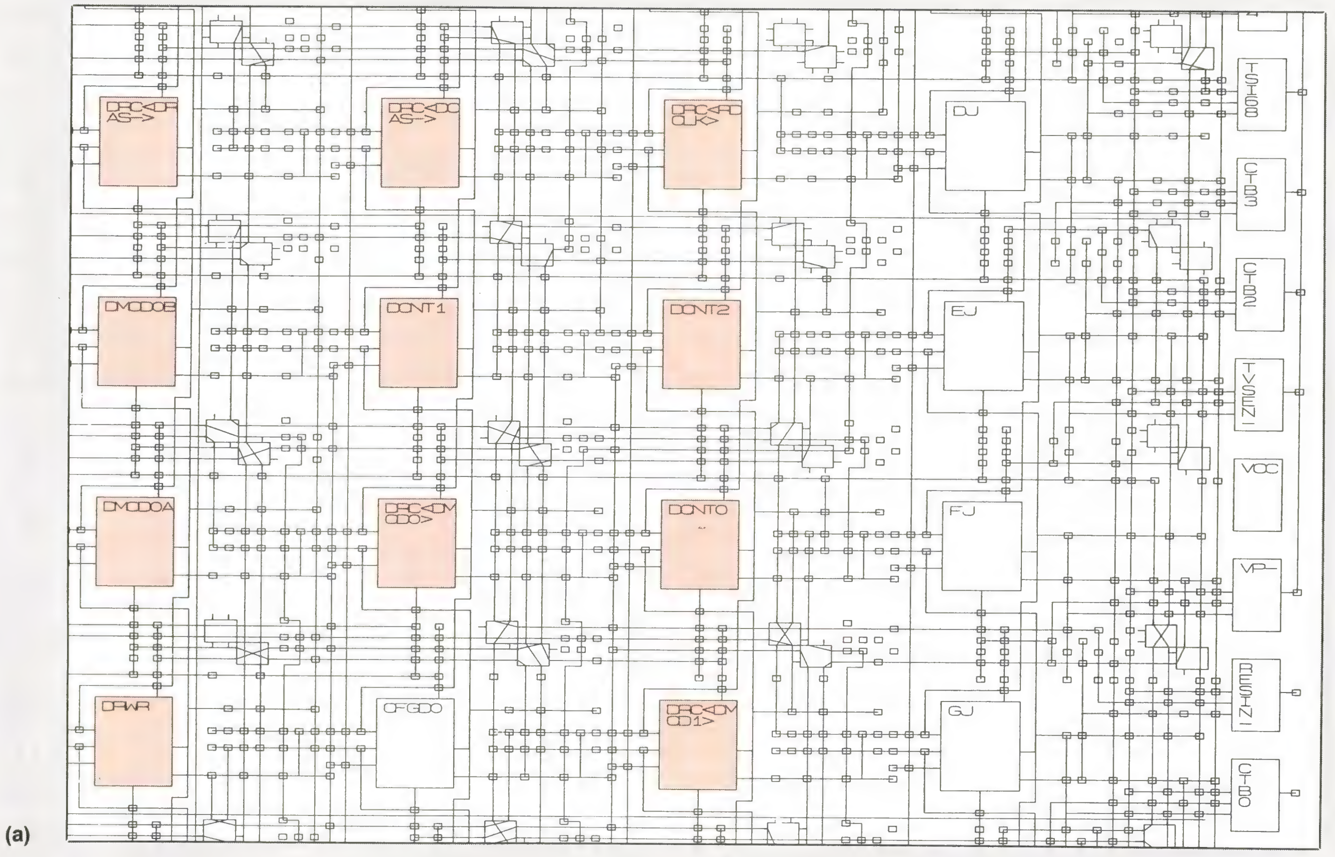
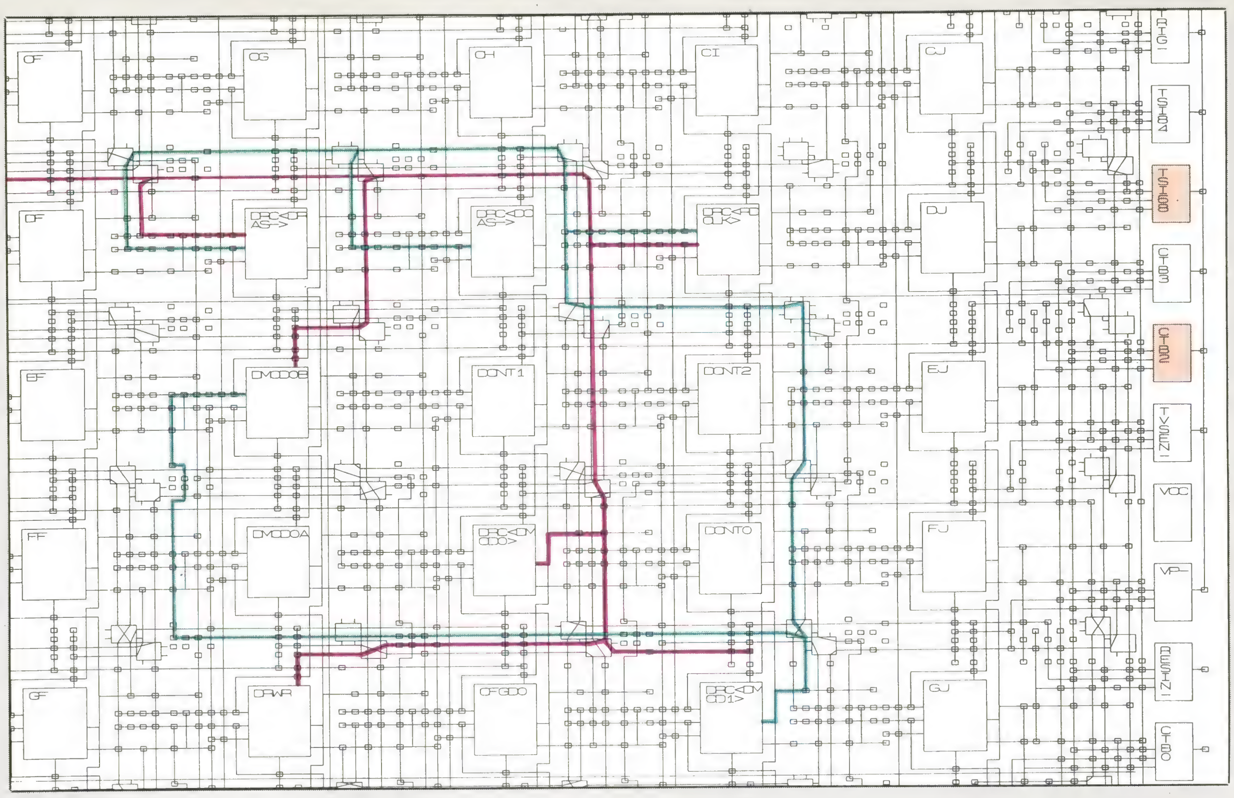
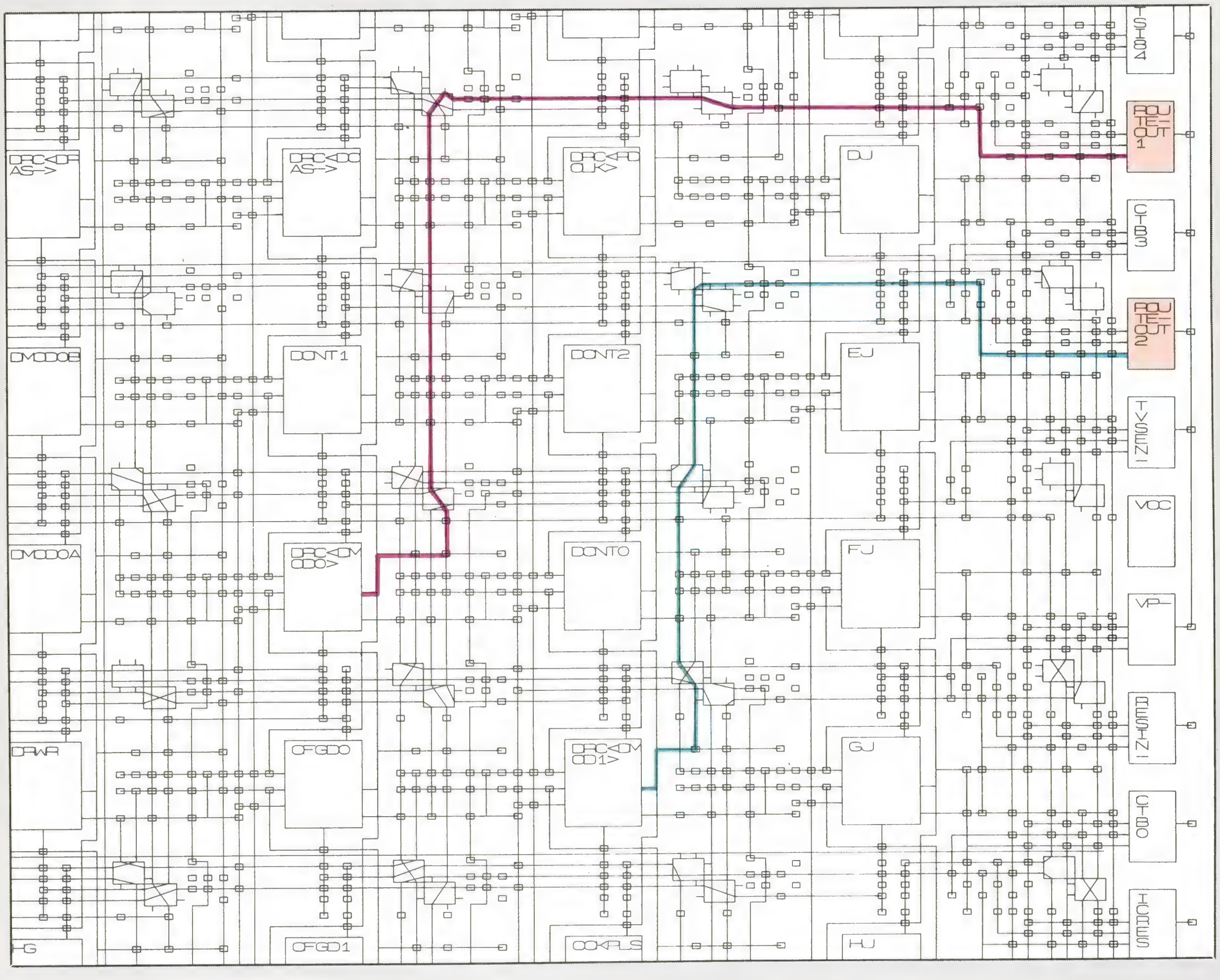


***Fig 4—This LCA implementation of the schematic** in **Fig 3** shows **a**, the highlighted CLBs, which compose the DRAM-control block; **b**, the highlighted nets and IOBs selected for route out; and **c**, the nets and pins after completing the route out.*


CF
CG
CH
CI
CJ
DF
DRC<DR AS->
DRC<DC AS->
DRC<RD CLK>
DJ
EF
DMCDOB
CONT1
CONT2
EJ
FF
DMCDOA
DRC<DM CDO>
CONTO
FJ
GF
DRWR
CFGDO
DRC<DM CD1>
GJ
VCC
VP-

(b)


DRC<DR AS->
DRC<DC AS->
DRC<RD CLK>
DJ
ROU TE-OUT 1
DMCDOB
CONT1
CONT2
EJ
ROU TE-OUT 2
DMCDOA
DRC<DM CDO>
CONTO
FJ
VCC
VP-
DRWR
CFGDO
DRC<DM CD1>
GJ
CFGD1
CCKPLS
HJ

(c)

Like gate arrays, LCAs have a flexible, nondedicated architecture.

design for route out, the routing channels previously used for the pin will be available for route out, too.

The CTB2 and TSI68 pins provide the best fit to these criteria; **Fig 4b** shows their locations. Comparing their locations to the highlighted nets and the available routing channels, you find that the DMOD0 net will route most easily to TSI68 and the DMOD1 net to CTB2.

You have now selected route-out pins (IOBs) by considering their routability. The next step is to configure the IOBs for route out. Use the editor's DelBlk command to delete the previous configuration, their original names, and the existing routing from the TSI68 and CTB2 IOBs. Now is a good time to rename these pins with the NameBlk command, either with their old names or new names that indicate that they are route-out pins (in this example, TSI68 becomes ROUTE-OUT1 and CTB2 becomes ROUTE-OUT2). Now use the EditBlk command to edit one of the IOBs and configure it to be an output with the configuration command BUF:ON (2000 series). Use the EndBlk command to finish editing the block.

Repeat this process for the other route-out IOB, or alternately, use the CopyBlk command to copy the first IOB's configuration into the second. Next, you use the AddPin command to connect the route-out pins to the highlighted nets.

Specifically, to execute the AddPin command, select the DMOD0 net as the source and the ROUTE-OUT1 IOB .o pin as the destination. This command makes the logical connection from the net to the pin. Repeat this step for the DMOD1 net and the ROUTE-OUT2 IOB .o pin. The final step is to route the new connections using the Route command, selecting the DMOD0 and DMOD1 nets. In this example, because of the forethought in selecting pins and the nature of the design, the LCA editor can automatically route both nets. **Fig 4c** shows that you now have the two internal DRAM read/write state machine bits routed out to external pins.

Now for the moment of truth. You download the routed-out design into your system and once again observe the DRAM oscillating between read and refresh cycles. However, this time you can also observe the DRAM read/write state machine bits directly, in real time, and discover the DMOD1 bit toggling on alternate cycles. From **Fig 2b** you can see that the read cycle occurs because of an erroneous transition to the Pre-Read state. With this new level of detail, you return to the schematic and are able to pinpoint the faulty logic.

You have now debugged the DRAM-controller circuit with the route-out method. Though this example has been a fairly simple case history of a faulty circuit, it does demonstrate the effectiveness of using the route-out technique to increase the observability of your LCA design during debugging. The ability to observe internal states helps decrease the time spent debugging because this observability provides more detail about the bug and reduces the amount of guesswork involved.

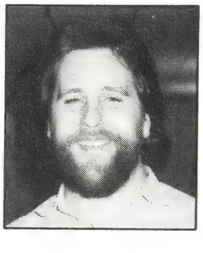
In-circuit verification

The major difficulty often encountered when trying to use the route-out method is the lack of pins available for route out. Most LCA designs utilize all pins in the design, leaving no free pins for route out. When the LCA is in circuit, the output pins are not always available for temporary use as route-out pins, because they are controlling the target system. We developed the route-out method while perfecting our Mesa I in-circuit verification tool, whose internal circuitry consists mostly of LCAs.

This instrument has a "shadow" LCA that operates in parallel with the target LCA in your prototype. The shadow LCA sees all the inputs from the prototype circuit that the target LCA does. Because the internal logic and the stimulus for both devices are the same, the two devices run in parallel. But the shadow LCA produces no outputs for the circuit under test.

Therefore, you can more easily use the route-out method in the shadow LCA when few or no pins are available for route out in the target LCA. The target-system LCA keeps the prototype operational, while the shadow LCA's outputs deliver vital internal information to your logic analyzer or oscilloscope. EDN

Author's biography



John Rostykus is a project engineer with Data I/O Corp (Redmond, WA), where he has worked for four years. Currently, he is a systems designer for in-circuit verification tools. John is a 1986 graduate of the California Institute of Technology (Pasadena, CA), from which he received a BSEE. In his spare time, he enjoys hiking, camping, and playing soccer.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 491 Medium 492 Low 493

We've drastically reduced the time it takes to produce a baby.

If you've been laboring under the assumption that Video RAMs have gotten about as fast as possible, Toshiba would like to introduce you to their new 1 Megabit creations.

With faster read/write features, they have a bright future in all kinds of applications.

Ultrasound monitors, for instance.

Or personal computers. Magnetic Resonance Imaging equipment. Video games. If it can benefit from getting an image out of the gate and onto the screen faster, it can use a healthy dose of Toshiba 1 Megabit high density VRAM.

For the best delivery of these babies, just call Toshiba's only national distributor. Marshall Industries. As Toshiba's number one distributor nationwide, we always have plenty of product on hand, so you can start designing whole new families right away.

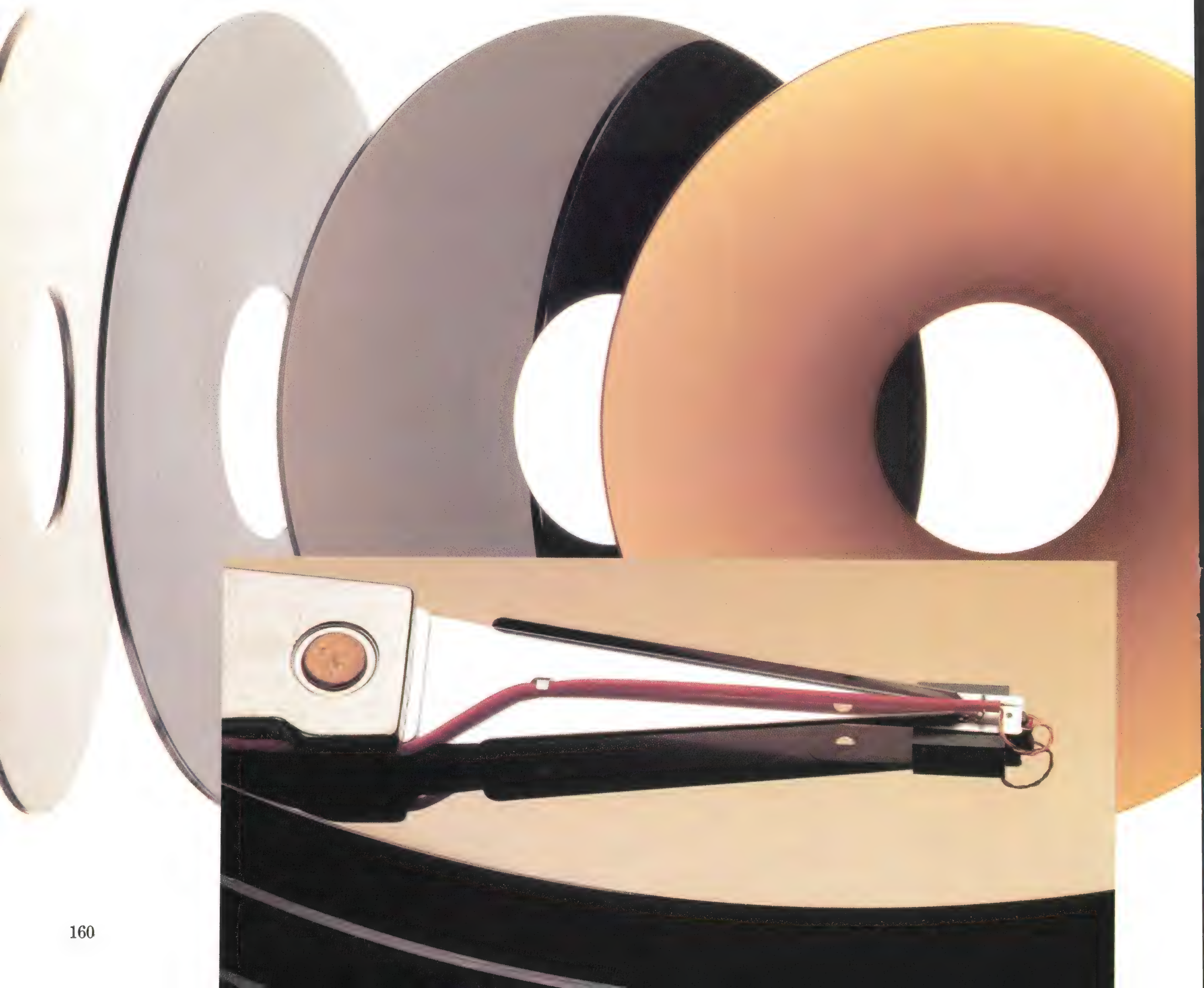
In fact, the whole concept is, well, pregnant with possibilities.

Marshall

(*Authorized Locations)
AL Huntsville (205) 881-9235*
AZ Phoenix (602) 496-0290*
Tucson (602) 790-5687*
CA Irvine (714) 458-5301*
Los Angeles (818) 407-4100*
Sacramento (916) 635-9700*
San Diego (619) 578-9600*
San Francisco (408) 942-4600*
CO Denver (303) 451-8383*
CT Connecticut (203) 265-3822*
FL Ft. Lauderdale (305) 977-4880*
Orlando (407) 767-8585*
Tampa (813) 573-1399*
GA Atlanta (404) 923-5750*
IL Chicago (312) 490-0155*
IN Indianapolis (317) 297-0483*
KS Kansas City (913) 492-3121*
MA Boston (508) 658-0810*
MD Maryland (301) 622-1118*
MI Michigan (313) 525-5850*
MN Minneapolis (612) 559-2211*
MO St. Louis (314) 291-4650*
NC Raleigh (919) 878-9882*
NJ N. New Jersey (201) 882-0320*
Philadelphia (609) 234-9100*
NY Binghamton (607) 798-1611*
Long Island (516) 273-2424*
Rochester (716) 235-7620*
OH Cleveland (216) 248-1788*
Dayton (513) 898-4480*
OR Portland (503) 644-5050*
PA Philadelphia (609) 234-9100*
Pittsburgh (412) 788-0441*
TX Austin (512) 837-1991*
Dallas (214) 233-5200*
El Paso (915) 593-0706*
Houston (713) 895-9200*
San Antonio (512) 734-5100*
UT Salt Lake City (801) 485-1551*
WA Seattle (206) 486-5747*
WI Wisconsin (414) 797-8400*
In Canada: G.S. Marshall Co.
Montreal (514) 694-8142*
Ottawa (514) 694-8142*
Toronto (416) 458-8046*

CIRCLE NO. 77

STRE



NGTH

You might be surprised to learn that most disc drive companies do very little manufacturing and a whole lot of assembling. They buy a few components, put them together, and voilà: instant disc drive. Seagate's approach to manufacturing, however, is exactly the opposite.

You see, we don't just use anyone's parts in our drives; we design and build most of our own. It's the optimum way to control the quality, compatibility and availability of these vital elements. Not to mention the cost.

Our substrate plant, for example, supplies discs to our thin-film disc plant, which supplies more than one million sputtered discs a month to our drive manufacturing plants around the world. Now that's control.

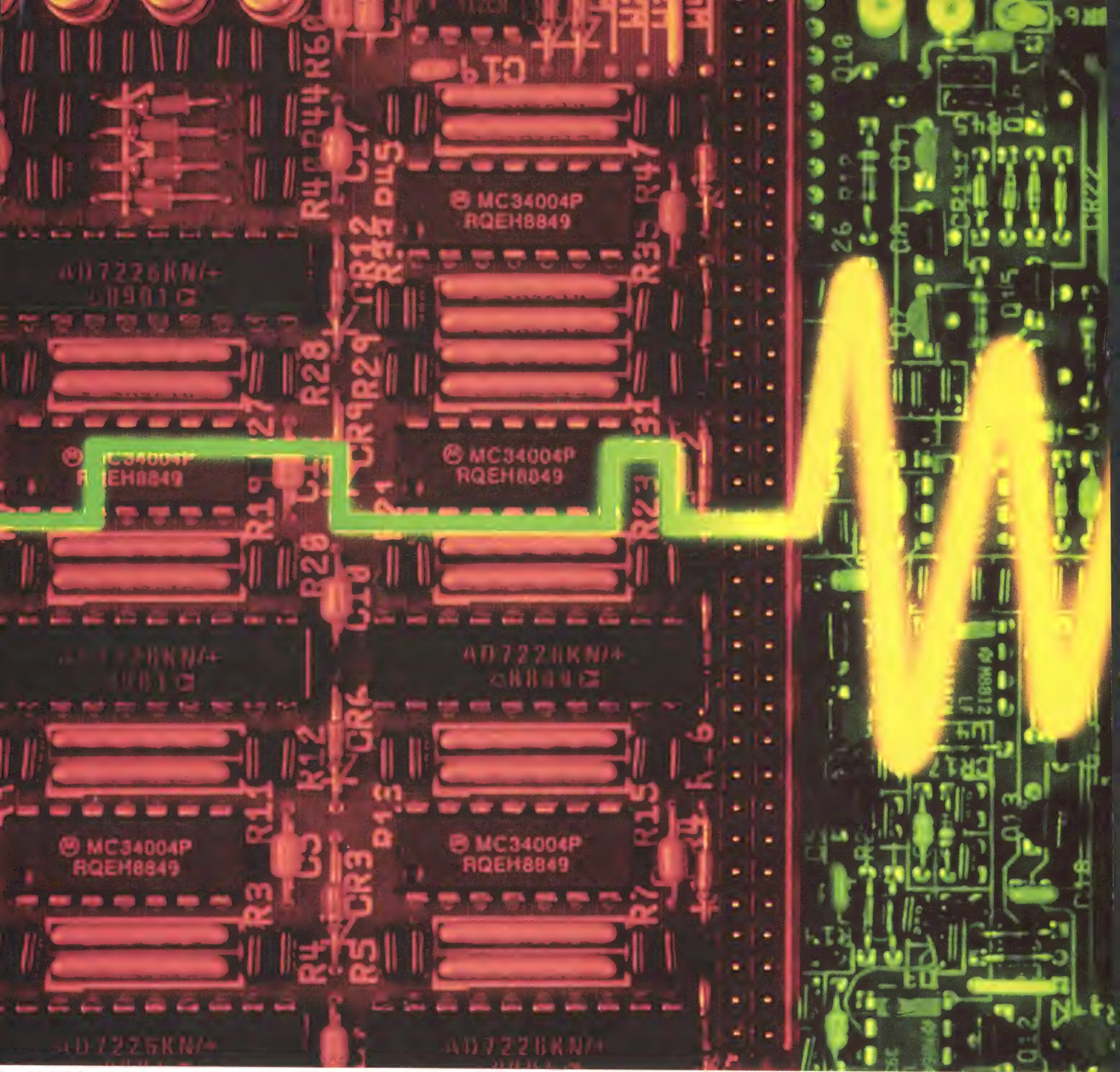
The same manufacturing strength applies to Seagate read-write heads, motors and printed circuit boards as well. Because in the end, it all boils down to one irrefutable thought: superior disc drives use superior components.

Seagate

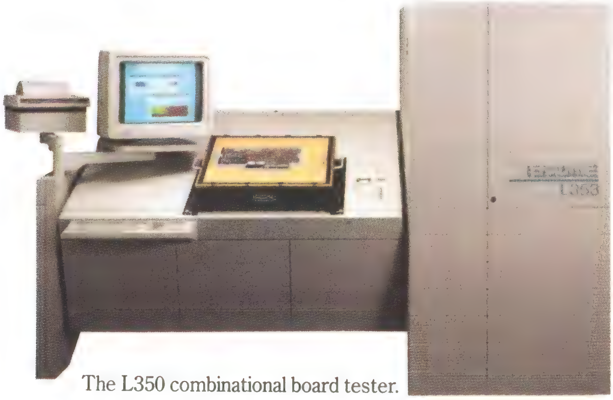
The first name in disc drives

1-800-468-DISC

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. © 1990, Seagate Technology, Inc.



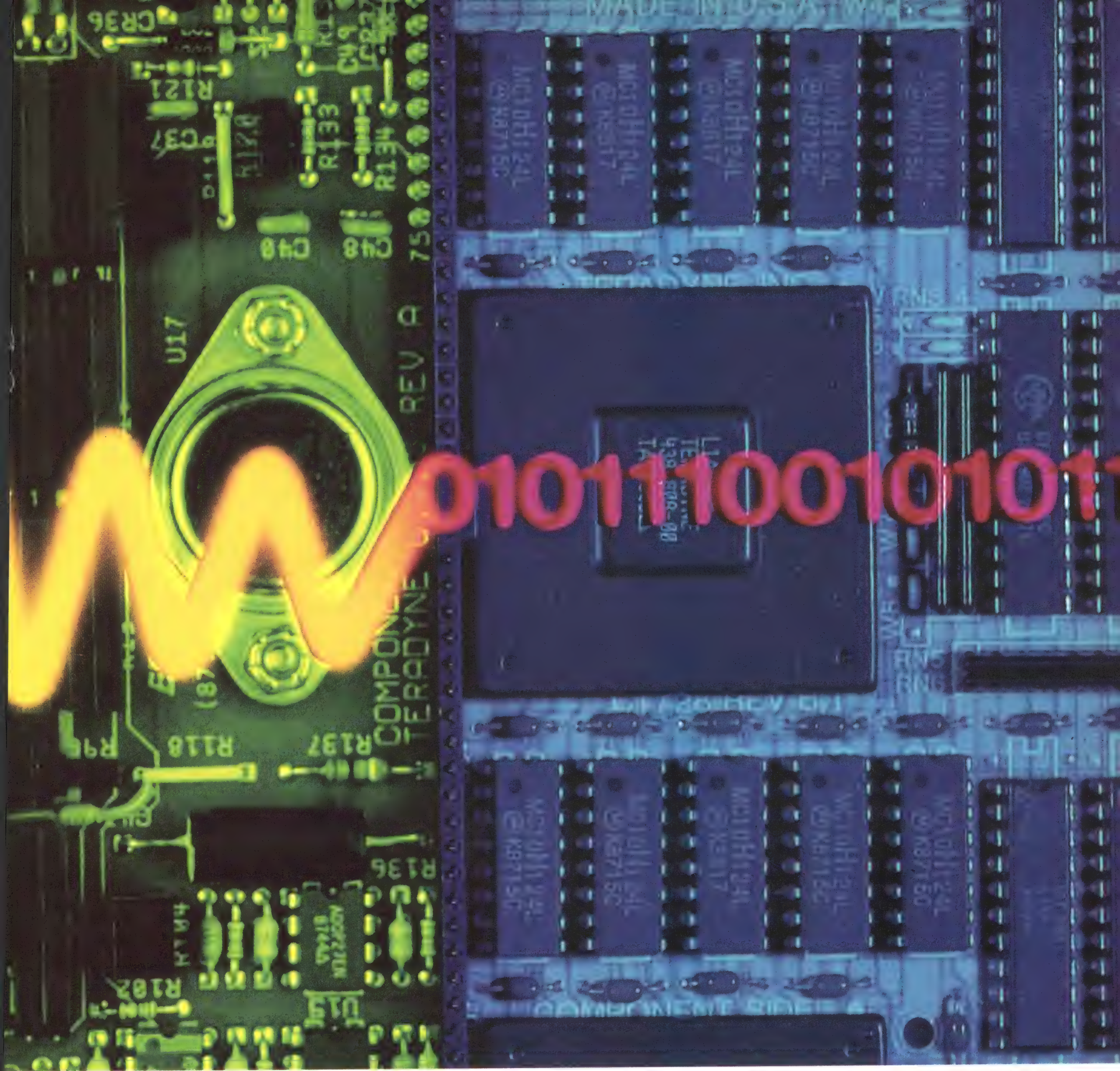
The smart choice in board testing



The L350 combinational board tester.

Now there's a combinational board tester that helps you test the most challenging VLSI technologies – from high-speed VLSI and ASICs to mixed signal and scan. The L350 has 20 MHz digital, SuperFast Analog,™ and automated boundary scan testing. And over 3,000 test pins.

What's more, you don't have to be a programming whiz to get great test results. The L350 has expert software that reviews PC board testability before you commit to artwork. Its advanced knowledge base generates accurate, repeatable in-circuit and cluster tests. And it analyzes test results, providing one clear repair message per fault.



is the smartest board tester.

The L350 gives you smart hardware too, with multiple dedicated processors for highest analog and digital throughput. Now, in thirty seconds or less, you can get 100% interconnect coverage, 100% device coverage, and 100% pin-level fault coverage on dense, complex boards. Just the answer for automated and JIT manufacturing.

Best of all, using the L350 with our BoardWatch® test quality management software is a very smart business strategy. Because by finding VLSI faults fast, diagnosing them accurately, and using the information to eliminate defects at their source, you'll get new, advanced products to market more efficiently.

With brain power like this, even difficult test problems become easy to solve. You'll start testing fast with low operating costs and highest circuit board yields at system assembly.

So if you're thinking about a new combinational tester, make a smart call. Contact Daryl Layzer at 617-482-2706, Ext. 2808 for more information about the new L350 VLSI Board Test System.

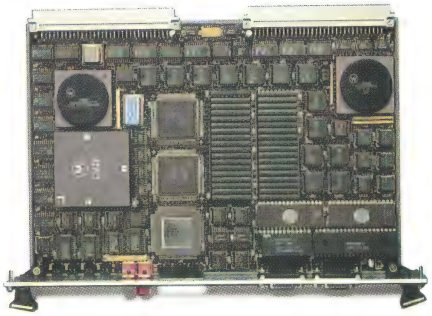
TERADYNE

CIRCLE NO. 110

The 3 most im
about our new

1. Software
2. Software
3. Software

portant things 040 board:



Our new MVME 165 has more Real-Time software ported to it than any other '040 board.

Now, life in the fast lane begins at '040. Because our new VME board features the Motorola 68040 offering 20+ MIPS performance today and 25+ MIPS with the 33 MHz introduction. All with 4 or 16 Mbytes of on-board RAM—in one VME slot!

But the hardware is just the starting point. The 165's real forte is its software support to get your application up and running faster. For starters this includes: UNIX® System V, VMEexec,™ OS/9,™ OS/9000,™ PDOS,™ pSOS+,™ VRTX32,™ RTUX,™ VxWorks,™ MTOS,™ LynxOS, C, C-Executive,™ Ada and FORTRAN. And there's a lot more coming.

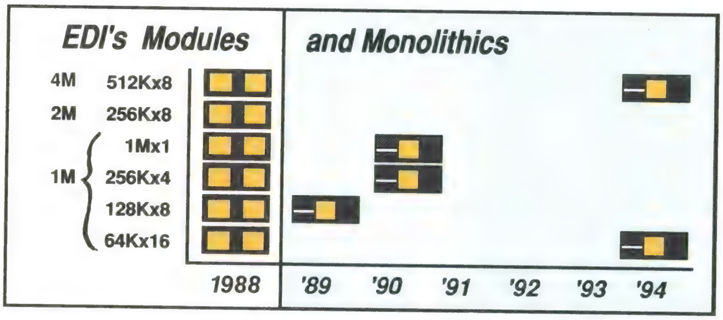
The '040 is ready for take off. Get on board today with the MVME 165 and get all the software, application and field support to really fly tomorrow. For details, call 1-800-556-1234, Ext. 2301. (In California, 1-800-441-2345, Ext. 2301). Or, write Motorola Computer Group, 2900 S. Diablo Way, DW283, Tempe, AZ 85282.

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

VMEexec is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. OS/9 and OS/9000 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp. and Motorola, Inc. PDOS is a trademark of Eyring Research Institute, Inc. pSOS+ is a trademark of Software Components Group. VRTX32 is a trademark of Ready Systems. RTUX is a trademark of Emerge Systems. VXWorks is a trademark of Wind River Systems. MTOS is a trademark of Industrial Programming, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 78

A STEP AHEAD IN THE RACE FOR SPACE



New 1 to 4 Megabit SRAM modules from EDI allow you to design and produce your products with JEDEC standard megabit+ density SRAMs up to 5 years before monolithic technology will be available.

EDI modules are available for both Military and Commercial applications.

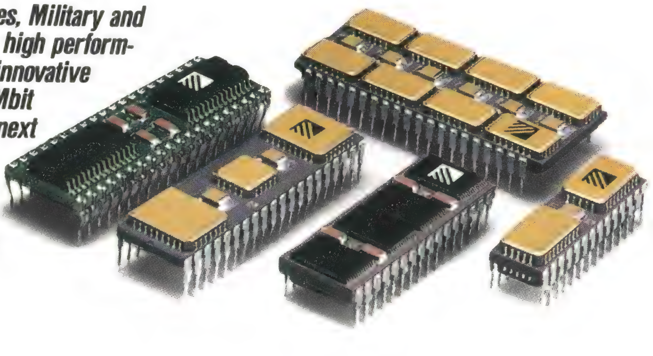
1 to 4 Megabit Military modules, incorporating MIL-STD-883 compliant SRAMs in Ceramic LCCs on Ceramic substrates, join the most comprehensive line of high reliability CMOS SRAMs in the industry.

New Commercial SRAM modules incorporate RAMs in plastic V/SOP on Ceramic or FR4 substrates for maximum economy. DIP and SIP packages offer exceptional space savings with densities from 1 to 4 megabits.

Military or Commercial, EDI SRAM modules provide the most effective answer to your space problems, allowing you to provide maximum functional capability in the tightest possible space.

Send for the new Static RAM Module Brochure, from the Industry's Memory Module Pioneer...

EDI's New Static RAM modules, Military and Commercial, combine today's high performance SRAM technology with innovative packaging to provide 1 to 4 Mbit densities and equivalence to next generation monolithics.
(Clockwise from Top)
Military 256Kx16, 256Kx4; Commercial 256Kx8, Military & Commercial 64Kx16s.



EDI
ELECTRONIC DESIGNS INC.

Electronic Designs Incorporated/42 South Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748/(508) 435-2341/FAX: (508) 4356302/TLX: 948004
Electronic Designs Europe Ltd./Shelley House, The Avenue, Lightwater, Surrey GU18 5RF, UK/0276 72637/FAX: 0276 73748/TLX: 858325

CIRCLE NO. 79

Create accurate analog models for better simulations

Even the best simulator provides bad results if you use poor models. Although most commercial analog simulators come with libraries of device models, these libraries often lack the complex models you need. As a result, you may have to build your own models.

Eric S Filseth, Jeff Berwick, and Harold Mann,
Valid Logic Systems

An analog simulator can only simulate to the accuracy and detail of the models you use. The model libraries bundled with your simulator can't possibly contain all the device models you'll ever need, so you may have to build a model yourself. It's difficult to build an accurate and complete model of a complex analog device, because the model must emulate hundreds of possible device behaviors. However, if you have a graphic CAE system with modeling tools, a thorough working knowledge of the building blocks in the simulator, and a solid helping of creativity, you can build complete complex-device models.

The best way to construct such models is as black boxes. As long as the correct input results in the correct output, the actual construction of the model is irrelevant. Try to model functions as small circuits that recreate the desired behaviors but don't affect the other functions in the model.

The most important tools you'll need are a simulator and model library that support many basic functions. The library's functions should include different types of controlled sources, ideal switches, and mathematical function blocks such as differential equations. These basic building blocks are very useful in creating analog-simulation models.

In addition, you must have a manufacturer's specification of the part you intend to model. Then, you'll need to define which of the hundreds of circuit behaviors are most important to your application. Also, you'll want the models to simulate quickly while providing coarse but accurate emulation, so you'll usually use behavioral descriptions to model complex devices. Finally, the creation of accurate and complete analog-device models demands more creativity and expertise than digital-device modeling does.

The optimization problem

In creating component models for simulation, the main difficulty is making sure the model simultaneously gets all the behaviors right. The characteristics of a semiconductor component are functions of a set of manufacturing rules: any given rule, such as n^+ doping density, is likely to impact many otherwise unrelated electrical characteristics. Building a model is like trying to solve Rubik's Cube; trying to develop the model without knowing the manufacturer's rules is like trying to solve the cube blindfolded. Further, in developing a model from the schematic, you'll probably find that a tweak to improve one parameter adversely affects other parameters.

To build accurate and complete models, the most important tools you'll need are your ingenuity and your knowledge of the behaviors you're trying to model.

The problem with building complex models, therefore, is how to optimize a set of linked nonlinear characteristics simultaneously. In fact, this simultaneous optimization is the only effective way to extract simulation parameters for discrete devices such as transistors. Engineers have developed elaborate computer techniques for this purpose.

Complex analog devices are potentially even more difficult to model. If functions are interdependent, tweaking one function will force you to tweak all the others as well. If your approach isn't systematic, you could spend the rest of your life tweaking parameters and still not derive the data necessary to drive the model.

For system simulations, you'll build most models at the macro level. Building a macromodel is a straightforward task. First, determine which behaviors you need to model. Then, develop circuit-level models for each behavior. Finally, integrate the behavior models into a single macromodel.

Emulate the right behaviors

The biggest disadvantage to this approach is that a macromodel is an approximation that emulates only those behaviors for which it was designed. On the other hand, building the macromodel one behavior at a time avoids parameter contention, and for integrated circuits with many active devices, this coarse system-level macromodel usually simulates much more quickly.

In general, the linear response of an analog system is the easiest characteristic to model. You can describe the linear responses concisely by using a set of mathematical equations. Typical examples are the gain and phase response of an amplifier and the relationship between torque and power in an electric motor. You could use some combination of function blocks and linear elements such as resistors and capacitors to model these relationships.

The op amp is a common linear component in analog design. The Boyle **(Ref 1)** and Hu **(Ref 2)** models are the most common op-amp behavioral models. The transient response is a good vehicle for separating and modeling linear and nonlinear behaviors. The principal linear behavior is frequency response. The following equation models the frequency response:

$$\frac{V_{OUT}}{V_{IN}}=H_0\frac{\left(1+\frac{s}{z_1}\right)\left(1+\frac{s}{z_2}\right)\cdots}{\left(1+\frac{s}{p_1}\right)\left(1+\frac{s}{p_2}\right)\cdots} \quad (1)$$

where p_1 and p_2, z_1 and z_2 are the respective frequencies of the poles and zeros; s is the frequency of the stimulus; and H_0 is the dc gain. This equation models behaviors such as whether the amplifier will oscillate at low gains and how long it will take to settle to a final value. The model is accurate within the component's linear operating region; outside of the linear region, the slew rate and other factors come into play.

One important nonlinear characteristic for most op amps is the device's slew rate. The slew rate is essentially the maximum value of dV_{OUT}/dt that the circuit topology can support. The internal circuitry of the op amp, which drives the compensation capacitor, limits the rate of change of an amplifier's output. At high frequencies, the current available to charge and discharge the capacitance is exhausted, and slew-rate limiting occurs.

The linear frequency response of the amplifier (**Eq 1**) defines a maximum bandwidth for arbitrarily small input signals. In many applications, however, the usable bandwidth of the op amp is limited to a much lower frequency than the linear model predicts. Distortion limits large-signal response when the input exceeds the maximum slew rate. And, at a given frequency, a large input signal demands a greater rate of change within the op amp than a signal of lower amplitude, indicating that even in the absence of clipping, the amplitude of the signal affects an amplifier's output. A macromodel provides a quick, accurate way to model the large-signal nonlinearity caused by slew-rate limiting.

For example, consider a unity-gain amplifier producing a 10-MHz, 5V triangle wave. Because of the 100-

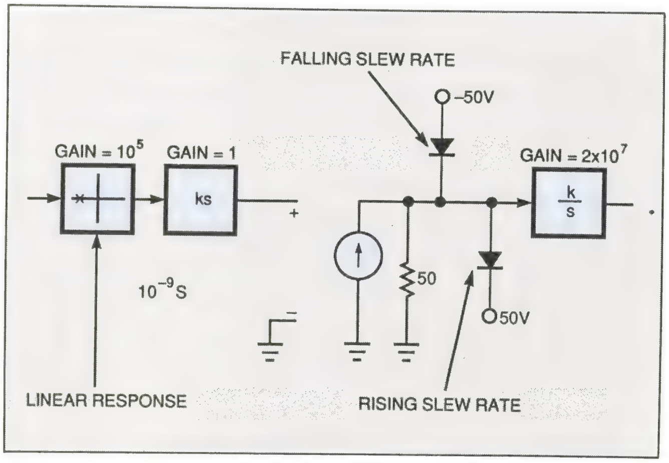


Fig 1—Often, the best way to build an accurate model *is to assign separate parameters to each condition you're trying to emulate.*

nsec period, the output must go from 0 to 5V in 50 nsec or 100V/µsec. If the amplifier had a slew rate of only 50V/µsec, then the output waveform would be distorted. The amplifier would be operating outside the linear region, and the equation would no longer be valid.

Had the signal been of smaller amplitude—for example, a 1V, 10-MHz triangle wave—**Eq 1** would still be valid. The output-voltage swing would be only 1V in 50 nsec, or 20V/µsec—well within the slew limit of 50V/µsec. This wave would pass unimpaired.

As long as the equation implies that dV_{OUT}/dt is less than or equal to the specified slew rate, the speed at which the amplifier's output can change is given by the equation; otherwise, the device's actual dV_{OUT}/dt is equal to the slew rate. Incidentally, this discrepancy is the reason why many manufacturers specify both large-signal and small-signal bandwidths on their op amps and similar components.

Real-world analog systems often process signals of continuously varying amplitudes and frequencies, and components pass in and out of their linear ranges often and quickly. An accurate simulation requires a model that accounts for both large- and small-signal behaviors.

The problem with modeling these systems is that the same physical components affect both the slew rate and the op amp's linear response. These components include the device physics of the transistors, the bias current selected by the manufacturer, and the parasitic capacitance (C_c). If you chose to use the chip's actual schematic for the model, you'd have to find values for these attributes that would simultaneously produce results for the rising slew rate, the falling slew rate, and the linear response.

Fig 1 presents an easier way to model analog behaviors. Though it bears little resemblance to the actual chip, this circuit lets you separate the linear and the two nonlinear responses (rising and falling slew rates may be different) and independently assign parameters to them. A single-pole gain block models the linear response. A differentiator block differentiates the linear output voltage, and the two diode-and-battery clamps—along with the current source and resistor—determine the specific range of the derivative dV/dt. Finally, a 1/s function block re-integrates this voltage (you could also use a current source and capacitor).

The two diode clamps limit dV/dt, the rate of change of the output voltage. By limiting the derivative, you can independently assign the linear response and the rising and falling slew rates.

This description outlines the basic procedure for modeling analog behaviors. Unless you specifically design in characteristics of the actual device, those attributes won't appear in the model. For example, one property of an op amp's topology is pole splitting, in which increasing the compensation capacitance actually causes the second pole of the linear response to increase in frequency, further stabilizing the amplifier. The model in **Fig 1** doesn't include pole-splitting effects and may give poor predictions under certain circumstances, such as when you use uncompensated, high-bandwidth op amps in low-gain applications.

Fig 2 is a more complete model that does exhibit pole splitting; it uses the structure from **Fig 1** and implements a few additional behaviors. For example, a single resistor implements open-loop output impedance and a single source models input offset voltage. Notice that both of these behaviors are isolated; changing their value doesn't affect the rest of the model.

To simulate these analog systems, you can use a popular analog-circuit simulator such as Spice. In addition, you can add some digital logic to your mostly analog systems and still simulate with Spice. Adding the digital logic, however, requires some modeling support: logic-gate and switch-level building blocks are essential. From these simple models, you can build more complex models.

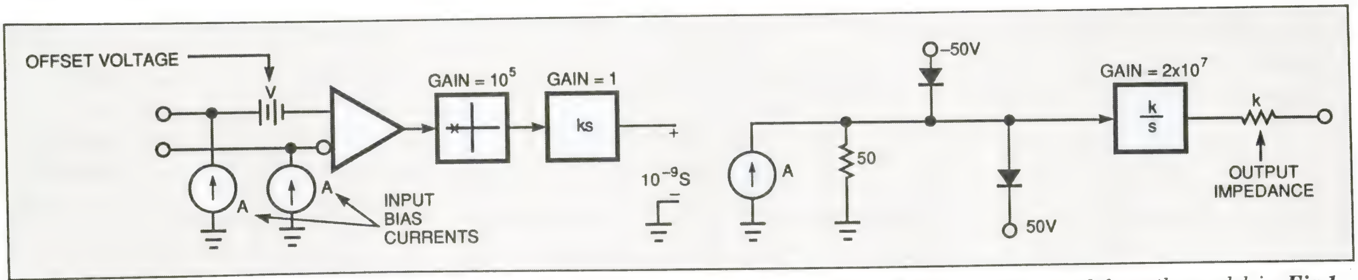


Fig 2—In many cases, the model looks nothing like the component that it's mimicking. *This model, derived from the model in* ***Fig 1****, also accounts for open-loop output impedance and input offset voltage.*

Consider your models to be black boxes; as long as they mimic the external characteristics properly, the models' internal operation isn't important.

The circuit in **Fig 3**, for example, implements an analog-to-digital converter of variable precision. Once you've built this model, you can then use it as a building block, or "primitive," to emulate more complex systems.

This model is based more on a mathematical idea than on any particular circuit, although it's similar to a successive-approximation converter. The model is built from 1-bit converter cells. You can increase the precision by daisy chaining more stages together.

The first step in building the model is developing a truth table that describes the behaviors you want to model. Consider, for example, a converter cell in which the digital output, B, indicates whether the input, A, exceeds the reference, V_{REF}. The analog output, C, is the signal that the converter passes to the next cell in the chain.

Fig 3 implements the behavior from **Table 1**. The comparator, IC$_1$, provides the digital output behavior, which determines whether the input signal is greater than or less than the reference voltage and supplies the appropriate signal at point B. The analog output behavior at C is slightly more complicated; it depends on the digital output. Input signal A drives the current source/resistor combination. If the digital output is high, then the circuit subtracts the reference signal, V_{REF}, from reference A; otherwise, the circuit subtracts ground. S$_1$ chooses between V_{REF} and ground. If you were daisy chaining the models together, you'd then reference the next cell—or succeeding bit—in the chain to $V_{REF}/2$.

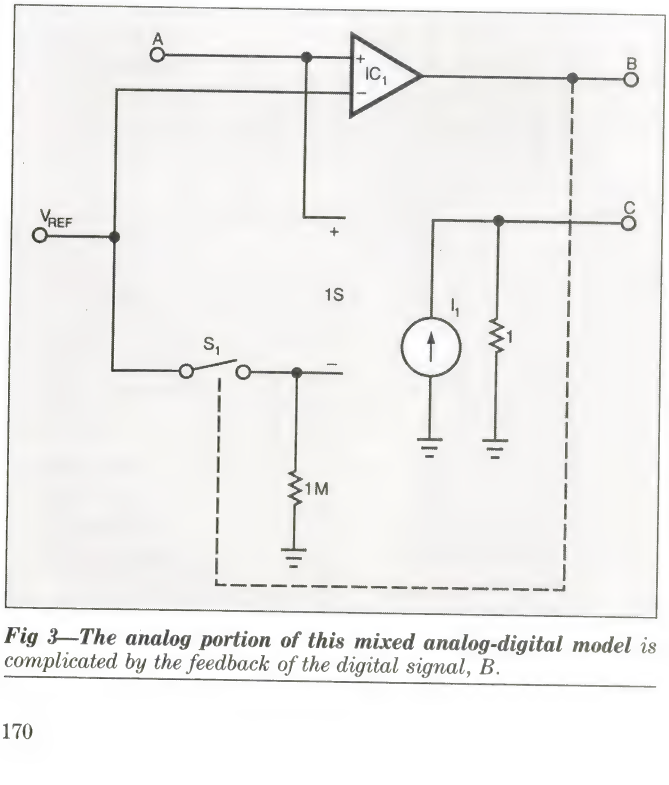


Fig 3—The analog portion of this mixed analog-digital model *is complicated by the feedback of the digital signal, B.*

Table 1—Converter-behavior model

Condition	B	C
A ≥ VREF	1	A − VREF
A < VREF	0	A

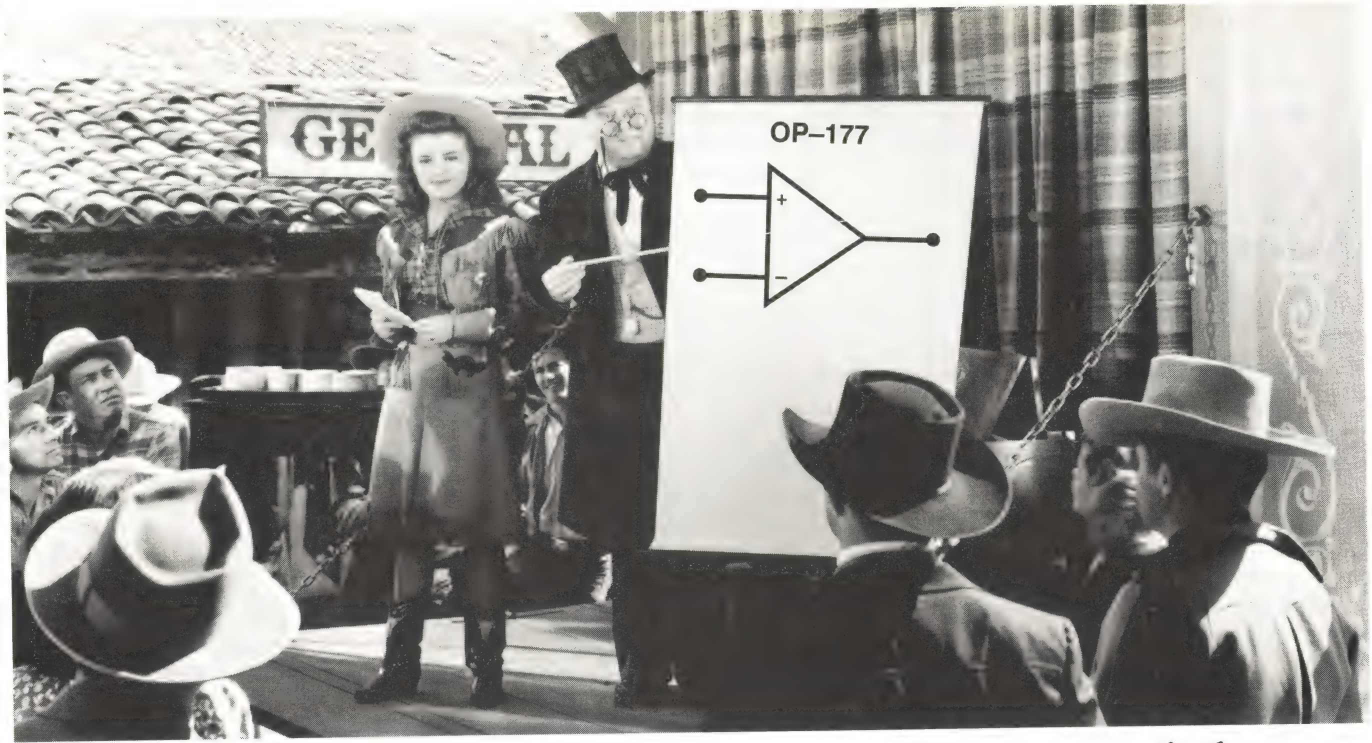
You can use Spice and its derivatives for the simulation of more than just electronic circuits. Spice is a common tool for solving sets of simultaneous differential equations. One example is the modeling of heat flow, for which you can build models easily.

Consider the silicon transient suppressor. This device is a type of zener diode that limits voltage or current impulses in a connection and converts the electrical energy to heat, thereby protecting more sensitive circuitry from damage. This device is useful for examining sophisticated analog macromodeling.

General Semiconductor Industries (GSI) manufactures a line of transient suppressors under the trademark name "TransZorb" that have high thermal capacity and low series resistance. The 1.5KE Series can handle 1-msec impulse-wave transients as high as 1500W. Consider a model from GSI's 1.5KE line that can simulate transient suppression for accurate analyses of protective circuitry. For this analysis, the model should have certain features: the model's breakdown voltage should change with junction temperature; the junction temperature of the model should be a function of time and input power; the junction capacitance should be a function of reverse voltage; and the forward junction voltage should be a function of temperature. Finally, you should be able to use the same macromodel for the entire family of devices.

The model should simulate a suppressor's V-I characteristics and the dynamic thermal effects, which increase the clamping voltage, ultimately limiting the effectiveness of a transient protection scheme. For descriptive purposes, you can break the model into two sections. An electrical model describes the V-I characteristics of the device, and a thermal model calculates the power dissipation and describes the thermal characteristics of the silicon and its surrounding package.

In **Fig 4**, which combines a thermal model from **Ref** 3 and an electrical model from the device's databook, components R$_3$, V$_5$, and D$_1$ describe the reverse-break-



Precisely One Dollar

PMI's twenty years as the leader in precision op amps bring you a true cost and performance breakthrough – the OP-177!

We've got them all – singles, duals, quads; micropower, high-speed, low noise, and instrumentation versions, too. If you need a cost-effective solution to your amplifier requirements, call us first at **800-843-1515**. Or, circle the reader service number below for information on the industry's most extensive precision amplifier family.

Check the table and see how OP-177 delivers the highest performance at the lowest prices.

The OP-177 sets a new standard in precision at **10μV, 0.1μV°C GUARANTEED**. With prices starting at $1.00, why use any other precision op amp?

Highest Precision Op Amps At the Lowest Cost

	Guaranteed Vos (μV)	TCVos (μV/°C)	*Guaranteed* Temp. Range	Price (100 pc.)
OP-177GP	**60**	**1.2**	**–40/+85°C**	**$1.00**
OP-07DP	150	2.5	0/+70°C	$1.20
OP-177BZ	**25**	**0.3**	**–55/+125°C**	**$9.95**
OP-07 AZ	25	0.6	–55/+125°C	$16.50
OP-177AZ	**10**	**0.1**	**–55/+125°C**	**$19.95**

PMI's all new 1800 page Analog IC data book is coming in April. To receive your free copy of this valuable design tool call our toll-free number 800-843-1515. Or, FAX us at (408) 727-1550.

PMI®

Precision Monolithics Inc.
1500 Space Park Drive
Santa Clara, California 95054-3434

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS: (407) 260-9780, **ATLANTA**: (404) 263-7995, **BOSTON**: (508) 794-0026, **CHICAGO**: (312) 250-0808, **DALLAS**: (214) 690-3495, **DENVER**: (303) 792-9595, **DETROIT**: (313) 930-2051, **LOS ANGELES**: (818) 886-6881, **MILPITAS**: (408) 942-8060, **ORANGE COUNTY**: (714) 637-9602, **PHILADELPHIA**: (215) 953-1070

CIRCLE NO. 80

Analog components operate in both their linear and nonlinear regions, so build your models to emulate both small- and large-signal behaviors.

down characteristics of the suppressor. These components allow the device to shunt current from A to B when voltage V_a is exceeded. Resistance r_b is a function of the breakdown voltage and plays an important role in determining the clamping effectiveness of the device. The simulator calculates this resistance when you enter V_a as a component value using the empirical relationship

$$r_b=(2\times10^{-4})\ (V_a^2). \qquad (2)$$

Diode D_2 serves a dual purpose by simulating the junction capacitance and the forward-bias characteristics of the unidirectional suppressor. R_4 models the forward series resistance of the device, and R_5 simulates leakage.

You could use the electrical model alone to simulate the suppression of low-energy, short-duration pulses. For higher-energy pulses, the model must take into account the positive TC of the breakdown voltage.

The thermal model simulates a temperature rise by employing the electrical analogues for heat (current) and temperature (voltage), a method which both **Refs 3 and 4** describe in detail.

A voltage-controlled current source (VCCS), I_1, senses the instantaneous input voltage applied to the device; VCCS I_2 tracks the current through the suppressor using R_3 as a sense resistor. Multiplier F_1 calculates power dissipation ($P=V\times I$), and VCCS I_3 translates the result to a current so that 1A corresponds to 1W.

The network of resistors R_7 through R_9 and capacitors C_1 through C_3, which you should choose to match the time-domain thermal response of the 1.5KE Series suppressors (JEDEC numbers 1N6267 through 1N6303), represent the thermal resistance and thermal mass of the TransZorb. In the model in **Fig 4**, heat flows through the thermal impedance to a final baseline temperature, represented by battery V_3. The baseline voltage, amb, relates to the user-specified ambient temperature, t_a, using

$$\text{amb}=t_a-27, \qquad (3)$$

where 27 represents the Spice-analysis default temperature of 27°C.

Battery V_1 translates the baseline temperature to its Celsius value, allowing you to read the instantaneous junction temperature directly as an output voltage on probe C (1V=1°C). To complete the thermal model, the voltage source V_4 translates the temperature rise at the point T to an incremental increase in breakdown voltage through the scale factor TC. When you enter the breakdown voltage (V_a) into the model, the simula-

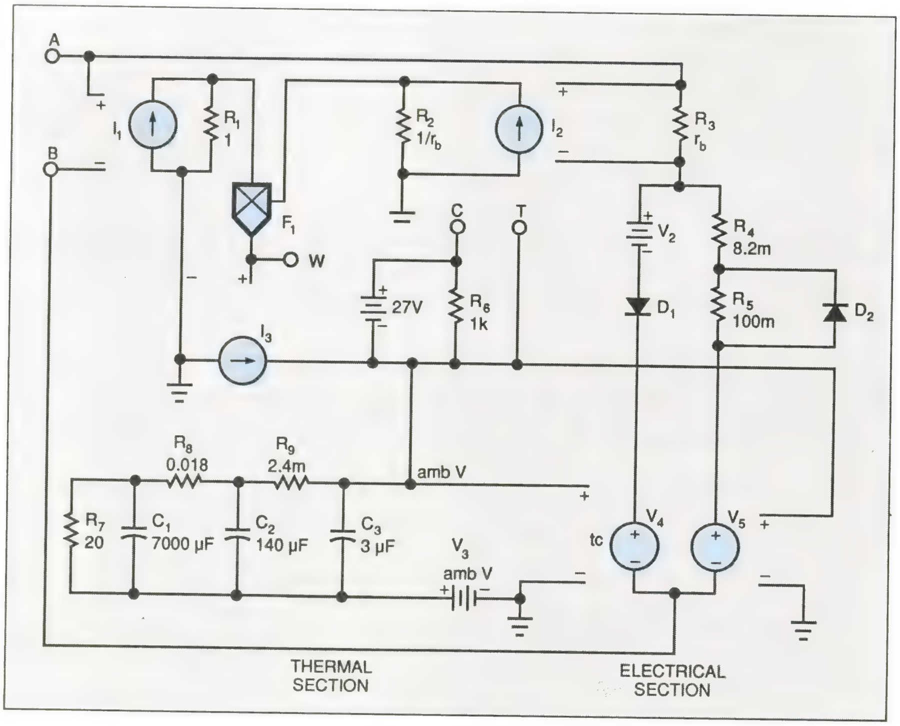


Fig 4—You can use simulation models to emulate thermal effects *in addition to modeling voltage and current characteristics.*

Galileo
1564-1642

He had to invent the most technologically advanced test equipment of his time. You can rent.

Galileo transformed our world with the help of telescopes he had painstakingly perfected. These ornate instruments though imprecise allowed him to prove that the earth revolved around the sun. Today, you're much more fortunate, you can rent state-of-the art test equipment from Leasametric. And while Galileo invested his life's savings in his equipment, we offer you low cost alternatives. What's more, his instruments were rather crude, ours are meticulously inspected, tested and calibrated. We can even ship to you overnight. If you want to transform the world, rent your test equipment from Leasametric. Your success will revolve around it.

U.S.: 800-553-2255 • Canada: 800-268-6923

Leasametric, Inc.

Electronic Equipment-Renting, Leasing, Sales and Service

A member of The Marmon Group of companies

CIRCLE NO. 81

You can build thermal models using electrical analogues for the heat and temperature of the component.

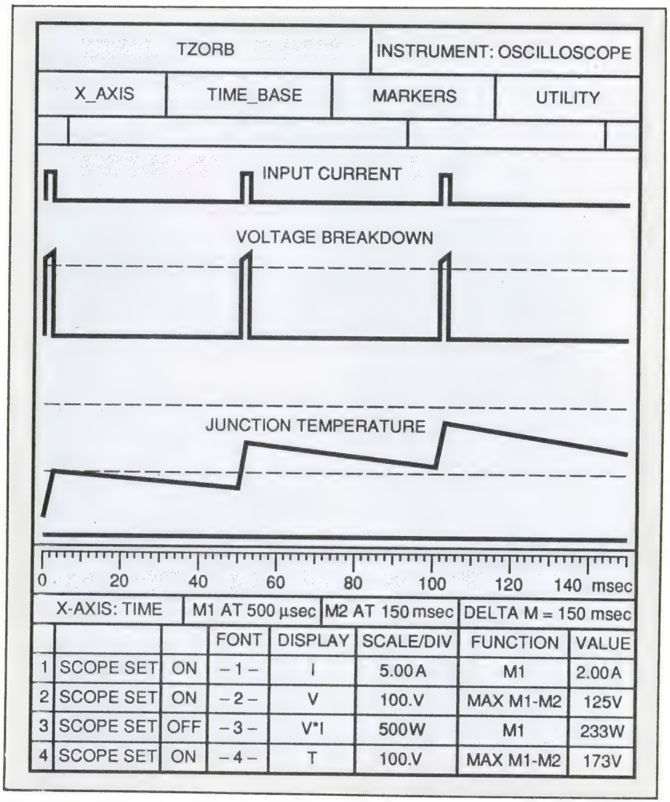
tor uses the model to calculate TC like the series resistance. According to the manufacturer's data, the empirical relationship for TC is

$$TC=(3.08\times10^{-4})\ (V_a^{1.145}). \qquad (4)$$

Source V_5 simulates the temperature coefficient of the diode's forward-voltage drop, using a typical value of −2 mV/°C.

The resulting model allows you to observe the clamping action, the effectiveness of the TransZorb diode at high temperatures and current, the simulated junction temperature, and the instantaneous input power. By entering the parameter V_a in the model in **Fig 4**, you select the device type for a low-voltage, unidirectional clamping suppressor in the 1.5KE Series (Models 1.5KE6.8 through 1.5KE100).

Fig 5 shows the simulation of a transient overload condition and illustrates the performance of a unidirectional model. When the simulator applies 1-msec, 2A spikes to a 110V suppressor, the device's voltage (middle trace) rises slightly beyond the specified breakdown voltage because of series resistance. During the suppression of the transient, the junction temperature (bottom trace) increases quickly. You can confirm the junction temperature's rise using the readout pin, which indicates that the device remains within a safe thermal operating range during the analysis. One interesting effect shown in the model is that the absolute breakdown voltage changes as the temperature increases. **Fig 5** illustrates this effect as a positive slope in the V-breakdown waveform during the three applications of power. The simulation evaluates how much transient energy this protection scheme can absorb before damage occurs to either the circuitry in parallel with the suppressor or to the protective device itself.



X-AXIS: TIME	M1 AT 500 µsec	M2 AT 150 msec	DELTA M = 150 msec

			FONT	DISPLAY	SCALE/DIV	FUNCTION	VALUE
1	SCOPE SET	ON	– 1 –	I	5.00 A	M1	2.00 A
2	SCOPE SET	ON	– 2 –	V	100.V	MAX M1-M2	125V
3	SCOPE SET	OFF	– 3 –	V*I	500W	M1	233W
4	SCOPE SET	ON	– 4 –	T	100.V	MAX M1-M2	173V

***Fig 5—In this simulated response to a series of current spikes,** the junction temperature droops with time, simulating heat dissipation.*

Watch out for these model failures

The consequences of using inadequate models in simulation range from minor glitches that require further analysis to expensive manufacturing failures. Inaccurate models come in two types. The first type simply doesn't emulate the behavior that will destroy your circuit. For instance, a model that doesn't include temperature variance won't represent how the device will operate outside a narrow range of operating conditions. This type of omission is insidious; the model may perform perfectly in simulation, even though the actual device fails in operation.

In the second type of inaccurate model, the model provides a wrong answer in simulation, either because of erroneous data or because the model was constructed erroneously. This type of model inaccuracy is sometimes easier to spot. If you find problems of this sort, you'll have to go back and re-examine the construction of your black box.

The key to avoiding these problems is to know beforehand which behaviors you need to model. Also, keep in mind that even though the mathematical model itself is "perfect," the chips you use vary from unit to unit, and this component variance can seriously impact factory yields. To save yourself time and trouble and ensure that your model always works, simulate worst-case as well as best-case scenarios. EDN

References

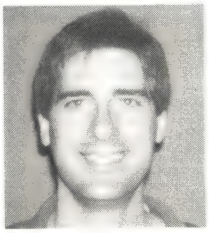
1. Graeme R Boyle, Barry Cohn, D O Pederson, and James Solomon, "Macromodeling of Integrated Circuit Operational Amplifiers," *IEEE Journal of Solid State Circuits*, Volume SC-9, December 1974.

2. Chenmin Hu, "An Improved IC Op Amp Macromodel," unpublished, 1987.

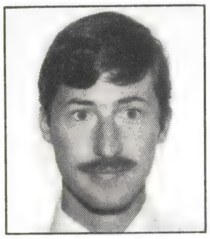
3. Filseth, Eric and Mike Jachowski, "Spice Extensions Dynamically Model Thermal Properties," *EDN*, April 14, 1988.

4. Laskey, Dan, "Modeling Thermal Properties," Analog Update, Analog Design Tools, April 1988.

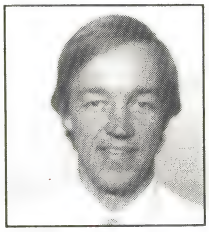
Authors' biographies



Eric Filseth is a product marketing manager for analog-design tools at Valid Logic Systems. He earned a BSEE from Stanford and an MBA from UCLA. Before moving into marketing, Eric was an analog-design engineer for a semiconductor vendor.



Jeff Berwick earned his BSEE and MSEE at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and is currently a senior applications engineer at Valid Logic Systems. His responsibilities include developing, describing, and testing applications for the simulation of analog-device models.



Harold Mann is a senior applications engineer at Valid Logic Systems, where he develops functional models and manages analog-library development. Harold has a BSEE from the University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana.

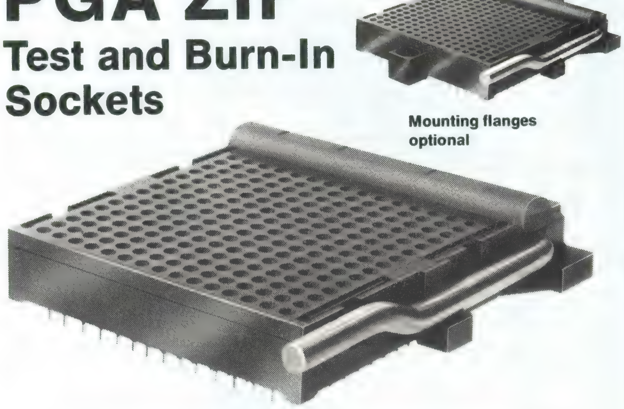
Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 488 Medium 489 Low 490

ARIES® ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. Box 130
Frenchtown, NJ 08825
Telephone (201) 996-6841
Telex 6974615
FAX 201-996-3891

Headers, Sockets, Jumpers, DIP Switches, .025 Sq. Stix, etc.

PGA ZIF
Test and Burn-In Sockets



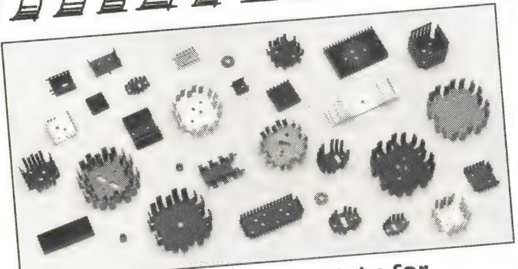
Mounting flanges optional

- Precision molded of tough, heat resistant PPS, UL94VO. Temperature rating -65° to 125°C.
- Stainless steel cam and actuator lever.
- Contacts normally closed. Eliminate dependency on plastic for contact force.
- Field replaceable pins.
- 15×15 footprint. Other footprints available (consult factory).
- Mounting ears optional.
- Beryllium copper contacts with various plating options available.

See EEM Vol. C, pgs. 1278-1283

CIRCLE NO. 12

When it comes to heat sinks...



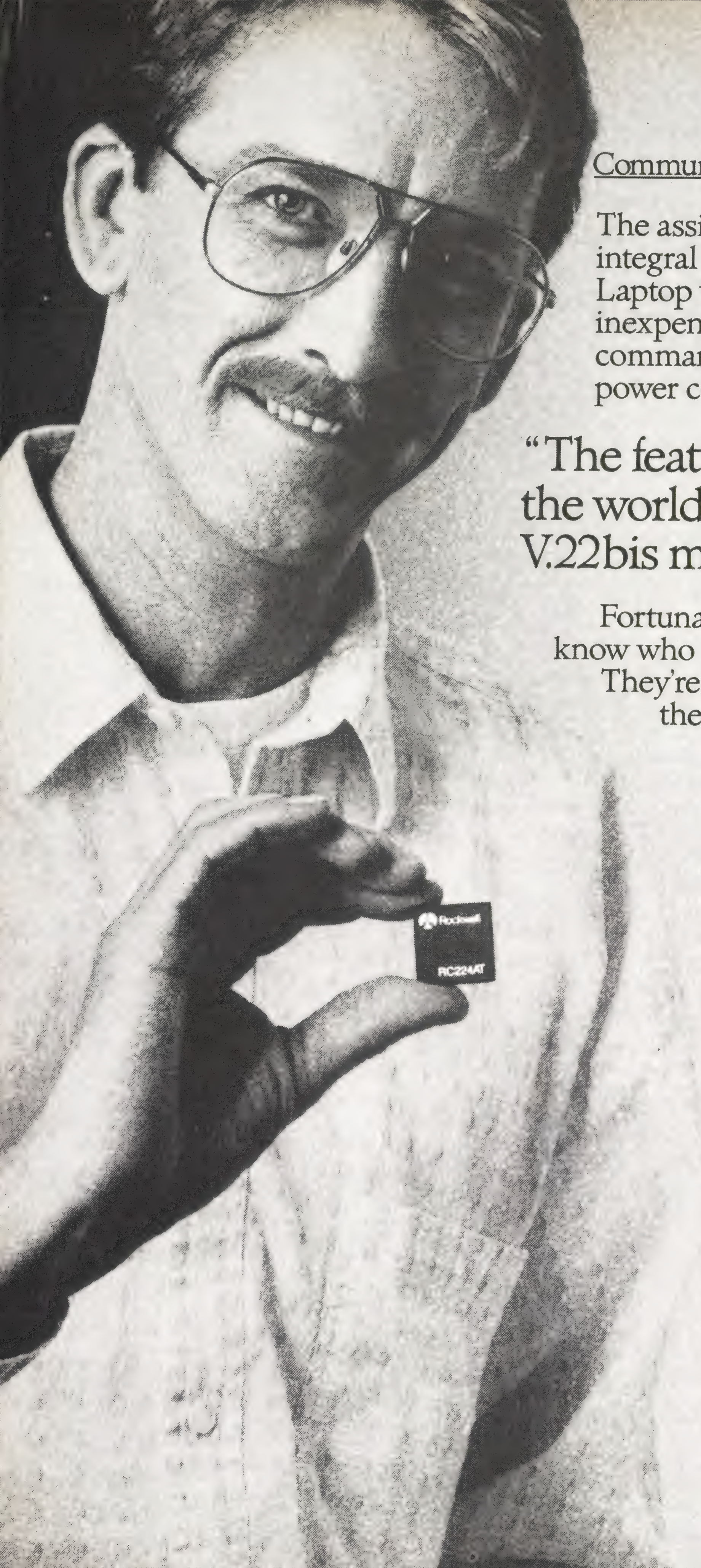
- ✓ Widest variety of heat sinks for semiconductors and ICs
- ✓ Unique staggered finger design increases heat dissipation
- ✓ Tight process control and quality materials provide superior heat transfer
- ✓ *Just-in-time* delivery from factory and local stocking distributors

IERC fills the bill!

International Electronic Research Corporation
a subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America
135 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91502
(213) 849-2481 · (818) 842-7277 · FAX (818) 848-8872

IERC

See us at Electro — Booth 5224
CIRCLE NO. 13



Communication solutions from Rockwell.

The assignment was demanding. The integral modem for the company's new Laptop would have to be compact and inexpensive. With the complete '88 AT command set, plus the lowest possible power consumption.

"The features they packed into the world's first single-device V.22bis modem blew us away."

Fortunately, the engineers already know who to call: Rockwell International. They're aware that no matter what the application, Rockwell's new V.22bis family provides capabilities nobody else can supply.

They've read how Rockwell stunned the industry with its RC224AT—the world's first fully integrated single-device modem solution. And how this one compact component offers CCITT V.22bis and V.22, as well as Bell 212A and 103 compliance, plus value-added features such as power-saving Automatic Sleep Mode. Not to mention the assurance of a five-year warranty.

Their call to Rockwell also reveals how the V.22bis family can help with future projects. They learn about the capabilities of Rockwell's RC2324DP chip set.

They hear how it provides HDLC/SDLC framing for implementing MNP 5™, X.25, LAPM and V.42 protocols, while offering unprecedented programming flexibility for custom and country-specific applications.

"And then we met the rest of the family."

A Rockwell technical advisor explains that it's the only chip set with Quad capability that meets CCITT V.22bis, V.22A/B, V.21 and V.23 requirements, as well as Bell 212A and 103 standards. He adds that the RC2324SME offers capabilities optimized for Europe, including MNP 5™ and V.25bis.

In no time, the Laptop project is ready for production. To management, the results—as well as the engineers responsible—couldn't look better.

Call the leader in modem technology. Rockwell *is* solutions.

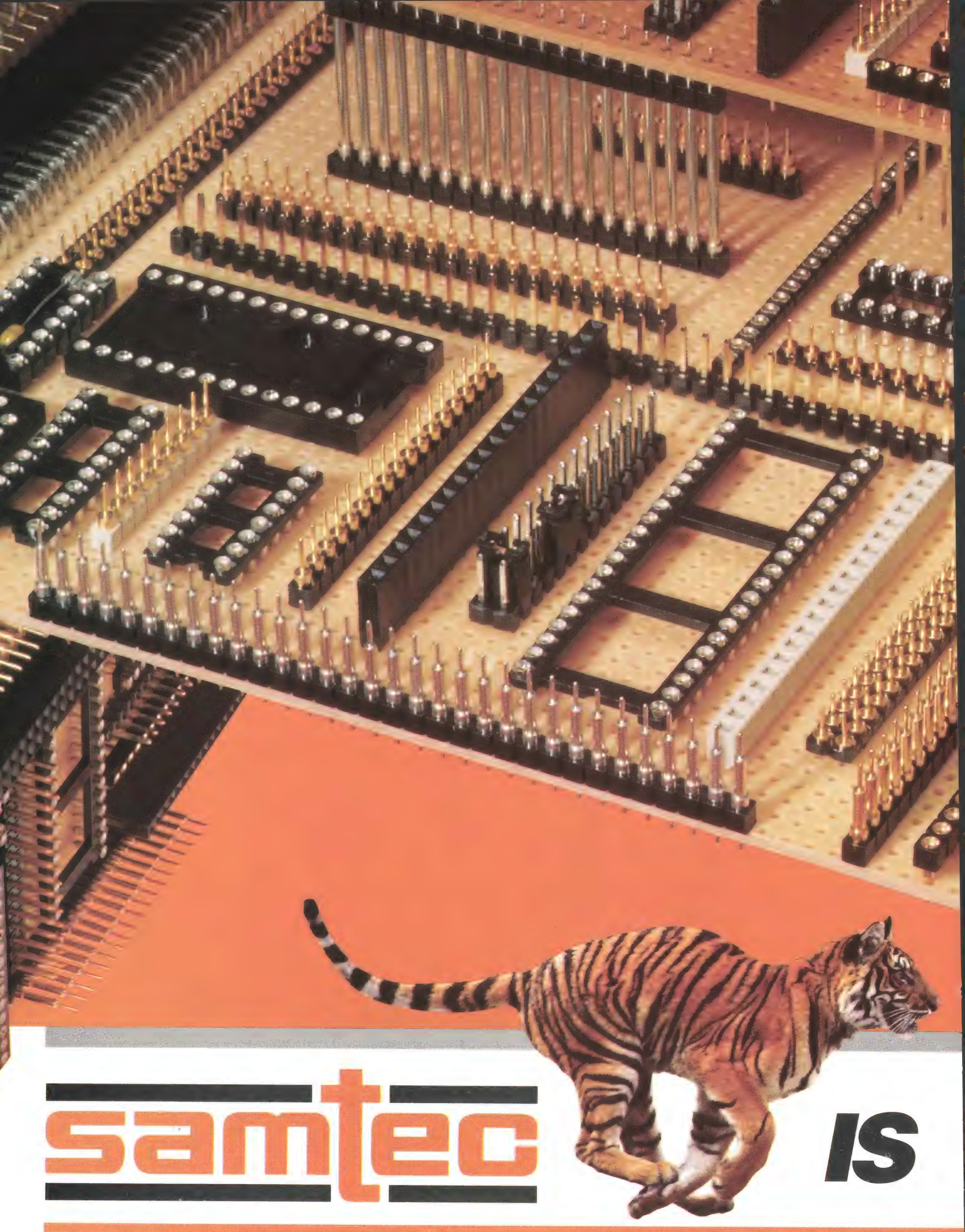
Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

Aerospace/Electronics/Automotive
General Industries/A-B Industrial Automation

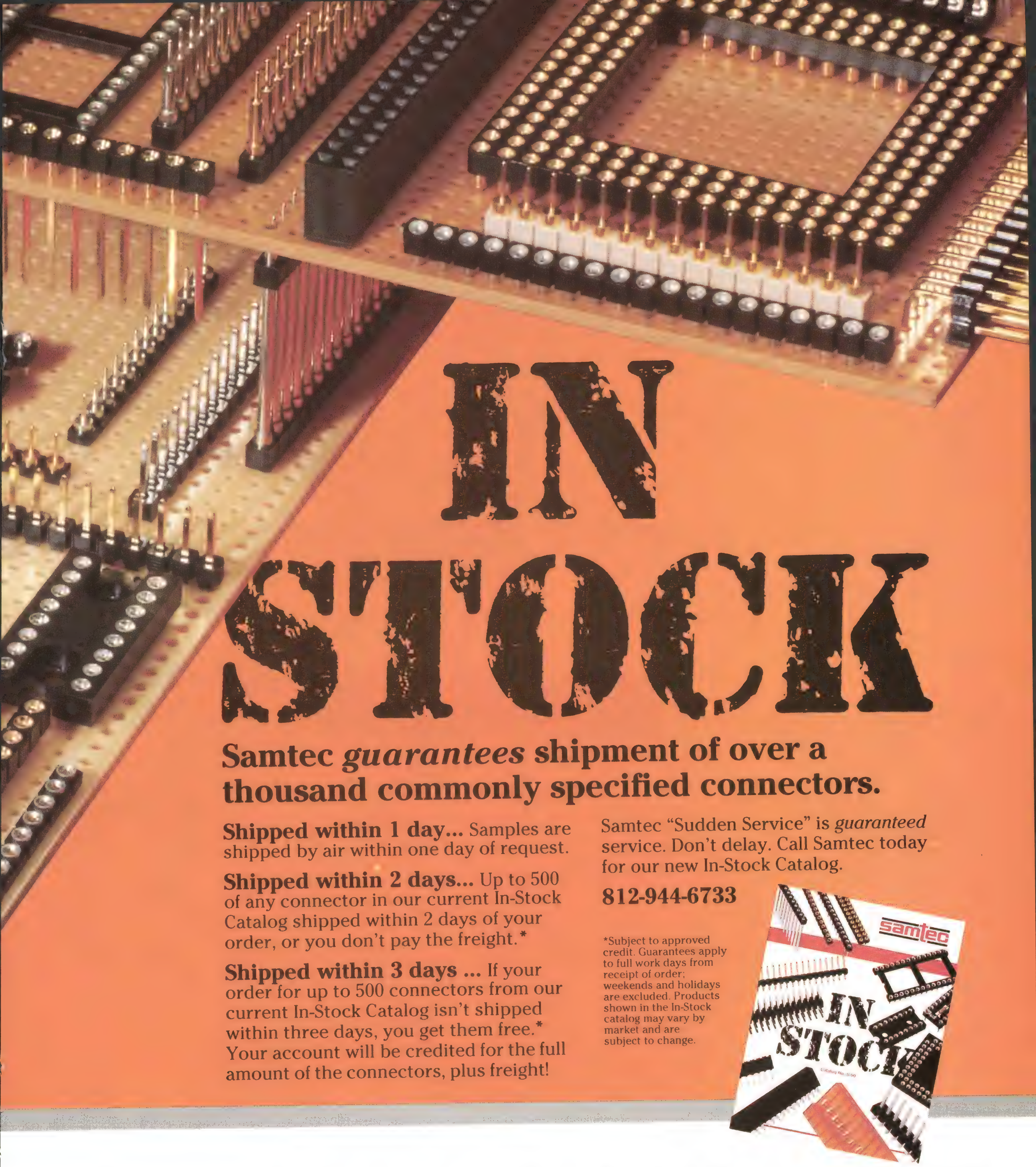
Semiconductor Products Division
Rockwell International
P.O. Box C, M.S. 501-300
Newport Beach, CA 92658-8902
(800) 854-8099
In California, (800) 422-4230

CIRCLE NO. 82



New Albany, Indiana USA · Sacramento, California USA · Cumbernauld, Scotland UK · Singapore

SAMTEC, INC. • P.O. Box 1147 • 810 Progress Boulevard • New Albany, IN 47150 USA • Tel 812-944-6733 • Fax 812-948-5047 • Twx 810-540-4095 • Tlx 333-918



IN STOCK

Samtec *guarantees* shipment of over a thousand commonly specified connectors.

Shipped within 1 day... Samples are shipped by air within one day of request.

Shipped within 2 days... Up to 500 of any connector in our current In-Stock Catalog shipped within 2 days of your order, or you don't pay the freight.*

Shipped within 3 days ... If your order for up to 500 connectors from our current In-Stock Catalog isn't shipped within three days, you get them free.* Your account will be credited for the full amount of the connectors, plus freight!

Samtec "Sudden Service" is *guaranteed* service. Don't delay. Call Samtec today for our new In-Stock Catalog.

812-944-6733

*Subject to approved credit. Guarantees apply to full work days from receipt of order; weekends and holidays are excluded. Products shown in the In-Stock catalog may vary by market and are subject to change.

SUDDEN SERVICE

CIRCLE NO. 83

AT&T's Multichip Module: One big advantage on top of another.

AT&T's multi-layered, high-density POLYHIC technology gives you virtually limitless design possibilities.

Developed by AT&T Bell Laboratories, the POLYHIC is a thin-film packaging medium that accommodates far more circuitry than single-layer hybrid ICs.

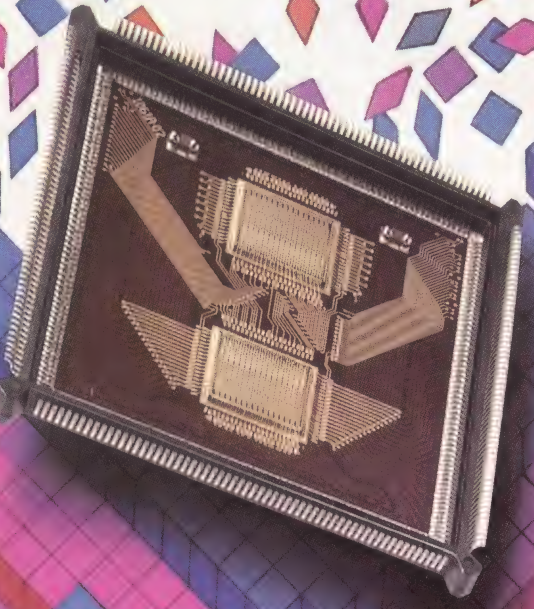
Inside the POLYHIC package, fine-line conductor geometries maximize routing and interconnection density, reduce design complexity and enhance quality and reliability.

The POLYHIC also utilizes a patented polymer to enhance impedance control and flexibility. This allows high-density packaging of very-high-frequency digital and analog circuit functions—all compatible with a wide range of packaged or unpackaged silicon devices.

AT&T supports the designer with a depth of resources and capabilities, from development right on through manufacturing. And, for specific project needs, we also offer the help of AT&T field application and AT&T Bell Laboratories engineers.

For more on how AT&T's Multichip Module can help make your most improbable designs possible, just give us a call at **1 800 372-2447.**

The components of success.



AT&T
The right choice.

© 1990 AT&T

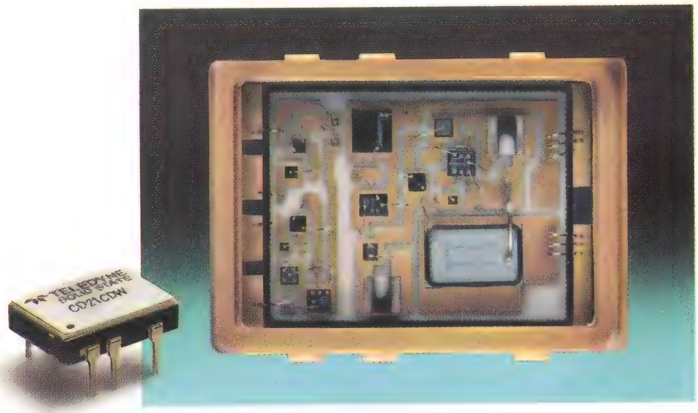
SOLID STATE RELAY

Now a cheap off-the-shelf SSR that puts you in control. It lets you control the cost and the system's function in military applications.

#2 IN A SERIES

Here's what you get.

- Short Circuit Protection
- Status Indication
- Current Overload Protection
- Optical Isolation
- TTL & CMOS Compatible Control
- Built to meet the requirements of MIL-R-28750.
- Cost Effective



ACTUAL SIZE
CERAMIC PACKAGE

PART # CD21CDW

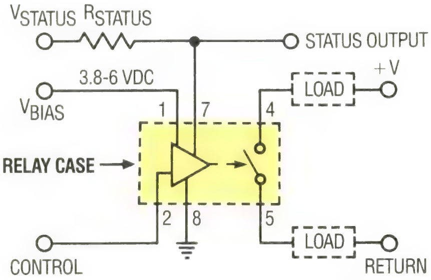
Review the electrical characteristics and call us for immediate application assistance.*

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(–55°C to +105°C unless otherwise noted)

	Min	Max	Units	
Bias Voltage (V_{BIAS})	3.8	6.0	V_{DC}	See Note 1
Bias Current (I_{BIAS})		15.0	mA	$V_{BIAS} = 5 V_{DC}$
Control Voltage (V_{IN})	0	18.0	V_{DC}	
Control Current (I_{IN})		250	µA	$V_{IN} = 5 V_{DC}$
Turn-Off Voltage $V_{IN\,(OFF)}$	3.2		V_{DC}	
Turn-On Voltage $V_{IN\,(ON)}$		0.3	V_{DC}	
Continuous Load Current I_{LOAD} @ 60 VDC		1.2	A	–55°C to +25°C
		0.7	A	+85°C
Output Trip Current (I_{TRIP})	2.4 (Typ.)		A	+25°C, 100ms
On-Resistance (R_{ON})		0.65	Ohms	
Turn-On Time (T_{ON})		1.5	ms	
Turn-Off Time (T_{OFF})		0.25	ms	
Status Voltage (V_{STATUS})	1	18	V_{DC}	
Status Current (I_{STATUS})		2	mA	$V_{SAT} \leq 0.3 V_{DC}$ See Note 2

Notes:
1. Series resistor is required for bias voltages above $6V_{DC}$. $RS = (V_{BIAS} - 6\,V_{DC})/15$ mA
2. A pull up resistor is required for the status output. $R_{STATUS} = (V_{STATUS} - 0.3)/I_{STATUS}$
3. Output will drive loads connected to either terminal (sink or source).
4. Status circuit is a built-in test feature checking the input circuitry of the relay. Status output is low (on) when the input is on.

All power FET relays may drive loads connected to either positive or negative referenced power supply lines (source or sink modes).



TELEDYNE SOLID STATE
A Division of Teledyne Relays

*For immediate application assistance call 1-800-284-7007.

Teledyne Solid State, 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, California 90250.

CIRCLE NO. 84

Emulation power without compromise

EZ-Pro™ 1.5 price performance leader for 8-bit in-circuit emulation.

EZ-Pro 2.1 industry workhorse for 16-bit and 8-bit designs.

Power in selection—System support for more processors than any other manufacturer in the world. Power in product range to match your needs—from economical basic configurations to fully featured systems.

Power in performance—Completely integrated capabilities include options such as versatile trace, performance analysis, EPROM programming, C source level debugging, over 100 personality modules with a common universal platform for different processors, C cross compilers, cross assemblers and more.

Power without compromise—All invented here. Supported here. And available to rent or purchase now.

Free Demo Disk!

See how easily you can use these sophisticated development tools. Our marketing department will ship your demo disk today. Please Call:

(714) 731-1661

american automation **Headquarters:** 2651 Dow Avenue, Tustin, California 92680-7207 Telephone (714) 731-1661. **European Headquarters:** UK Oxford 993 778991. **Distributors:** Australia 3-5601011, Belgium 2-4681400, France 1-69308050, India 418387, Indonesia 22-71880, Italy 2-50722282, Korea 2-7849942, Spain 1-7291155, Switzerland 1-4354111, Taiwan 2-7368150, West Germany 89-6127087.

EZ-Pro is a trademark of American Automation Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 86

High-voltage amp drives transducers

Don Michalski
University of Wisconsin Space Astronomy Lab, Madison, WI

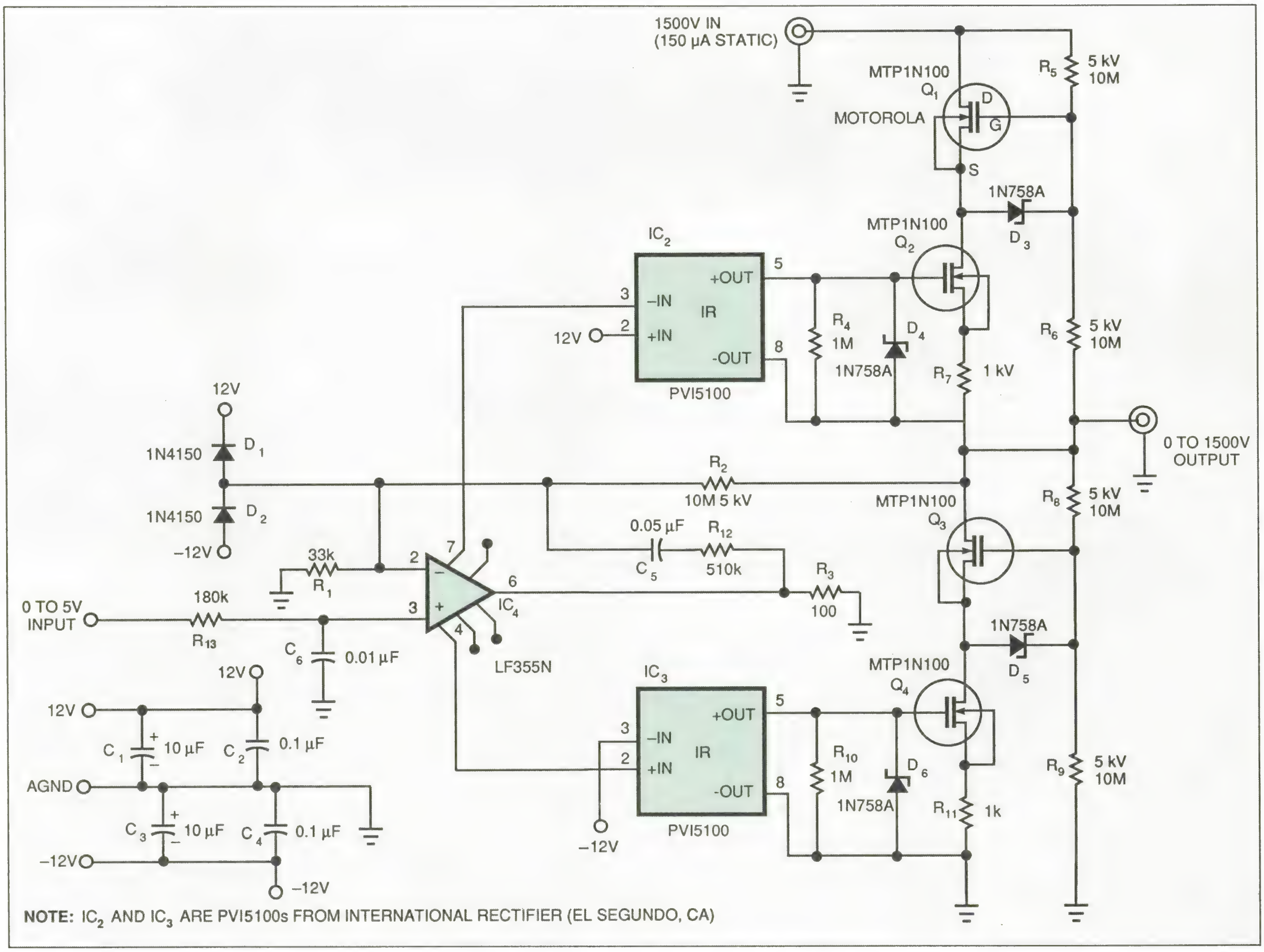
The high-voltage amplifier in **Fig 1** provides 1500V at 2 mA to capacitive loads such as piezoelectric transducers. The amplifier's frequency response, however, is only a few hertz.

Photovoltaic isolators IC_2 and IC_3 bridge the low-voltage input section of the circuit and the high-voltage output FETs. The photovoltaic isolators produce an output voltage proportional to the current flowing through their input photodiodes. Operating the input photodiodes directly from the supply rails and in series with op amp IC_1's power pins minimizes crossover distortion.

Resistors R_5, R_6, R_8, and R_9 divide the high-voltage supply equally across the output FETs (750V max each). Because each FET has only a 1-kV rating, the circuit stacks several of them to achieve its 2-kV rating. Zener diodes D_3, D_4, D_5, and D_6 protect the FET's gates and do not normally conduct current.

R_7 and R_{11} determine the gain of the output stage's transconductance amplifier. The values of C_5 and R_{12} ensure stability for a 1-µF-max capacitive load. R_{13} and C_6 limit the input signal to a few hertz to prevent the unequal distribution of the high-voltage supply across the FETs at higher frequencies. EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 746



NOTE: IC_2 AND IC_3 ARE PVI5100s FROM INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER (EL SEGUNDO, CA)

Fig 1—This high-voltage, low-frequency amplifier *can safely drive capacitive loads such as piezoelectric transducers.*

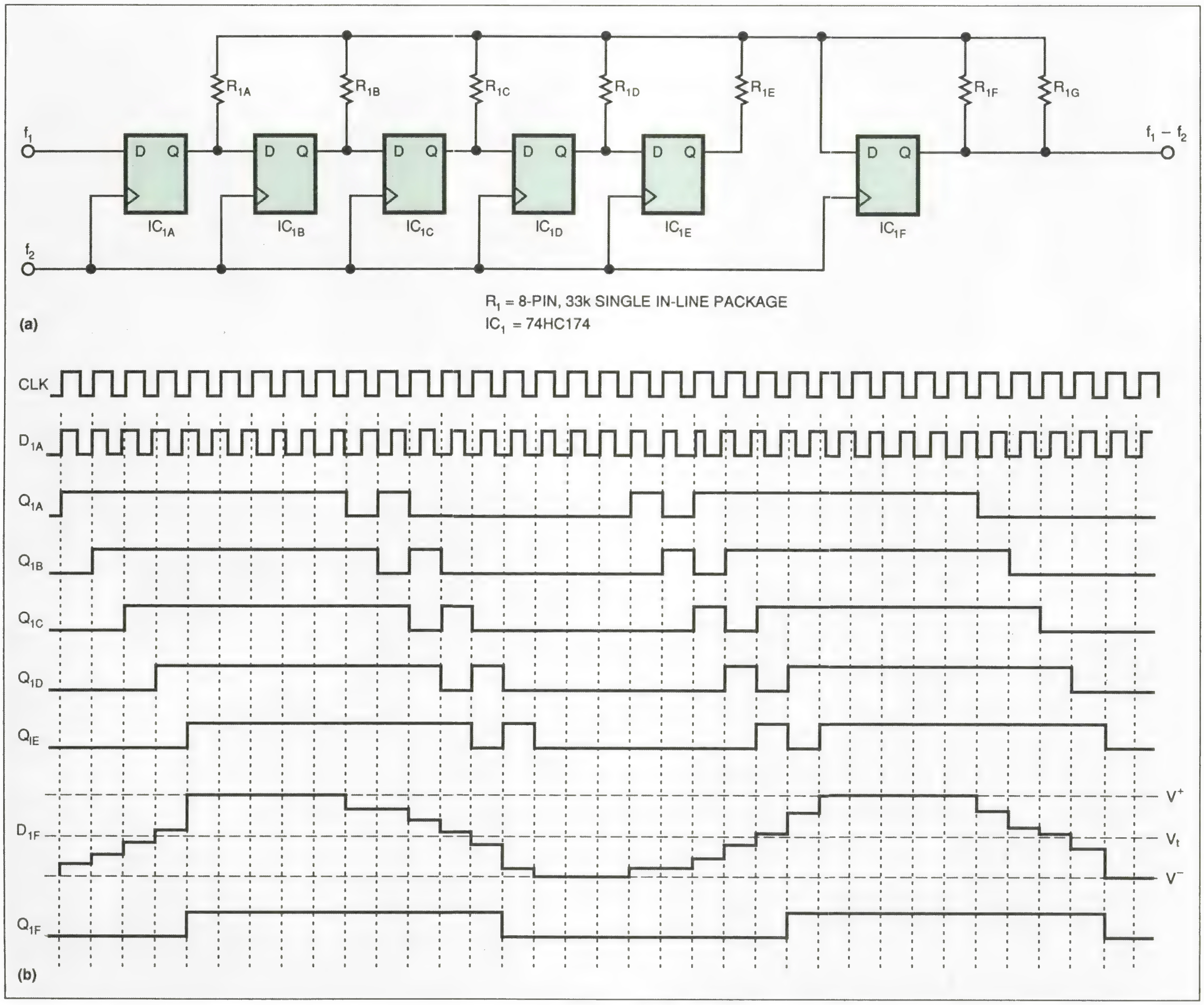
Resistor array debounces D flip-flop mixer

Milton Watts
Quartztronics, Salt Lake City, UT

The circuit in **Fig 1** overcomes the major limitation of mixers based on D flip-flops: output jitter arising from input phase noise. Simple D flip-flop mixers just apply the two frequencies to be mixed to the flip-flop's D and clock inputs. In the best of all possible worlds, the flip-flops's output would be the beat frequency between the two input frequencies.

In the real world, input phase noise can cause the output to toggle erratically when the two input frequencies are close together in frequency and phase. This circuit uses a chain of D flip-flops configured as a delay line to drive a resistor array in a single in-line package. The circuit's output does not change state unless the phase difference between the inputs persists for at least four clock cycles (**Fig 1b**). Therefore, the circuit is usually immune to jitter at the first flip-flop in the chain. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 747



R_1 = 8-PIN, 33k SINGLE IN-LINE PACKAGE
IC_1 = 74HC174

Fig 1—The enhanced D flip-flop mixer in (a) *does not respond to changes at its input unless the changes persist long enough to traverse the D flip-flop delay line* ***(b)****.*

from 99¢

dc to 2000 MHz amplifier series

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FREQ. MHz	GAIN, dB 100 MHz	1000 MHz	2000 MHz	Min. (note)	• MAX. PWR. dBm	NF dB	PRICE $ Ea.	Qty.
MAR-1	DC-1000	18.5	15.5	—	13.0	0	5.0	0.99	(100)
MAR-2	DC-2000	13	12.5	11	8.5	+3	6.5	1.50	(25)
MAR-3	DC-2000	13	12.5	10.5	8.0	+8□	6.0	1.70	(25)
MAR-4	DC-1000	8.2	8.0	—	7.0	+11	7.0	1.90	(25)
MAR-6	DC-2000	20	16	11	9	0	2.8	1.29	(25)
MAR-7	DC-2000	13.5	12.5	10.5	8.5	+3	5.0	1.90	(25)
MAR-8	DC-1000	33	23	—	19	+10	3.5	2.20	(25)

NOTE: Minimum gain at highest frequency point and over full temperature range.

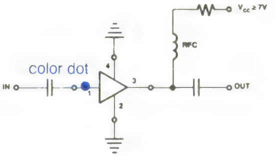
- 1dB Gain Compression

□ +4dBm 1 to 2 GHz

designers amplifier kit, DAK-2

5 of each model, total 35 amplifiers

only $59.95



Unbelievable, until now…tiny monolithic wide-band amplifiers for as low as 99 cents. These rugged 0.085 in.diam.,plastic-packaged units are 50ohm* input/output impedance, unconditionally stable regardless of load*, and easily cascadable. Models in the MAR-series offer up to 33 dB gain, 0 to +11dBm output, noise figure as low as 2.8dB, and up to DC-2000MHz bandwidth.

*MAR-8, Input/Output Impedance is not 50ohms, see data sheet.
Stable for source/load impedance VSWR less than 3:1

Also, for your design convenience, Mini-Circuits offers chip coupling capacitors at 12 cents each.†

Size (mils)	Tolerance	Temperature Characteristic	Value
80 × 50	5%	NPO	10, 22, 47, 68, 100, 220, 470, 680, 1000 pf
80 × 50	10%	X7R	2200, 4700, 6800, 10,000 pf
120 × 60	10%	X7R	.022, .047, .068, .1μf

† Minimum Order 50 per Value

- Designers kit, kcap-1,50 pieces of each capacitor value, only $99.95

finding new ways…
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C113-Rev. D

CIRCLE NO. 87

Routine finds magic numbers

Russ Parker
Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, CA

The Turbo Basic program in **Listing 1** quickly finds the "magic numbers" for an integer fraction that closely approximates a given decimal. An example is the fraction $^{333}/_{106}$, which is only 0.00008 less than π. However, the program is set up to select two standard-value resistors for a voltage divider.

The key to the routine's speed is its presorted data. Study the subroutine "ldat," which generates a list of resistor values algorithmically. You should always use such an algorithmic technique for any component-value program rather than brute-force tables.

The program checks to see how closely the ratio of the numerator resistor and denominator resistor matches the desired output of the voltage divider. If the ratio is less than the target voltage, it increases the numerator; if the ratio is greater than the target voltage, it increases the denominator. When the ratio matches your accuracy limit, the program stops.

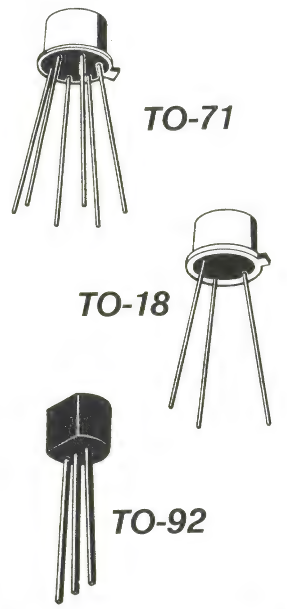
Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope for a program listing; send a self-addressed, stamped floppy disk for a copy of the program. The address is Russ Parker, c/o Hewlett-Packard, 3500 Deer Creek Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 748

Listing 1—Best-fit resistive voltage-divider program

```
    cls:screen 9
    color 12
    gosub ldat
strt:
    input "one supply voltage ",v1
    color 7
    input "other supply voltage ",v2
    color 10
    input "voltage desired ",v3
    color 14
    if v1>v2 then
        mosposv=v1:lesposv=v2
        else
        mosposv=v2:lesposv=v1
        end if
    if v3<lesposv or v3>mosposv then
         print "input error":delay 2:goto strt
    end if
    f=(v3-v2)/(v1-v2)      'calculate target number
    tend =1                'assign multiplier for 10x,100x resistors
    if f<.1 then tend=10
    if f<.01 then tend=100
    in=1:id=1:gosub getnew
lup1:

    if abs(newfrac-f) <delt then  'is new n/d better than best-so-far?
       delt=abs(newfrac-f)
       gid=d:gin=n            'store best-so-far numerator, denominator
    end if
    if newfrac> f then
         if id>res-1 then goto ste  'stop if there are no more values
       incr id                      'for denominator
       else
         if newfrac = f then goto ste   'stop on exact hit
         if in>res-1 then goto ste  'stop if there are no more values
         incr in                    'for numerator
```



N-CHANNEL AND P-CHANNEL JFETS AND MOSFETS

STANDARD JEDEC 2N TYPES • QPL APPROVED JAN, JANTX AND JANTXV • CUSTOM DEVICES, SOURCE CONTROL DRAWINGS

FEATURES
- Low Input Current (Down to Subpicoamp)
- High Input Impedance (Up to High Meg Range)
- Low Noise (Down to the 10nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ Range)
- High Frequency Operation (Up to the GHz Range)

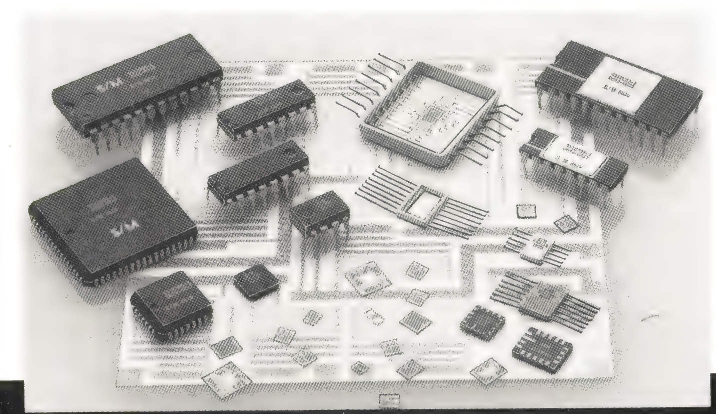
Call 1-800-888-8763 for further information.

Solitron
Devices, Inc.
1177 Blue Heron Blvd., Riviera Beach, FL 33404
TEL: (407) 848-4311 FAX: (407) 863-5946

CIRCLE NO. 88

PRECISION THIN FILM RESISTOR NETWORKS AND CHIPS

STANDARD AND CUSTOM PRODUCTS FOR MILITARY, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS



FEATURES
- Hybrid Chip Resistors and Substrates
- Microwave Chip Resistors, Attenuators and Terminations
- Silicon or Ceramic Substrates
- Passivated Nickle-Chrome Resistors
- Passivated Tantalum-Nitride Resistors
- Ratio Matching as Good as ± 0.005%
- Low TCRs: ± 50PPM/°C
- MIL-STD-883 Screening

Call 1-800-888-8763 for further information.

Solitron
Devices, Inc.
1177 Blue Heron Blvd., Riviera Beach, FL 33404
TEL: (407) 848-4311 FAX: (407) 863-5946

CIRCLE NO. 89

Listing 1—Best-fit resistive voltage-divider program—*(continued)*

```
     end if
        gosub getnew                  '
     goto lupl

ste:
        print "resistors are ";
        print using "#.##";gin;
        print " and ";using "####.##";tend*gid
        print "Voltage generated, ";
        print using "##.###";(mosposv-lesposv)*gin/((gin+tend*gid))+lesposv
    end

ldat:
   'generate the table or resistor values
   'res=48      '2% table
   res=96       '1% table
   dim n(res)
   for I=1 to res
   resval=(10^(1/res))^(I-1)
   n(I)=.01*cint(100*resval)    'round values to actual manuf'd numbers
   next i
   return

getnew:
   n=n(in):d=n(id):newfrac=n/(n+tend*d)   'calculate scaled guess using
                                          'scaling multiplier
   if delt =0 then delt = 1-f
   return
```

8032 emulates itself

Tadeusz Jarosinski
FMiK ERA, Warszawa, Poland

The 8032 emulator in **Fig 1** takes commands from its host computer via Port A of the 8155 programmable interface adapter, IC_2. IC_{24} and IC_8 decode the host's reset signal to the 8032 to begin an emulation run. The emulator's debug monitor resides in the 2716 EPROM, IC_{19}. It uses IC_2's 256-byte internal RAM for temporary storage.

The debug monitor accepts commands to read and write to the 8032's internal data RAM and special-function registers as well as external program and data memories. The debug monitor uses the LCALL instruction to set software breakpoints in the emulator's 64k-byte max external memory (IC_{10} and IC_{17}).

Additional circuitry determines which memory space the 8032 will access when executing the debug monitor's MOVX @DPTR, A and MOVX A, DPTR instructions. Switches SW_1 and SW_2 let you emulate the WR and $\overline{RD}$ pins as bidirectional I/O ports P3.6 and P3.7.

Contact the author directly for information about obtaining a programmed 2716 or MS-DOS source files: Tadeusz Jarosinski, Design Engineer, FMiK ERA, Design Office, Liebniza 3, Warszawa, Poland, 01-481.

EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 749

Design Ideas continued on pg 192

Commitment to Technology

News Edition
The electronics industry's
only technical newspaper

Magazine Edition
The electronics industry's
leading design publication

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS
A CAHNERS PUBLICATION
EDN
Multibus II computer-board directory
Avoid digital-scope aliasing errors
Data-compression devices
Brushless dc motors
Buscon/88 East preview
Analog-I/O cards transform PCs into data-acquisition systems

A CAHNERS PUBLICATION
Low-cost fault tolerance New realms for personal computers and workstations 5
Portable oscilloscopes The focus is on ease of use 8
LCD breakthrough Material extends use of liquid crystals 14
EDN NEWS EDITION
Special Supplement: Test and measurement—ATE Market and technology pullout section begins after page 54
Career News The shortage of microwave engineers continues 89
News of Products, Technology, and Careers for Engineers and Engineering Managers

BRIEFINGS

Modules yield denser systems

Preassembled subsystems, connectors, and motherboards save space

WILL DAVIES
Dallas Semiconductor Corp

IC makers grapple with metastability

A call for Ada experts

Although Ada's popularity is growing slowly, the demand for experts exceeds the supply

MICHAEL BALL
Contributing Editor

CURRENT SHARE OF US ADA PROJECTS

EDN Magazine Edition
News Edition

A Partnership in Power and Prestige Worldwide

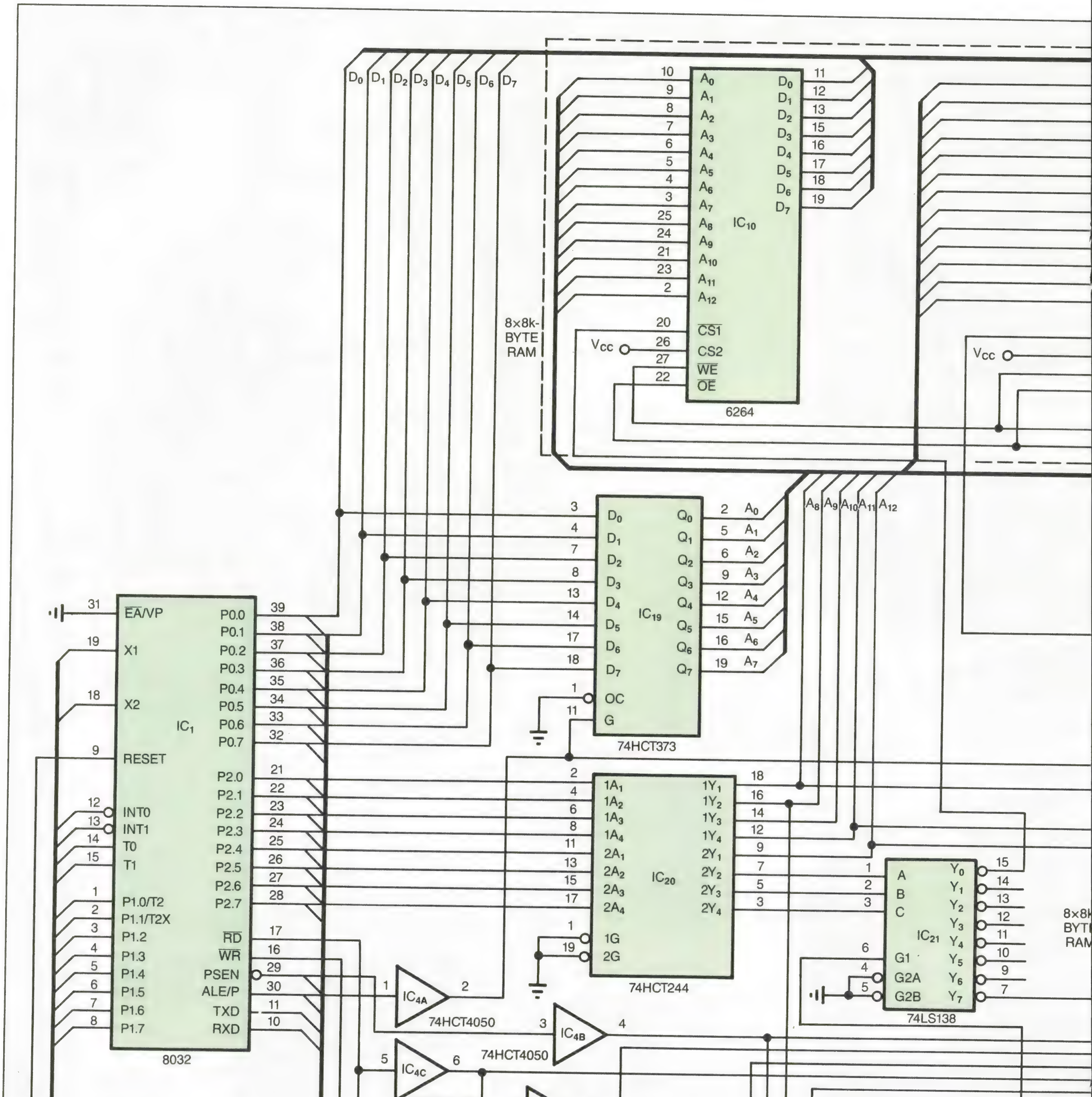
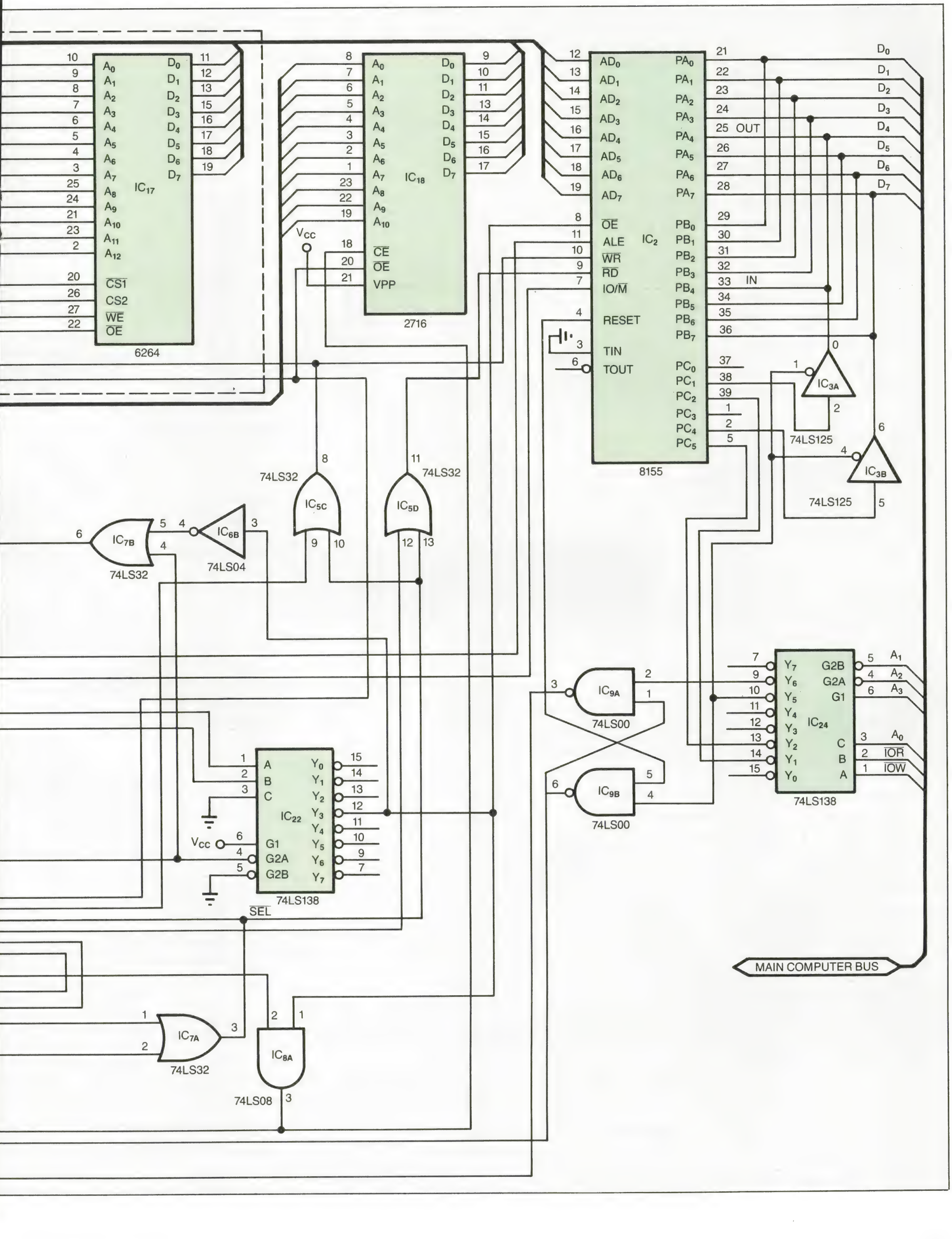


Fig 1—This 8032 emulator has a single-chip μP that connects directly to your target system.


IC17
6264
A0 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A6 A7 A8 A9 A10 A11 A12
D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7
$\overline{CS1}$
CS2
$\overline{WE}$
$\overline{OE}$
IC18
2716
$\overline{CE}$
$\overline{OE}$
VPP
VCC
IC2
8155
AD0 AD1 AD2 AD3 AD4 AD5 AD6 AD7
$\overline{OE}$
ALE
$\overline{WR}$
$\overline{RD}$
IO/$\overline{M}$
RESET
TIN
TOUT
PA0 PA1 PA2 PA3 PA4 PA5 PA6 PA7
PB0 PB1 PB2 PB3 PB4 PB5 PB6 PB7
PC0 PC1 PC2 PC3 PC4 PC5
OUT
IN
D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7
IC3A
74LS125
IC3B
74LS125
IC5C
74LS32
IC5D
74LS32
IC7B
74LS32
IC6B
74LS04
IC9A
74LS00
IC9B
74LS00
IC22
74LS138
A B C
G1 G2A G2B
Y0 Y1 Y2 Y3 Y4 Y5 Y6 Y7
VCC
$\overline{SEL}$
IC24
74LS138
Y7 Y6 Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y0
G2B G2A G1
C B A
A1 A2 A3 A0
$\overline{IOR}$
$\overline{IOW}$
MAIN COMPUTER BUS
IC7A
74LS32
IC8A
74LS08

Design Entry Blank

$100 Cash Award for all entries selected by editors. An additional $100 Cash Award for the winning design of each issue, determined by vote of readers. Additional $1500 Cash Award for annual Grand Prize Design, selected among biweekly winners by vote of editors.

To: Design Ideas Editor, EDN Magazine
Cahners Publishing Co
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158

I hereby submit my Design Ideas entry.

Name
Title Phone
Company
Division (if any)
Street
City State
Country Zip
Design Title
Home Address

Social Security Number
(Must accompany all Design Ideas submitted by US authors)

Entry blank must accompany all entries. Design entered must be submitted exclusively to EDN, must not be patented, and must have no patent pending. Design must be original with author(s), must not have been previously published (limited-distribution house organs excepted), and must have been constructed and tested.

Exclusive publishing rights remain with Cahners Publishing Co unless entry is returned to author or editor gives written permission for publication elsewhere.

In submitting my entry, I agree to abide by the rules of the Design Ideas Program.

Signed
Date

ISSUE WINNER

The winning Design Idea for the January 4, 1990, issue is entitled "Single IC senses optical interruptions," submitted by Joao Paulo Sousa of Instituto de Engenharia de Sistemas e Computadores (Porto, Portugal).

Your vote determines this issue's winner. All designs published win $100 cash. All issue winners receive an additional $100 and become eligible for the annual $1500 Grand Prize. **Vote now**, by circling the appropriate number on the reader inquiry card.

Mac cracks SCSI

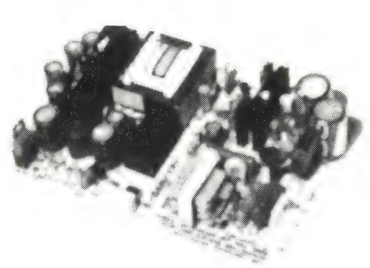
Byron Miller
Data Myte, Minnetonka, MN

With the aid of a Lightspeed C V3.0 program and a DB25-to-DB50 cable, you can use your Macintosh Plus, SE, or SE/30 as a SCSI bus-station monitor. The monitor program announces the bus's current status and phase information. Because the Macintosh handles just single-ended mode operation, the monitor can observe only a single initiator/target or a pair of initiator/targets having the same configuration.

For a hard copy of the program, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to EDN. To obtain a disk copy, contact Byron Miller at 2004 Second Ave N, Minneapolis, MN 55405. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 750

UNIVERSAL INPUT
ESPO22II
Low Profile Switching Power Supply



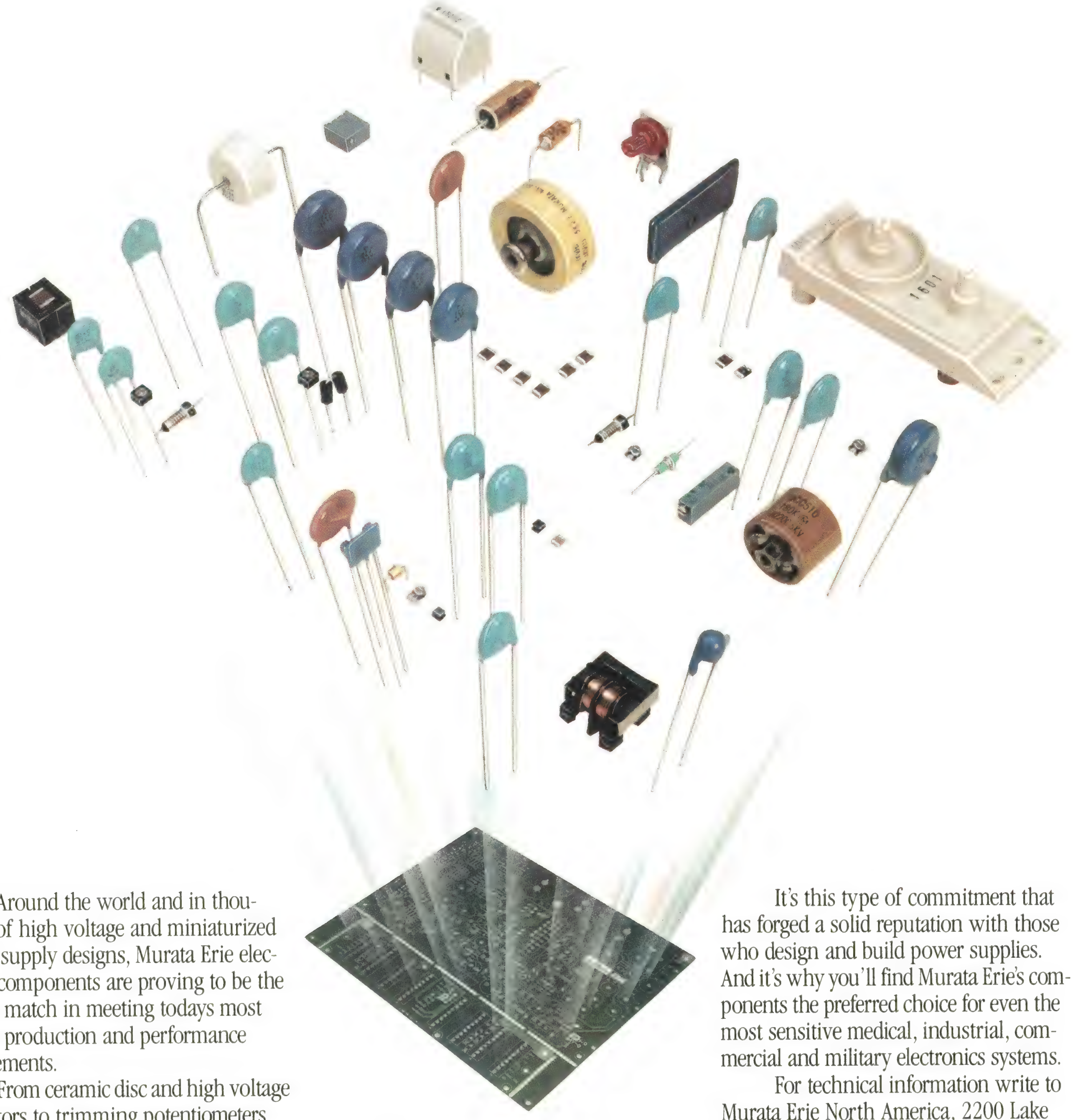
FEATURES
- Low Profile Under 1" High
- Universal Input 90-260 VAC
- Up to 4 Outputs Available
- 60,000 Hour Minimum MTBF
- Built-In EMI Filter Meets VDE Class B
- All Outputs Fully Regulated
- UL, CSA, TUV (VDE) Approved

Send for Free Catalog

TOTAL POWER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
418 Bridge Street, Lowell, MA 01850 Tel. (508) 453-7272
Fax: (508) 453-7395

CIRCLE NO. 14

Murata Erie Components. A Perfect Fit For Power Supplies.



Around the world and in thousands of high voltage and miniaturized power supply designs, Murata Erie electronic components are proving to be the perfect match in meeting todays most critical production and performance requirements.

From ceramic disc and high voltage capacitors to trimming potentiometers and high voltage resistors. From EMI/RFI filters and NTC thermistors to focus controls and a myriad of SMD devices including chip monolithic capacitors. Murata Erie has your power supply solution available today, off-the-shelf. And, approvals include UL, CSA, VDE, SEV, SEMKO, BS and more.

Our position as the world's leading manufacturer of electronic components is your assurance of on-time delivery, competitive pricing, product availability and ship-to-stock quality. You can also count on the support of Murata Erie's uniquely qualified applications engineering staff.

It's this type of commitment that has forged a solid reputation with those who design and build power supplies. And it's why you'll find Murata Erie's components the preferred choice for even the most sensitive medical, industrial, commercial and military electronics systems.

For technical information write to Murata Erie North America, 2200 Lake Park Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080 or call 404-436-1300. To order literature call 1-800-831-9172.

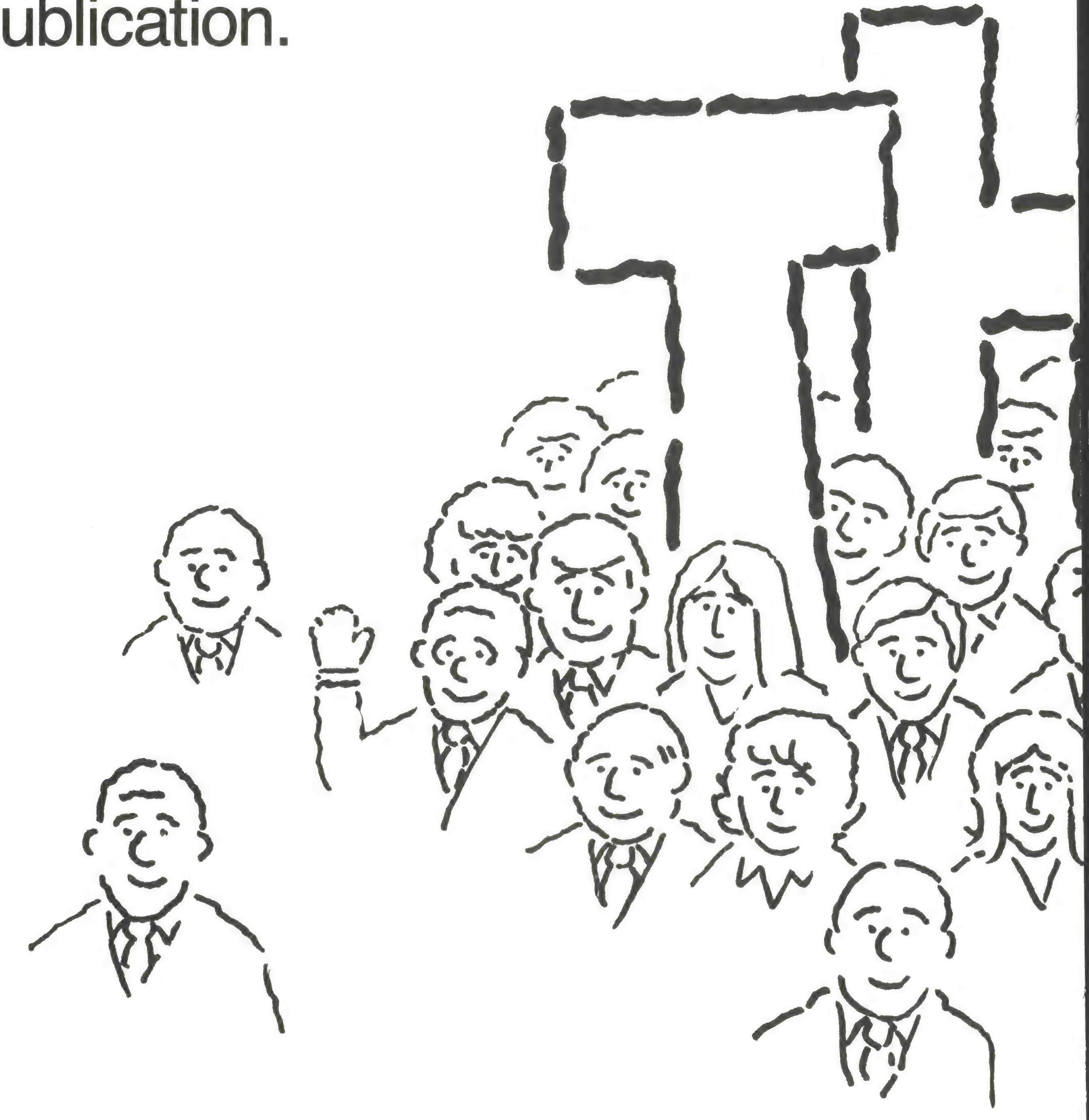
muRata ERIE®

MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA

VISIT US AT ELECTRO BOOTH NUMBERS 1934, 1936, 1938

CIRCLE NO. 91

To EDN readers, for consistently votin EDN your favorite electronics publication.



From the staff of EDN

NOW EVERYONE CAN AFFOR

THE NEW PHILIPS IST-BUS: ISDN COMPATIBILITY IN TODAY'S ANALOG WORLD.

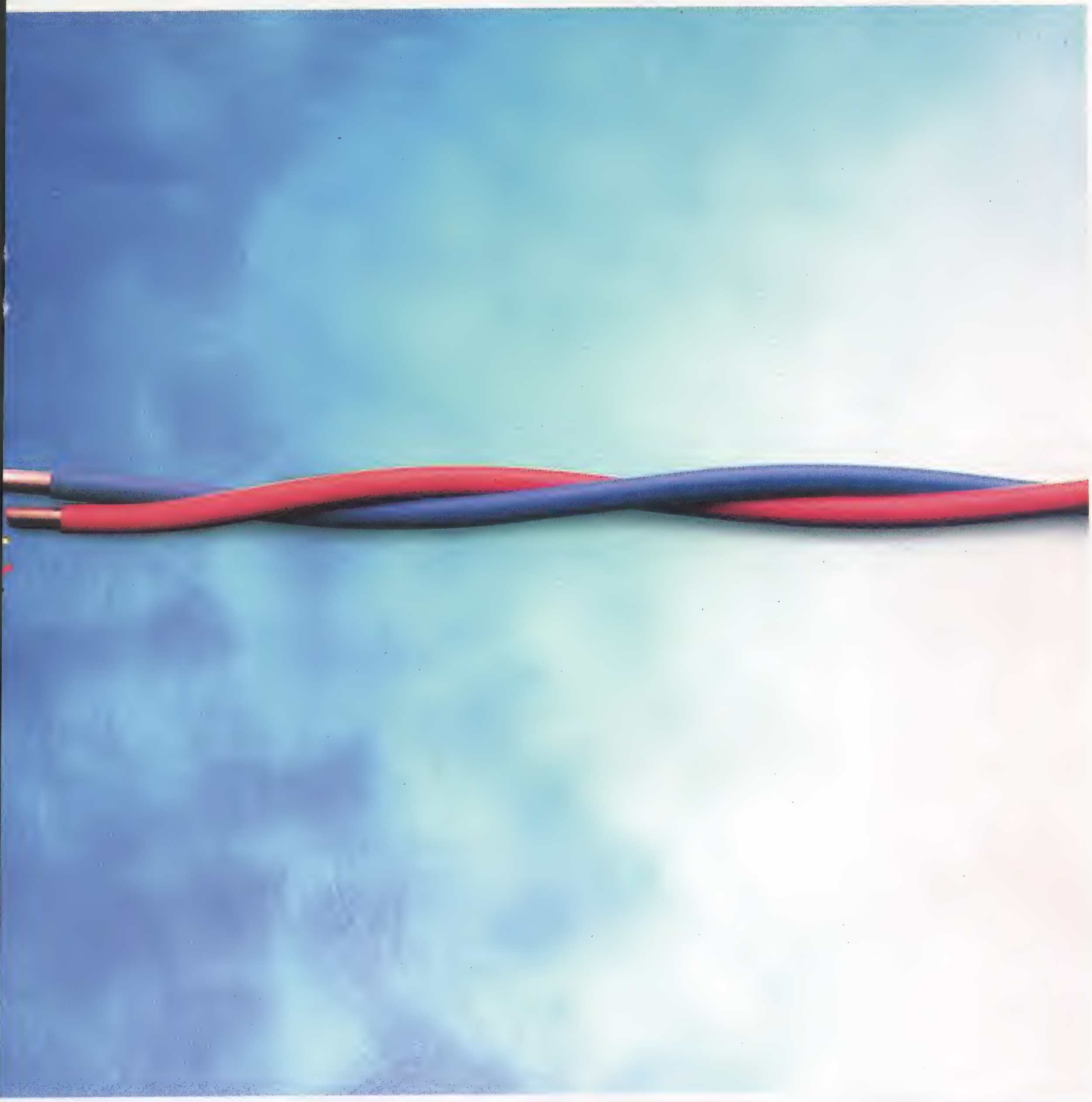
With ISDN (and today's end-user) in mind, Philips Components introduces the Integrated Services Terminal (IST) bus. This low-cost LAN offers all the benefits of ISDN. Yet, it can be integrated into any existing analog system, thereby bridging the gap between today's world of intercoms, keyphones and PABX systems and the fully digital world of ISDN.

So simple, so versatile, so inexpensive. The IST-bus is an easy-to-install, low-cost pair of twisted wires, in many cases existing phone wires. Terminals, including telephones and PCs, are connected via our PCB2310 single-chip, IST-bus interface at any point along the bus.

Philips Components

Argentina
BUENOS AIRES
(01) 541-4261
Australia
ARTARMON
(02) 439 3322
Austria
WIEN
(0222) 60 101-820
Belgium
BRUXELLES
(02) 5256111
Brazil
SAO PAULO-SP
(011) 211-2600
Canada
SIGNETICS
ETOBICOKE
(416) 626-6676
Chile
SANTIAGO
(02) 77 38 16
Colombia
BOGOTA
(01) 2 49 7624
Denmark
COPENHAGEN
01-54 11 33
Finland
HELSINKI
358-0-50 261
France
ISSY-LES-MOULINEAUX
(01) 40 93 80 00
Germany (Fed.Republic)
HAMBURG
(040) 3296-0
Greece
TAVROS
(01) 48 94 339/48 94 911
Hong Kong
KWAI CHUNG
(0)-42 45 121
India
BOMBAY
(022) 49 30 311/49 30 590
Indonesia
JAKARTA
(021) 51 79 95
Ireland
DUBLIN
(01) 69 33 55
Italy
MILANO
(02) 6752.1
Japan
TOKYO
(03) 740 5028
Korea (Republic of)
SEOUL
(02) 794-5011
Malaysia
PETALING JAYA
(03) 73 45 511
Mexico
MEXICO
(16) 18-67-01/02
Netherlands
EINDHOVEN
(040) 78 37 49
New Zealand
AUCKLAND
(09) 605-914
Norway
OSLO
(02) 68 02 00
Pakistan
KARACHI
(021) 72 57 72
Peru
LIMA
(014) 70 70 80
Philippines
MAKATI-RIZAL
(02) 86 89 51 to 59
Portugal
LISBOA
(019) 6831 21
Singapore
SINGAPORE
35 02 000
Spain
BARCELONA
(03) 301 63 12
Sweden
STOCKHOLM
(0)8-78 21 000
Switzerland
ZüRICH
(01)488 22 11
Taiwan
TAIPEI
(886).2.5005899
Thailand
BANGKOK
(02) 233-6330-9
Turkey
LEVENT/ISTANBUL
(01) 17927 70
United Kingdom
LONDON
(01) 580 6633
United States
SIGNETICS
SUNNYVALE
(408)991-2000
Uruguay
MONTEVIDEO
(02)70-40 44
Venezuela
CARACAS
(02) 241 75 09
Zimbabwe
HARARE
47211

O COMMUNICATE IN ISDN.



We've made the IST-bus ISDN-compatible by using an 8 kHz synchronized frame and 64 kbit/s channels. The IST-bus also offers the advantages of direct, internal communications, including conferencing and call transfer.

All this versatility is available at a fraction of the price of other ISDN-compatible systems.

It's ready now.

To see how the new IST-bus can immediately make your products ISDN-compatible, simply contact your nearest Philips office for an evaluation circuit board. Or for a complete information packet.

ICs for Telecom

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

CIRCLE NO. 92

Increased density has challenged our engineers for quite some time.

More capability in less space. That's our goal. At Precision Interconnect we pursue it every day for the world's leading electronic equipment manufacturers.

Working with strict mechanical and electrical requirements, we design and produce complete interconnect systems. We manufacture microminiature cables with conductors as small as 42 AWG and terminate them to our standard line of Micro-D and linear strip connectors with .050"(1.27mm) centerline spacing. Custom and nano strip connectors with .025" (.64mm) spacing can also be assembled. When applications require even more density, multiple flexing, or protection from harsh environments, we incorporate specific features to meet those needs.

Our expertise, increasing with each unique problem we solve, ensures that all critical components of your interconnect system are designed in, built in, and tested. And that system will be as compact and reliable as possible. Because at PI, space has always been a precious commodity.

Just give us a call.

Linear strips add modularity to the termination scheme for this Precision Interconnect multi-coax cable assembly.

CIRCLE NO. 93

PRECISION INTERCONNECT

16640 S.W. 72nd Avenue
Portland, OR 97224
(503)620-9400

Offices in San Francisco, Dallas, Wilmington and Düsseldorf.

LINEAR TECHNOLOGY

DESIGN NOTES

Number 33 in a series from Linear Technology Corporation April, 1990

Powering 3.3V Digital Systems

Dennis O'Neill

The new generation of high density digital devices requiring 3.3V power supplies impose some unique constraints on power supply designers. In nearly all cases the computers using these devices already have a 5V system supply. Deriving the 3.3V supply from the existing 5V rail permits system upgrades with a simple on-card solution. In many cases the 5V rail is the only supply available, mandating this approach. The first decision to be made is whether to use a switching regulator or a linear regulator? Switchers have a clear efficiency advantage when there is a large difference between the input and output voltage, but that advantage diminishes as the input voltage approaches the output voltage.

Simple calculations show that the efficiency of a switcher is marginally better in this application. Assuming a nominal input voltage of 5.0V and an output voltage of 3.3V, the efficiency of a linear regulator, (LT1083 type Figure 1A), independent of output current, is simply 3.3V/5.0V = 66%. For a switcher (Figure 1B) the efficiency is tougher to calculate. With only 5V available a PNP switch must be used, a MOSFET is not practical due to its gate drive requirements. The average inductor current will be equal to the load current. The duty cycle is determined by:

$$DC = (V_{OUT} + V_D)/(V_{IN} - V_{SAT} - V_D)$$

where $V_{OUT} = 3.3V$, $V_{IN} = 5.0V$, $V_{SAT} = V_{CE}$ sat. of Q_S, V_D = forward voltage of D1.

Assuming V_{CE} sat. of Q_S to be 0.6V at a forced Beta of 10 and the forward voltage of D1 to be 0.6V, (using a Schottky diode; a silicon diode would be closer to 1V at rated current), the formula indicates an 80% duty cycle. Significant power losses are listed below.

Switch Saturation Voltage	(0.6V) (1.0A) (80%) = 0.48W
Switch Base Current	(5.0V) (0.1A) (80%) = 0.40W
Diode Forward Voltage	(0.6V) (1.0A) (20%) = 0.12W
Inductor Voltage	(0.1V) (1.0A) (100%) = 0.10W
Switching Transients	≈0.10W
R_{SENSE} Voltage	(0.1V) (1.0A) (80%) = 0.08W
P.W.M. Circuit	(5.0V) (0.02A) (100%) = 0.10W
	1.38W

The efficiency is Power Out/Power In = 3.3W/(1.38W + 3.3W) ≈70%. This says that the switcher could be more efficient, but by a small margin (4%). Other considerations, such as noise filtering, further decrease the switchers efficiency. In addition, circuit design becomes complex. For example, short circuit sensing in the emitter lead of Q_S might require generating another supply greater than 5V to power the sense amplifier. Also, some form of adaptive base drive is needed to maintain efficiency at light loads.

When the small efficiency gain of a switcher is balanced against the advantages of a linear regulator (superior transient response, low noise, and ease of design) it becomes clear that the linear regulator is the best choice in this application.

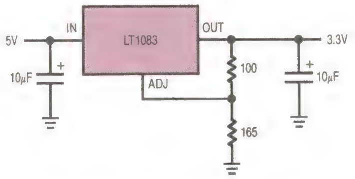


Figure 1A. Linear Regulator

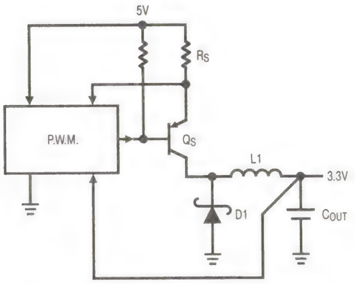


Figure 1B. Buck Switching Regulator

Regulator Design

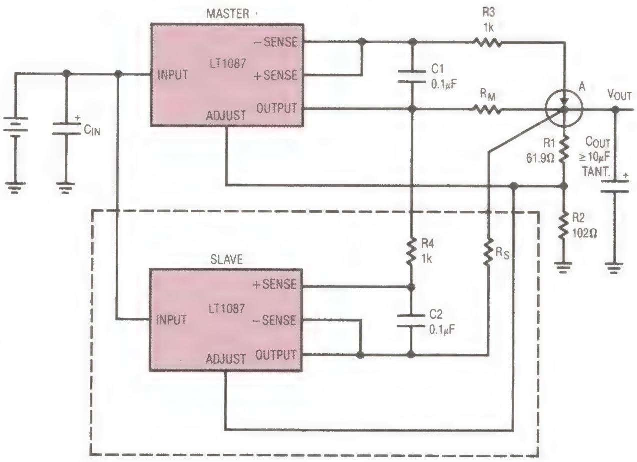
Figure 1A shows a basic linear regulator circuit utilizing an LT1083 adjustable low dropout regulator. These devices, specified for dropout voltage at several points over their operating current range, are ideal for this application. Nominal tolerance on the 5V rail in most systems is ±5% (4.75V to 5.25V). If the regulator dropout voltage is at the upper extreme of its specification (1.5V at maximum current and temperature for LT1083 family) it would still be able to supply 3.25V to the memory devices when the 5V rail is at the low end of its specification (4.75V). This is well within the allowable digital supply voltage range of 3.3V±10% (3.0V-3.6V).

LT1083 family behavior in dropout is benign. Once the device enters dropout the output simply follows the input. There is no increase in quiescent current during dropout as is common in PNP type regulators. The basic regulator circuit shown in Figure 1A supplies currents up to 7.5A. The device has all the normal protection features associated wth high current supplies, such as thermal and short circuit protection.

At currents greater than 7.5A several LT1087's are used in parallel (Figure 2). The LT1087 is the newest member of the LT1083 family. The device is a version of the LT1084 with two additional sense pins and is available in a 5-pin TO-220 package. When tied together the sense pins are used to Kelvin sense the output voltage. When used separately they form the inputs to a differential amplifier whose output changes the devices 1.2V reference voltage.

In Figure 2 the master LT1087's sense pins are tied together and connected to point A. This device senses and controls the output voltage using the Kelvin sense feature. R3 and C1 filter the voltage fed back to the sense pins. At low frequencies the output pin voltage of the master LT1087 is forced positive by the internal loop to maintain point A at the desired 3.3V value. This voltage is set by the ratio of R2/R1 according to the formula in Figure 2. The voltage across R_M is proportional to the load current.

The slave unit operates differently. This device senses the voltage across R_M and adjusts the voltage across R_S to be equal, effectively forcing this device to output a current equal to the master unit. The differential gain from the sense pins to the output is low (11), so to make the devices share current equally, R_M and R_S need to be scaled $R_M/R_S = 1.0/0.9$. R4 and C2 filter the feedback to the slave unit. The minimum load current for the total circuit is 10mA per device. R1 and R2 can be scaled to guarantee that the minimum load current spec will be met, and minimizes the output voltage error due to the adjust pin currents (50µA per device). The 10µF output capacitor is the minimum value needed to ensure stability. Larger output capacitors will improve transient response. R_M and R_S are chosen so that the voltage drop across them, at full load current (5A per device) is 40mV. This value is chosen to be large enough to ensure proper current sharing without significantly degrading dropout voltage. As noted in Figure 2, R_M and R_S will be in the 7mΩ-8mΩ range. These values are small enough to be made from either short lengths of wire or from carefully laid out PC traces. The absolute value of these resistors is not critical, but the ratio of R_M:R_S should be maintained.



FOR PARALLELING MORE THAN TWO DEVICES → DUPLICATE SLAVE SECTION.

MINIMUM LOAD CURRENT = (10mA) (# OF DEVICES IN PARALLEL)
R1, R2 NETWORK CAN BE USED AS THE MINIMUM LOAD

$R_M = 8m\Omega \approx 10''$ OF #20 A.W.G. SOLID WIRE (COPPER)
$R_S = 7.3m\Omega \approx 9.1''$ OF #20 A.W.G. SOLID WIRE (COPPER)

$$V_{OUT} = 1.25\left(1 + \frac{R2}{R1}\right)$$

Figure 2. High Current 5V-3.3V Regulator

The circuit as shown will source 10A. This capability can be increased, in increments of 5A, by duplicating the slave unit and properly sizing R1 and R2 to sink the additional 10mA per device. $C_{OUT'S}$ value may require adjustment upwards to maintain optimum transient response.

Circuits using up to five units have been tested, but there is no limit to the number of slave units, other than limits on space. These regulators offer a simple solution to powering 3.3V digital devices with almost no efficiency compromise. Low cost, space savings, and easy design make them attractive for this application.

For literature on Regulator Products, call **(800) 637-5545**.
For applications help, call (408) 432-1900, Ext. 445.

Linear Technology Corporation
1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035-7487 • (408) 432-1900
FAX: (408) 434-0507 • TELEX: 499-3977

IM/GP 390 165K

© LINEAR TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION 1990

Actual size

Actual output

20 WATTS

Actually meets

- MIL-STD-2000
- MIL-STD-810C
- MIL-S-901C
- MIL-STD-461C
- MIL-STD-704D
- NAVMAT GUIDELINES

Mil/Pac™ high-density military power supplies. Introducing NDI DC-to-DC converters that meet an unprecedented combination of military design demands. Plus having the highest power-to-volume ratios of any full-mil qualified products.

Mil/Pacs come in 20W, 35W and 50W configurations, with single (5, 12, 15, 24, 28V) and dual (±12V; ±15V) outputs.

They handle a wide 14V to 31V range of input. And operate at temperature extremes from −55°C to +100°C.

Mil/Pacs are designed with a field-proven topology that's been verified by rigorous environmental stress screening. They're available with MIL-STD-2000, or without. Either way, the specs are worth reading.

Just write us at 2727 S. La Cienega Bl., Los Angeles, CA 90034. Or call (213) 936-8185.

abbott

WHEN RELIABILITY IS IMPERATIVE.™

CIRCLE NO. 94

MIL-STD-1772 Certified & Qualified

If your next T/H-A/D design demands specified dynamic performance, relax. Micro Networks makes a complete

RELAX

family of Sampling A/D Converters with internal, user-transparent T/Hs. No "glue" logic required. Guaranteed specifications up to the Nyquist limit. Just plug in, power up and supply convert command. What could be simpler. To take your next DSP project from stressed out to designed in, call Micro Networks at (508) 852-5400. Or return the coupon.

Micro Networks' Sampling A/Ds are ideal for all wide-input bandwidth applications, especially DSP applications in industrial, military and aerospace programs.

Features

Easy-to-use.

Known performance.

FFT tested and specified for DSP applications.

Available with Environmental Stress Screening or Fully Compliant to MIL-STD-883, Method 5008.

12-Bit

MN6249
2MHz
Sampling Rate
68dB SNR
-72dB Harmonics & Spurious Noise

MN6774
100kHz
Sampling Rate
70dB SNR
-80dB Harmonics & Spurious Noise

16-Bit

MN6295
50kHz
Sampling Rate
84dB SNR
-88dB Harmonics & Spurious Noise

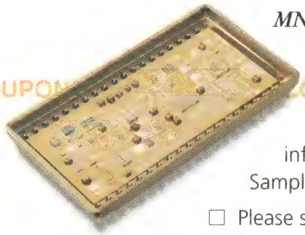
20-Bit

MN5420
320kHz
Sampling Rate
120dB Dynamic Range
16-Bit Floating Point Output

MICRO NETWORKS
324 Clark St., Worcester, MA 01606
Phone: (508) 852-5400 Fax: (508) 853-8296

PRECISELY THE ANSWER.

CIRCLE NO. 95



MN6249

☐ Please send me more information about Micro Networks Sampling A/D Converters.

☐ Please send me the Micro Networks 1990 Short Form Catalog.

☐ Please have an applications engineer call me.

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________ M/S ____________
Address ____________ Phone ____________
City ____________ State _____ Zip ____________
My application is ____________
Is a Standardized Military Drawing product required? Yes ☐ No ☐

EDN041290

End the connector compromise...

1. 100,000 CYCLE RELIABILITY

2. LESS THAN 5 MILLIOHMS CONTACT RESISTANCE

3. LOW INSERTION FORCE CONTACTS

...in disk drive connectors

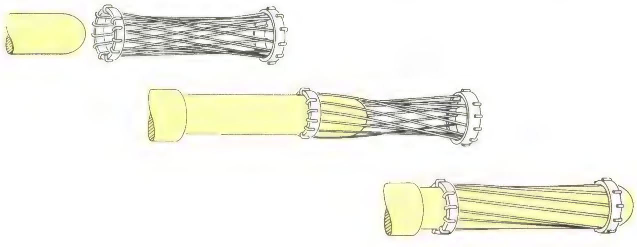
Only Hypertronics ends the compromise in multi-pin connectors for disk drive, plug in memory, and other high cycle life applications...by combining low insertion force contacts with high cycle life reliability...and electrical characteristics that improve with use.

Our KA Series family provides 17 to 490 LIF contacts with optional terminals for flow solder, crimp, solder cup, wire wrap and surface mount use. The contact system is rated at 3 amperes per line at less than 5 milliohms over a mechanical life in excess of 100,000 cycles.

The inherent wiping action of each Hypertronics contact maintains electrical continuity under corrosive conditions and extremes of shock and vibration. Some models are QPL'd to D55302.

Now you can have it all...in signal connectors for equipment requiring up to 490 contacts. End the connector compromise by calling 1-800-225-9228, toll free.

HYPERTAC®: Inserting pin into hyperboloid sleeve.



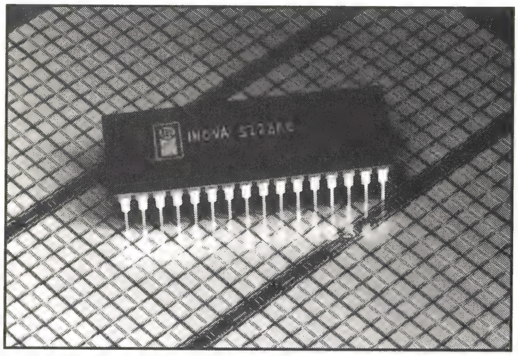
HYPERTRONICS CORPORATION

"New Horizons in Connectors"

16 Brent Drive, Hudson, MA 01749 (508) 568-0451 FAX (508) 568-0680

CIRCLE NO. 96

55ns MONOLITHIC 1-MEGABIT SRAMs



ONLY FROM INOVA

Only Inova gives you the speed you need in 1-megabit monolithic SRAMs — available immediately in military, industrial and commercial temperature ratings. Our high-performance 128K x 8 SRAMs provide you with low-power, high-speed memory access to make your most advanced systems designs click.

Military monolithic memories are an Inova specialty. Monolithic SRAMs outperform modules two-to-one in reliability. And ours is the only device to be specified on DESC drawing #5962-89598 for 1-megabit SRAMs.

Inova was the first to fabricate high-speed 1-megabit monolithic SRAMs and has been shipping them for more than two years. We're already working on the next generation of high-speed, high-density 4-megabit SRAMs, designed as pin-for-pin upgrades of our 1-megabit devices.

Device Number	Organization	Speed	Package	Temp. Rating*
S128K8-55	128K x 8	55ns	32-pin DIP	I,C
S128K8-70	128K x 8	70ns	32-pin DIP	M,I,C
S128K8-85	128K x 8	85ns	32-pin DIP	M,I,C
S128K8-100	128K x 8	100ns	32-pin DIP	M,I,C
S128K8-120	128K x 8	120ns	32-pin DIP	M,I
S128K8L-55	128K x 8	55ns	32-pin DIP	I,C
S128K8L-70	128K x 8	70ns	32-pin DIP	M,I,C
S128K8L-85	128K x 8	85ns	32-pin DIP	M,I,C
S128K8L-100	128K x 8	100ns	32-pin DIP	M,I,C
S128K8L-120	128K x 8	120ns	32-pin DIP	M,I

"L" suffix denotes 2.0V low-power data retention option

** M = military (-55°C - +125°C); I = industrial (-40°C - +85°C); C = commercial (0°C - +70°C)*

408-980-0730

inova microelectronics corporation
2220 Martin Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95050

inova

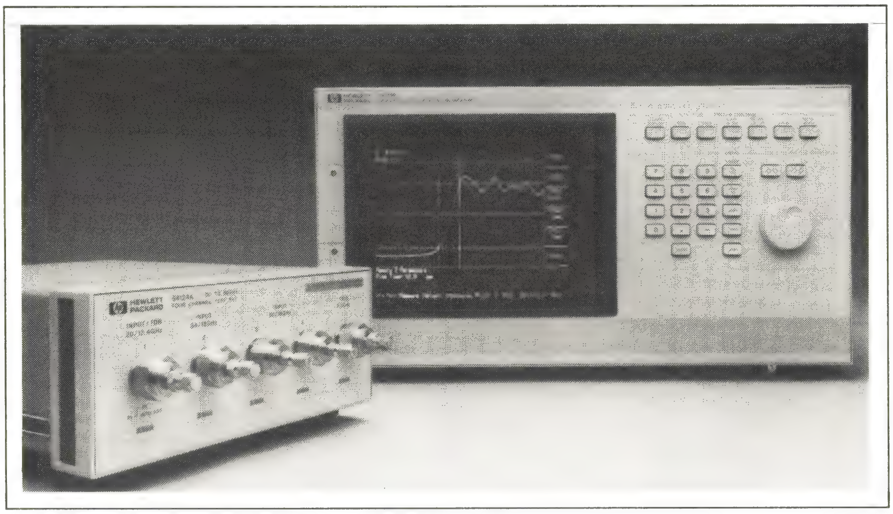
CIRCLE NO. 97

NEW PRODUCTS

TEST & MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

50-GHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope

- *Has four channels, two of which have 50-GHz bandwidths*
- *Features built-in time-domain reflectometry*



The 54124T digital storage oscilloscope (DSO) is the first such instrument to offer an analog bandwidth of 50 GHz. It does so on two of its four channels; the other two channels have bandwidths of 34 and 20 GHz. The scope also performs differential time-domain reflectometry; but unlike competitive instruments that offer this capability, this instrument uses only one pulse generator. It thereby avoids errors that can result from skew between the opposite-polarity outputs of a pair of generators. Optional accessories include a trigger module that operates to 18 GHz on sine waves, logic signals, and pulsed RF, and a 22-nsec delay line that lets you view the trigger event. $42,800. Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (800) 752-0900.

Circle No. 364

16-Bit Analog Input And Output Cards For DSP

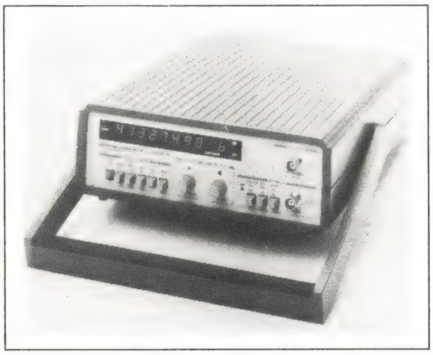
- *Plug into and receive power from IBM PC bus*
- *Make 150k conversions/sec*

The ZPB1100 is an analog input card, and the ZPB2100 is an analog output card. Both full-length boards plug into the IBM PC bus but have no connection with the bus except to take power from it. The boards make 150,000 conversions/sec and use a buffered serial port to supply data to or take data from the vendor's ZPB32, ZPB32HS, and ZPB34 DSP boards. The A/D board contains a trigger generator that you can program to start conversions from 74.9 to 150,000 times/sec. The D/A board can also trigger from this generator. The boards can accept external trigger signals as well. The A/D board, which offers single-ended or differential inputs and gain programmable from 1 to 500, accepts several modular anti-aliasing filters from vendors other than the board vendor. Similarly, the D/A board accepts reconstruction filters. A/D board, from $1195; D/A board, from $849.

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (800) 548-6132; in AZ, (602) 746-1111. FAX (602) 889-1510. **Circle No. 365**

1.3-GHz Frequency Counter

- *Measures frequency, period, and RPM*
- *Has 8-digit LED display*



The FC130A is a μP-controlled frequency counter that measures frequency, period, and RPM (rate per minute) from 0.01 Hz to 1.3 GHz. The unit sports an 8-digit LED display and can resolve very small frequency changes; measuring a 1-Hz signal, it can display a change of 10^{-9} Hz. Input sensitivity is typically 10 mV. A 20:1 input attenuator accommodates 500V p-p signals without overdrive. The counter incorporates a prescaler; when you use it, the frequency range is 50 MHz to 1.3 GHz. In direct mode, the frequency range is 0.01 Hz to 120 MHz. When making period measurements, the counter handles durations from 8 nsec to 100 sec. $595.

Beckman Industrial Corp, 3883 Ruffin Rd, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (619) 495-3217.

Circle No. 366

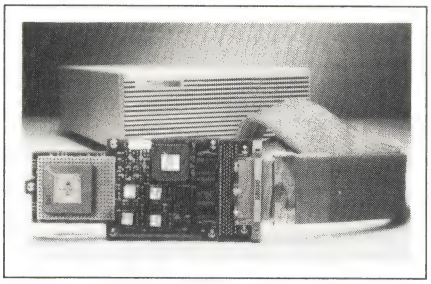
EPROM Emulator

- *Allows battery-backed emulation of 2k- to 64k-byte EPROMs*
- *Supports devices with access speeds of 130 nsec*

The Micro/Emmy EPROM emulator kit includes an emulator, cables, and software for an IBM PC-compatible computer. The 4.5×2.75×

0.75-in. emulator plugs into a target EPROM socket and draws all of its power from the target system. It performs battery-backed emulation of ROMs from 2k to 64k bytes with access times as high as 130 nsec. The emulator connects to the RS-232C port of a host PC or terminal. The software in the kit, a terminal emulator and file-transfer utility that accepts files in Intel Hex format, enables an IBM PC to act as the host. In 24- and 28-pin JEDEC packages, $195 (32k bytes); $295 (64k bytes).

Micro Computer Control Corp, Box 275, Hopewell, NJ 08525. Phone (609) 466-1751. FAX (609) 466-4116. **Circle No. 367**



68030 Emulation And Analysis Tools

- *Provide real-time, no-wait-state emulation to 33 MHz*
- *Allow 2M bytes of emulation RAM, mappable over 4G bytes*

The emulation and analysis tools in the AxCASE (advanced cross computer-aided software engineering) series now support Motorola's 68030 μP. Among the features of the tools, which work on the vendor's HP 9000 series 300 workstations, are real-time, no-wait-state operation from target memory at clock speeds to 33 MHz; full support of the 68030's burst, synchronous, and asynchronous modes; memory-management-unit and floating-point-processor support; and use of as much as 2M bytes of emulation memory, mappable over 4G bytes with 256-byte resolution. The tools can analyze all address, data, and status information in real time. Data ranging lets you detect out-of-bounds variables; analysis prestore helps determine which software module causes a particular event. A 2048-state trace buffer stores time-tag data with 20-nsec resolution. From $32,000.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 19310 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (800) 752-0900. **Circle No. 368**

Dynamic-Test Software For PLDs

- *Reads JEDEC test-vector files*
- *Automatically predicts timing for PLD tests*

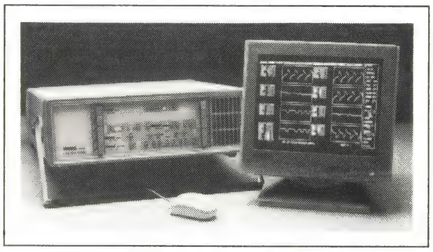
AADelay software, used in conjunction with the vendor's test-vector generator, enables dynamic (or ac) as well as static testing of PLDs. The software reads JEDEC test-vector files, automatically predicts device timing, and creates timing tests. A series of JEDEC-to-tester translators further automates the process of creating static and dynamic PLD test programs to run on specific testers. PC-based dynamic test software, $5000.

Anvil Software Inc, 427-3 Amherst St, Suite 391, Nashua, NH 03063. Phone (603) 891-1995. **Circle No. 369**

VMEbus-Based 8-Channel Waveform Digitizer

- *Takes 250M samples/sec*
- *Stores 8k 12-bit records*

The 2008S VMEbus module digitizes eight analog waveforms with 12-bit resolution at 250M samples/sec. The unit, whose signal-to-noise ratio is 63.5 dB, allows construction of 96-channel systems. Using four "fast-in-slow-out" analog storage arrays operating in interleaved mode, the module captures and stores 8000 waveform samples before transferring them to the host CPU over the VMEbus. Other features include built-in ac and dc calibrators and ±2× full-scale dc offset for viewing signals superimposed on dc levels. $13,950. Delivery, 60 days ARO.



Analytek Ltd/Tektronix, 10261 Bubb Rd, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (800) 835-9433; (408) 725-2560. FAX (408) 725-8562. **Circle No. 370**

Data-Manipulation Software

- *Allows IBM PC to read disks created by DSOs*
- *Calculates trig, log, and powers of data sets and time*

Vu-Point software manipulates data acquired by digital storage oscilloscopes that write files onto floppy disks in IBM PC-compatible format. With special hardware in the computer, the program can also work with data stored in proprietary formats. Among the data manipulation functions are filtering, smoothing, scaling, integration, and transformation (for example, calculating an FFT). The software can display the data in several forms, for example, as an X-Y plot. From $325.

S-Cubed, Box 1620, La Jolla, CA 92038. Phone (619) 453-0060. FAX (619) 755-0474. **Circle No. 371**

Data-Acquisition Output-Termination Panel

- *Includes a S/H amplifier for each channel*
- *Drives eight channels from a single output-wire pair*

The STB-AOT signal-conditioning panels are 2×8.5-in. pc boards that minimize wiring between a data-acquisition system and the transducers (for example, control valves) it

ADVERTISEMENT

AN ACME EDITORIAL

"Commitment is the key to any lasting partnership - when both sides share an enlightened self-interest, the relationship is bound to prosper."

The 1990's are upon us, ushering in a new age of cost-conscious single-source suppliers and long-term supplier/manufacturer relationships. Oddly enough, the philosophy behind this "new age" is anything but new. It has its roots in old-fashioned values. Values which stress the importance of commitment to a relationship. Values which Acme Electric intends to build upon– today and in the years to come.

When you enter into a partnership with Acme Electric, you become involved with an organization dedicated to the belief that strong relationships are built upon mutual commitment. Commitment that goes beyond a normal relationship and results in a continuing dedication to excellence, consistent performance and reliable products delivered on time. Acme's commitment doesn't end when our products are delivered. You can count on our qualified personnel to provide the services and solutions required–at any stage.

Combining the experience of the past with the advanced technology of the present, we hold the capability to design for the future. A future which sees Acme involved in long-term relationships with key customers. If you share our vision of tomorrow, call us today. It could be the beginning of a long and profitable partnership.

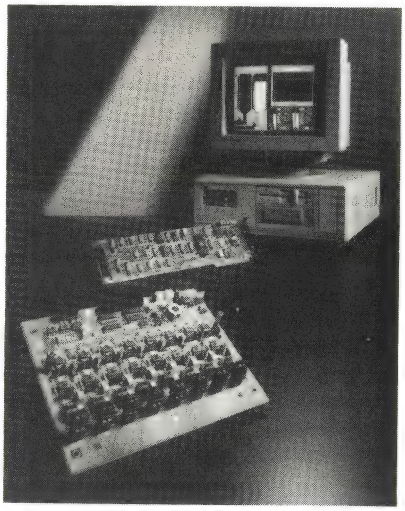
Sincerely,

G Wayne Hawk

G. Wayne Hawk
CEO/Acme Electric Corporation
East Aurora, New York 14052
716/655-3800

CIRCLE NO. 98

drives. The panels are designed for use with the vendor's IBM PC bus, PS/2 bus, and STD Bus analog output boards and its μMAC family data-acquisition and control subsystems. Each of the panels includes eight sample-and-hold amplifiers. The S/H circuits drive output amplifiers to produce continuous outputs in four voltage and two current ranges. A single D/A converter, connected to one of these panels via a single wire pair, can drive eight output lines. The panels, which include power supplies but can accept power from external supplies (for example, to improve the voltage compliance of current-source outputs), accept field wiring and have quick disconnect terminals for system wiring. $600.



Analog Devices Inc, 1 Technology Way, Norwood, MA 02062. Phone (800) 426-2564.

Circle No. 372

Arbitrary-Waveform Creator/Generator

- *Lets you use a mouse to define waveforms*
- *Stores a 16k-point × 12-bit waveform definition*

The IBM PC-based R4010 creates and generates arbitrary waveforms. You use a mouse to visually define your waveform or to edit acquired waveforms stored on disk. The generator will then reproduce the waveform with 12-bit resolution and programmable amplitude to 10V p-p. The instrument stores 16k waveform points and supplies the stored data to its DAC at speeds as high as 10M points/sec. The R4010 produces an output continuously or in bursts, and operates at fixed or swept frequencies. A disk containing a library of standard waveforms, including telephone sounds, comes with the generator. $2995.

Rapid Systems Inc, 433 N 34th St, Seattle, WA 98103. Phone (206) 547-8311. FAX (206) 548-0322.

Circle No. 373

8051 68HC11
THE LEADING IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR TECHNOLOGY.

Nohau EMUL-PC, the PC based in-circuit emulators which find bugs other emulators can´t.

- Very easy to learn and use.
- Source Level Debugging in C or PL/M.
- 48 bits wide 16K deep trace buffer.
- Complete 8051 family and 68HC11 family support.

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE VIDEO AND SOFTWARE DEMO (408) 866-1820.

nohau

Nohau Corporation
51 E. Campbell Ave.
Campbell, CA 95008
Tel. (408) 866-1820
Fax.(408) 378-7869

Australia (02) 654 1873, Austria (0222) 38 76 38, Benelux +31 1858-16133, Canada (514) 689-5889, Denmark (02) 65 81 11, Finland 90-452 1255, France (01)-69 412 801, Great Britain 0962-73 31 40, Israel (03) 48 48 32, Italy (011) 771 00 10, Korea (02) 784 784 1, New Zealand (09) 392-464, Portugal (01) 83 56 70, Sweden, Norway (040) 92 24 25, Singapore (065) 284-6077, Spain (93) 217 2340, Switzerland (01) 740 41 05, Taiwan (02) 7640215, Thailand (02) 281-9596, West Germany 08131-1687, USA FAX (408) 378-7869.

CIRCLE NO. 111

ACME'S LAW OF PARTNERSHIP

To Fulfill the Promise of Relationship, You Must Honor the Pledge of Commitment.

We still believe in doing business with a handshake. Because in the age of instant information, you need a company which believes in the importance of personal attention. One which acknowledges the power of partnership. And the value of commitment. That company is Acme Electric.

Whether we're supplying high-frequency switch-mode power supplies to the telecommunications and computer markets, or backup power systems for local area networks or aerospace applications, we're working with an understanding of your needs in mind. Acme Electric goes beyond the everyday responsibilities of meeting your design and schedule requirements, to a higher level of commitment. A commitment that gets us involved with our partners - and keeps us involved.

A long-term partnership holds a great deal of potential. And when the commitment to succeed comes from both sides, the potential for success becomes even greater. Acme Electric, in being responsive to your needs, hasn't forgotten the time-honored values of personal attention, reliability in performance, and individual excellence.

Call us today. If you're interested in a partnership, then by all means, let's talk.

Acme Electric
Power Products
Cuba, New York 14727
716/968-2400 FAX: 716/968-3948

CIRCLE NO. 99

From Kepco…
the people who
brought you the popular
BOP ± dc bipolar
linear programmable
power supplies…

Now the Kepco BOP-ac.

Joining our long-recognized dc BOPs (precisely controlled bipolar dc voltage and current in + and − senses), are four new GPIB-driven, programmable ac power supplies.

Transients, spikes and surges created by BOP ac Power Managers permit the most rigorous testing of your system and component design. Outputs variable from 0-125 Volts, 47-2000 Hz — with envelope control, phase imbalance and sub-cycle transient generation.

Just hook up the BOP-ac to your PC or GPIB controller and you control enormous power with extraordinary delicacy.

The four new BOP-ac models range from 1KVA to 18KVA. Features include:

- ☐ GPIB/local control of ac voltage amplitude, frequency, current limit, and phase angle.
- ☐ All values read back to the GPIB.
- ☐ User-defined transient programming.
- ☐ 80 character LCD display.

When it's time to put the pressure on your systems and component designs, give the job to Kepco's BOP a-c and d-c Power Managers.

For your free catalog, call/fax/write to Dept. LST-12,
Kepco, Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing, NY 11352 USA.
Tel: (718) 461-7000. Fax: (718) 767-1102.
Easylink (TWX) 710-582-2631.

SEE US AT ELECTRO/90 KEPCO BOOTH 3406, 3408.

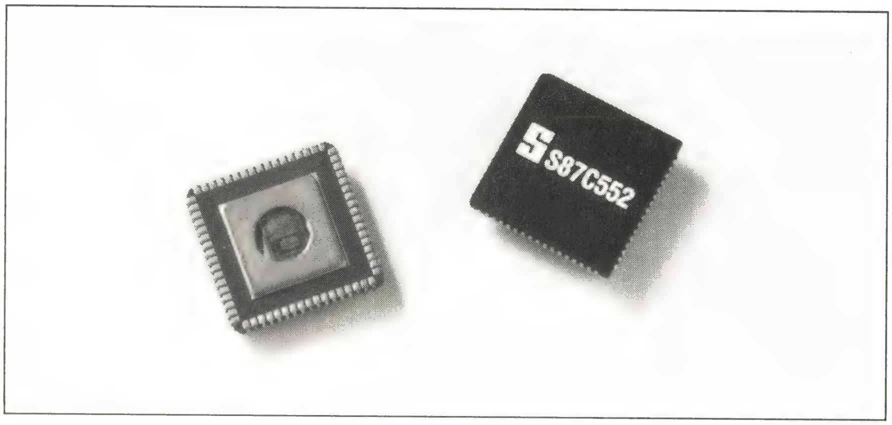
KEPCO.
PACIFIC

CIRCLE NO. 112

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Microcontroller With 10-Bit ADC And EPROM

- *Includes multiple functions*
- *Highly integrated 80C51 derivative*



The 87C552 microcontroller is intended for real-time embedded control in automotive engine, instrumentation, and telecommunications applications. In addition to two PWM outputs, the µC features the two standard counter/timers of the 80C51, an additional timer with four capture registers and three 16-bit compare registers, a watchdog timer, a full-duplex UART, and a serial I^2C interface. The device also contains 8k×8-bit EPROM and an 8-channel, 10-bit ADC with a 50 µsec conversion time. The I^2C serial port is a 2-wire bus that supports device addressing and runs at 100k bits/sec. You can program the 80C51-compatible UART for baud rates to 1M bit/sec. The 87C552 is available in low-volume production quantities in a one-time-programmable EPROM version for less than $25; it is also available in a 68-pin windowed ceramic LCC package.

Philips Components-Signetics, Box 3409, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 991-2000.

Circle No. 383

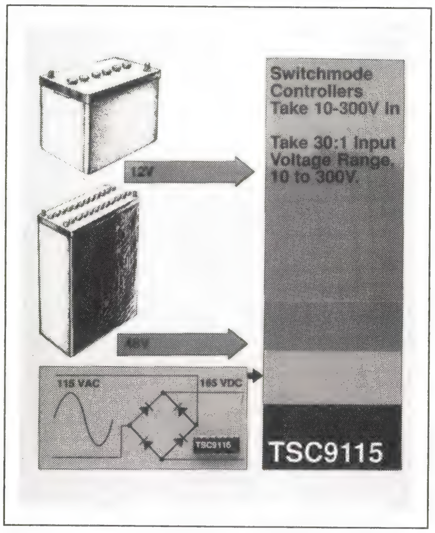
Video Shift Register

- *Has clock rates of 30 and 40 MHz*
- *Contains four 9-bit-wide shift registers*

The L64212 high-speed video shift register offers a choice of either 30- or 40-MHz clock rates. The primary advantage of these high clock rates is the register's ability to process 1k×1k-pixel images in real time at video rates. At a 30-Hz frame rate, a 1M-pixel image has a pixel rate of more than 30 MHz. The L64212 consists of four 9-bit-wide shift registers, each of which you can program for any length between 11 and 1035 words (pixels). You can configure the device as two line delays of 2070 pixels in length or as a single shift register of 4140 pixels in length. A circular buffer mode lets the circuit read a bank of data into memory and then continuously read out the data in a circular fashion. In a 95-lead ceramic pin-grid array: 30-MHz version, $175; 40-MHz version, $227 (100).

LSI Logic Corp, 1551 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 433-7593.

Circle No. 384


Switchmode Controllers Take 10-300V In
Take 30:1 Input Voltage Range, 10 to 300V.
12V
48V
115 VAC
165 VDC
TSC9116
TSC9115

Switch-Mode Controller

- *Has 10 to 300V input range*
- *Implements popular SMPS topologies*

The TSC9115/9116 switch-mode controller, which features an input voltage range of 10 to 300V, is designed for use with single-ended, current-mode SMPS (switch-mode power supply) topologies. These topologies include buck, boost, Cuk, flyback, and forward converters. The wide input range is useful in applications using both batteries and off-line ac power. Other features include automatic start-up, which operates with only 1 mA of quiescent current, and the ability to self-power from an output. Available with inverting (TSC9116) or noninverting (TSC9115) outputs, these ICs include on-chip drivers that can drive power MOSFETs to 50W output. The devices are pin compatible with the Si9115/9116. In 16-pin DIPs or SOICs, $2.74 (10,000).

Teledyne Semiconductor, 1300 Terra Bella Ave, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (800) 888-9966.

Circle No. 385

Differential Line Receiver

- *High common-mode rejection*
- *Has low audio-bandwidth distortion*

The SSM-2141 is a differential amplifier intended to receive inputs from a 600Ω balanced line in audio applications requiring low distortion and high common-mode rejection. Typical THD over the full

"WE DEPEND ON **EDN'S MAGAZINE** AND **NEWS EDITIONS** TO DELIVER THE SPECIFICS ON MAXIM PRODUCTS TO POTENTIAL CUSTOMERS."

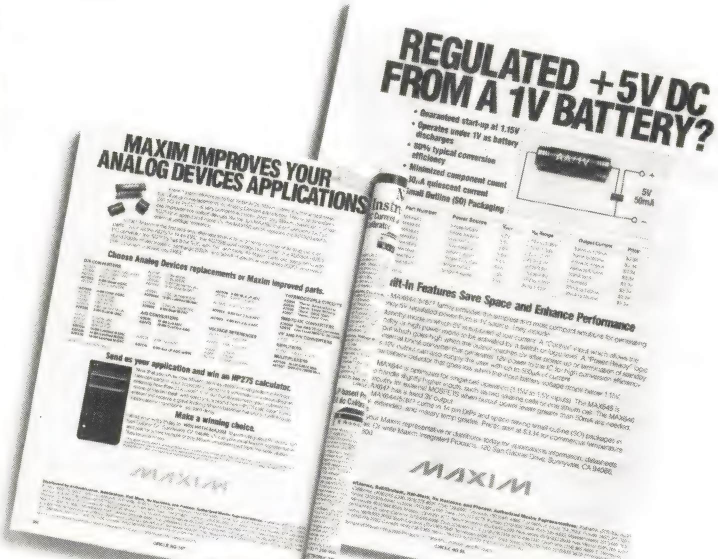
Mike Dikas
Director of Communications
Maxim Integrated Products

Maxim Integrated Products is one of today's fastest growing international suppliers of quality analog ICs. In the past five years they have introduced more than two hundred proprietary and improved second source devices.

Director of Communications, Mike Dikas has piloted Maxim's advertising program since its inception. "EDN's magazine and news editions have played a significant role in introducing many of our new products. In the past two years, over 25,000 EDN Magazine and News Edition readers have responded to Maxim ads, product releases and articles," says Mike. "Our ads consistently fall in the top 10% in reader response in both editions of EDN. What's even more amazing is that we typically get less than 5% duplication of responses to the same ad in both the Magazine and News Editions."

What's that mean for Maxim? "Since both editions deliver the same circulation, it's apparent to us that the same engineers read both the Magazine and News Editions for different reasons. Given Maxim's charter of product proliferation, EDN's in-depth coverage of technical issues and timely coverage of new products are both of the utmost importance to Maxim."

Mike Dikas believes in the complementary roles of EDN Magazine and EDN News Editions.



MAXIM IMPROVES YOUR ANALOG DEVICES APPLICATIONS

Choose Analog Devices replacements or Maxim improved parts.

Send us your application and win an HP27S calculator.

Make a winning choice.

MAXIM

REGULATED +5V DC FROM A 1V BATTERY?

- Guaranteed start-up at 1.15V
- Operates under 1V as battery discharges
- 80% typical conversion efficiency
- Minimized component count
- 10μA quiescent current
- Small Outline (SO) Packaging

Built-In Features Save Space and Enhance Performance

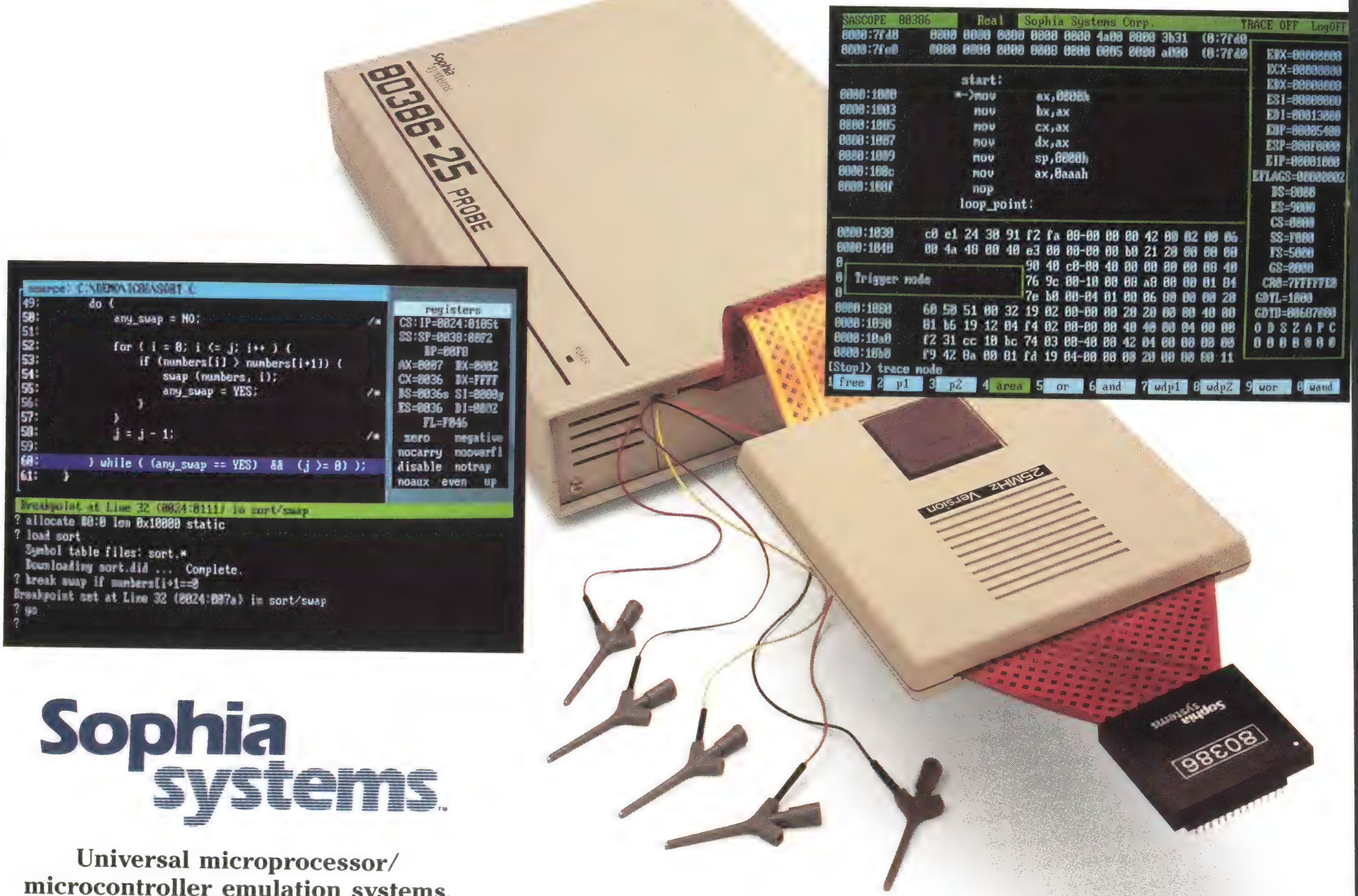
MAXIM

EDN Magazine and News Editions work for
Maxim Integrated Products.
They can work for you.

EDN

A Partnership in Power and Prestige Worldwide.

If you're not interested in second best results...



```
source: C:\DEMO\C86\SORT.C
        do {
            any_swap = NO;                               /*

            for ( i = 0; i <= j; i++ ) {
                if (numbers[i] > numbers[i+1]) {
                    swap (numbers, i);
                    any_swap = YES;                      /*
                }
            }
            j = j - 1;                                   /*

        } while ( (any_swap == YES)  &&  (j >= 0) );
    }
```

```
    registers
CS:IP=0024:0105t
SS:SP=0038:00F2
     BP=00F0
AX=0007  BX=0002
CX=0036  DX=FFFF
DS=0036s SI=0000g
ES=0036  DI=0002
     FL=F046
 zero     negative
nocarry   nooverfl
disable   notrap
noaux  even   up
```

```
Breakpoint at Line 32 (0024:0111) in sort/swap
? allocate 00:0 len 0x10000 static
? load sort
  Symbol table files: sort.*
  Downloading sort.did ...  Complete.
? break swap if numbers[i+1==0
Breakpoint set at Line 32 (0024:007a) in sort/swap
? go
?
```

```
SASCOPE  80386      Real    Sophia Systems Corp.                       TRACE OFF  LogOFF
0000:7fd8     0000 0000 0200 0000 0000 4a00 0000 3b31  (0:7fd0
0000:7fe0     0000 0000 0000 0000 0200 0005 0000 a000  (0:7fd0    EBX=00000000
                                                                   ECX=00000000
                 start:                                            EDX=00000000
0000:1000        *->mov      ax,0000h                              ESI=00000000
0000:1003           mov      bx,ax                                 EDI=00013000
0000:1005           mov      cx,ax                                 EBP=00005400
0000:1007           mov      dx,ax                                 ESP=000F0000
0000:1009           mov      sp,0000h                              EIP=00001000
0000:100c           mov      ax,0aaah                           EFLAGS=00000002
0000:100f           nop                                             DS=0000
                 loop_point:                                        ES=9000
                                                                    CS=0000
0000:1030    c0 e1 24 30 91 f2 fa 00-00 00 00 42 00 02 00 06        SS=F000
0000:1040    00 4a 48 00 40 e3 00 00-00 00 b0 21 20 00 00 00        FS=5000
0             90 40 c0-00 40 00 00 00 00 00 40                      GS=0000
0  Trigger mode               76 9c 00-10 00 08 a8 00 00 01 04     CR0=7FFFFFE0
0                             7e b0 00-04 01 00 06 00 00 00 20     GDTL=1000
0000:1080    60 50 51 00 32 19 02 00-00 00 20 20 00 00 40 00      GDTB=00607000
0000:1090    81 b6 19 12 04 f4 02 00-00 00 40 40 00 04 00 00      O D S Z A P C
0000:10a0    f2 31 cc 10 bc 74 03 00-40 00 42 04 00 00 00 00      0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0000:10b0    f9 42 8a 00 01 fd 19 04-00 00 00 20 00 00 00 11
[Stop]> trace mode
1 free  2 p1  3 p2  4 area  5 or  6 and  7 wdp1  8 wdp2  9 wor  0 wand
```

Sophia systems™

Universal microprocessor/ microcontroller emulation systems.

Just a sampling of popular devices covered.

Intel Microprocessors	
8086/88/ C86/C88	10 MHz
80186/188/ C186/C188	16 MHz
80286	16 MHz
80386	25 MHz
80386SX/376	16 MHz

NEC Microprocessors	
V20/30	10 MHz
V40/50	10 MHz
V25	16 MHz
V33	16 MHz
V60	16 MHz

Why use anything but a first-class emulator? When it comes time to prove your design, the tools should be up to the task. And, that's what Sophia emulation systems are about.

Our SA98 is PC based and works with virtually all of the leading 'C' compilers, source level debuggers, and assemblers.

Bus-direct interfacing means code loads fast, and commands execute now. You'll have time to get the most out of your design.

The SA98 has trace and break points that set new standards in emulation debug. They are precise, powerful and easy to use.

Our SA98 is truly universal. From 8- to 32-bits, it can emulate hundreds of processors and controllers.

Call today for complete information on the SA98 and how to obtain a risk-free system evaluation. You'll be glad you did.

U.S. Headquarters
Sophia Systems
3337 Kifer Road
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 733-1571
Fax: (408) 749-8172
Tlx: 853394

European Office
Sophia Computer Systems, Ltd
Alpha House
London Road, Bracknell
Berkshire RG12 2TJ England
Tel: 0344-862404
Fax: 0344-861374

Corporate Headquarters
Sophia Systems Co., Ltd.
Shinjuku NS Bldg. 8F
2-4-1 Nishishinjuku
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 163, Japan
Tel: (03) 348-7000
Fax: (03) 348-2446

© 1989 Sophia Systems
Sophia Systems is a registered trademark of Sophia Systems Company, Ltd.

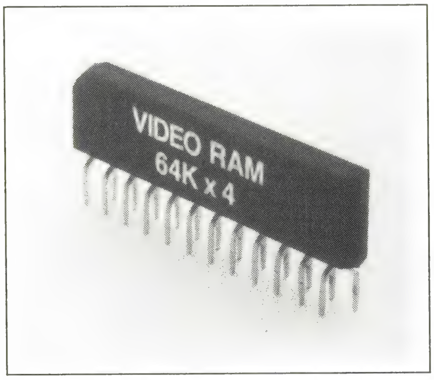
1-800-824-9294
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA

1-800-824-6706
INSIDE CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE NO. 114

audio bandwidth is 0.01% into a 600Ω load and 0.001% into a 100 kΩ load. Common-mode rejection is typically 100 dB at dc and 70 dB at 20 kHz. Other specifications include a slew rate of 9.5V/μsec and a −3-dB bandwidth of 3 MHz. The device operates over the −40 to +85°C industrial temperature range and comes in an 8-pin plastic DIP. $1.95 (100).

Precision Monolithics Inc, Box 58020, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (408) 727-9222. FAX (408) 727-1550. **Circle No. 386**



Multiport Video RAM

- *Contains two read/write memories*
- *Zig-zag in-line package*

The GM53C261 is a multiport video RAM optimized for use in PC graphics and workstations requiring high-speed serial data. The low-power CMOS device contains two read/write memories; a 256×4-bit serial-access memory, and a 64k×4-bit RAM. Although the memories communicate with each other over an internal bus, they can also operate independently and serve two operations simultaneously. The chip's architecture is structured for efficient performance in bit-mapped graphics systems. With its two asynchronous memories, the device eliminates the usual contention problem between the screen-update and screen-refresh functions. The CPU performs update operations on the RAM, which acts as a frame buffer, while the serial-access memory serially transforms pixel information to the monitor. The device comes in a plastic, zig-zag in-line package for use in high-density boards. $5 (100).

Goldstar Technology, 3003 N First St, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 432-1331. FAX (408) 432-6053. **Circle No. 387**

Low Dropout Regulator

- *Rated at 5A*
- *Features remote sensing*

Rated at an output current of 5A, the LT1087 can operate down to a 1V input-to-output differential. This dropout voltage is fully specified and guaranteed as a function of load current over the full output-

Score Big With Vitelic's Fast SIMMs.

Ricky SIMM rounds third. Here comes the throw from center field. SIMM dives for the plate. He scores!

Put Ricky SIMM on your main memory team and watch your high performance personal workstation score with the customer every time.

With **60** and 70ns access times, Vitelic's 256K x 36 and 512K x 36 CMOS DRAMs are the fastest SIMMs in the league. Our SIMMs are the perfect add-on memories for IBM PS/2 compatibles and advanced 386 and 486 systems. Both devices come in the standard 72 pin module.

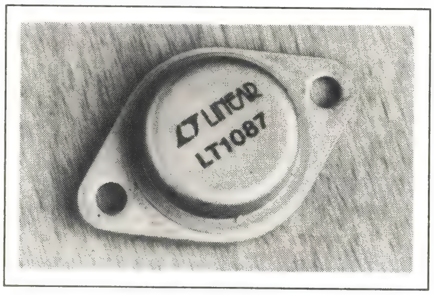
Ricky SIMM is also available in 256K x 8 and 256K x 9 configurations in standard 30 pin SIMM and SIP modules. With access times of **60**, 70, and 80ns and fast page mode configuration, these memories are ideal for PC/workstation main memory and memory expansion.

Call Vitelic today at **800-VITELIC** to hear more about Vitelic's SIMM. Sign Ricky onto your team and watch your PCs and workstations outrun the competition.

VITELIC
The Emerging Leader in Specialty Memories

386 and 486 are trademarks of Intel Corporation.
IBM and IBM PS/2 are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

Circle 107 for Sales Contact **Circle 106 for Literature**



current range of the device. The regulator's reference voltage is trimmed to 1%; current limiting minimizes stress on the regulator under overload conditions. Line regulation is 0.05%, and load regulation is 0.1% at the sense point. The regulator features remote sensing, which can eliminate load regulation errors caused by voltage drops in the wires connecting the regulator to the load. Available in a 4-pin TO-3 metal can or a 5-pin TO-220 plastic package, from $4.45 (100).

Linear Technology Corp, 1630 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (800) 637-5545. FAX (408) 434-0507. **Circle No. 388**

100-MHz Video Amplifier In Die Form

- *Features dielectric isolation*
- *Has high-current output*

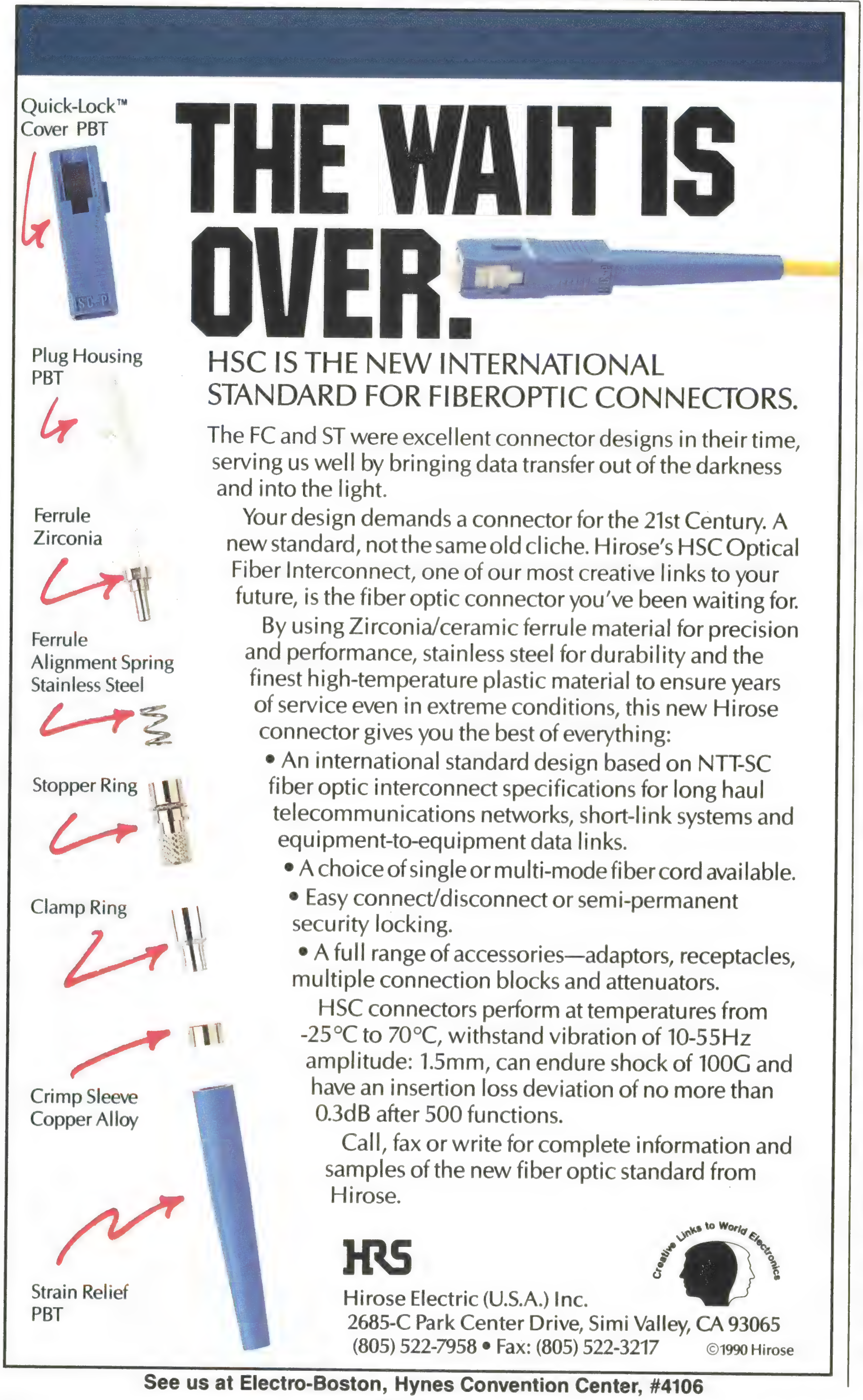
The CA2003, which features dielectric isolation in the fabrication process, is now available in die form for hybrid applications. In addition to its 100-MHz unity-gain bandwidth, the amplifier chip also features an output current of ±230 mA. The CA2003 contains a high-impedance input amplifier, a complementary-output power stage, and a current limiter to protect the output transistors. For higher output currents, you can use several devices in parallel without any current-sharing arrangements. $1.21 (100,000).

Calogic Corp, 237 Whitney Pl, Fremont, CA 94539. Phone (415) 656-2900. **Circle No. 389**

Dual-Architecture Static RAM

- *Has 35-nsec speed*
- *1M × 1-bit or 256k × 4-bit option*

Featuring a 35-nsec access time, the M5M551001 static RAM (SRAM) is configurable as either a 1M × 1-bit or 256k × 4-bit device. This dual architecture lets you stock only one device type and configure it as needed. When the configuration pin (pin #21) is tied to V_{CC}, the SRAM acts as a 1M × 1-bit device; when pin #21 is tied to ground, the result is a 256k × 4-bit device. For customers requiring an output-enable function, the company offers the 256k × 4-bit M5M51004 metal-mask option of the M5M51001. The static


Quick-Lock™ Cover PBT
Plug Housing PBT
Ferrule Zirconia
Ferrule Alignment Spring Stainless Steel
Stopper Ring
Clamp Ring
Crimp Sleeve Copper Alloy
Strain Relief PBT
Creative Links to World Electronics

THE WAIT IS OVER.

HSC IS THE NEW INTERNATIONAL STANDARD FOR FIBEROPTIC CONNECTORS.

The FC and ST were excellent connector designs in their time, serving us well by bringing data transfer out of the darkness and into the light.

Your design demands a connector for the 21st Century. A new standard, not the same old cliche. Hirose's HSC Optical Fiber Interconnect, one of our most creative links to your future, is the fiber optic connector you've been waiting for.

By using Zirconia/ceramic ferrule material for precision and performance, stainless steel for durability and the finest high-temperature plastic material to ensure years of service even in extreme conditions, this new Hirose connector gives you the best of everything:

- An international standard design based on NTT-SC fiber optic interconnect specifications for long haul telecommunications networks, short-link systems and equipment-to-equipment data links.
- A choice of single or multi-mode fiber cord available.
- Easy connect/disconnect or semi-permanent security locking.
- A full range of accessories—adaptors, receptacles, multiple connection blocks and attenuators.

HSC connectors perform at temperatures from -25°C to 70°C, withstand vibration of 10-55Hz amplitude: 1.5mm, can endure shock of 100G and have an insertion loss deviation of no more than 0.3dB after 500 functions.

Call, fax or write for complete information and samples of the new fiber optic standard from Hirose.

HRS

Hirose Electric (U.S.A.) Inc.
2685-C Park Center Drive, Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 522-7958 • Fax: (805) 522-3217 ©1990 Hirose

See us at Electro-Boston, Hynes Convention Center, #4106

CIRCLE NO. 15

YOUR SEARCH FOR SUPERB SMT COMPONENTS ENDS AT PANASONIC

We have the Surface Mount Components you want: Chip resistors, SMT resistor networks, chip tantalums, MLC caps, leadless aluminum lytics, chip film caps, chip inductors, chip trimmers, chip light touch switches, chip ZNR surge absorbers and more.

We're on Top of Quality

Panasonic SMT components meet rigorous quality assurance standards. They are the same high quality components used in Panasonic products. We will never offer to sell a device we would not recommend for our own product lines.

As technology leaders, we will continue to improve our present SMT products. And we'll keep you on top of the SMT field with new products at even higher performance standards.

Contact the nearest sales office for additional information on our surface mount components. Call today.

Panasonic
Industrial Company

CIRCLE NO. 115

Northeast Regional Sales Office
One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094
Tel: (201) 348-5232 Fax: (201) 392-4441

Central Regional Sales Office
425 East Algonquin Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tel: (708) 981-4837 Fax: (708) 593-3794

Western Regional Sales Office
6550 Katella Ave., Cypress, CA 90630
Tel: (714) 373-7332 Fax: (714) 373-7323

RAMs are available in 28-pin, 400-mil plastic DIPs and SOJ packages. Active power requirements are 660 mW; standby power is 11 mW. In plastic DIPs, M5M51001, $195; M5M51004, $210 (100).

Mitsubishi Electronics, Semiconductor Div, 1050 E Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 730-5900. FAX (408) 730-4972.

Circle No. 390

Dual Transceiver

- *Meets MIL-STD-1553B*
- *Operates from a 5V supply*

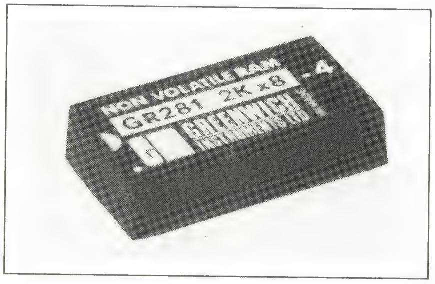
Featuring custom monolithic drivers and receivers, the CT2520 dual low-power MIL-STD-1553B transceiver operates from a single 5V supply. The hybrid design results in lower power dissipation at 100% duty cycle and 125°C case temperature. Each drive dissipates less than 1W at 25% duty cycle. Other features include ac interstage coupling to prevent static burnout, a filtered receiver to improve the S/N ratio of the system, and a typical output offset of 20 mV. The dual CT2520 is available in plug-in double DIP and flatpack configurations. The device operates over the −55 to +125°C military temperature range. From $315.

Marconi Circuit Technology, 45 Davids Dr, Hauppauge, NY 11788. Phone (516) 231-7710. FAX (516) 231-7923.

Circle No. 391

Nonvolatile Static RAM

- *Organized as 2k×8 bits*
- *Has 45-nsec access time*



Organized as 2k×8 bits, the GR281-4 is a nonvolatile CMOS static RAM (SRAM) with an access time of 45 nsec. The SRAM features a high-speed power-down circuit that, together with an integral lithium cell, retains data even if the external supply drops from 5V to zero in a time period as fast as 15 μsec. Because the device is self-contained, it can replace an ordinary SRAM, automatically changing the location to nonvolatile. The lithium cell retains memory for 10 years. The SRAM comes in a 24-pin DIP that is pin-compatible with 2716 EPROMs. £17.

Greenwich Instruments Ltd, The Crescent, Main Rd, Sidcup DA14 6NW, UK. Phone (1302) 4931. FAX (1302) 4933.

Circle No. 392

MAKE YOUR BEST MOVE WITH

ALS-VIEW™ II

NEW GERBER® PHOTO-PLOTTING CAM TOOLS

ALS - VIEW II supports

- Large GERBER Database (several MB)
- Extended/Expanded Memory system
- Most Popular Matrix Printers
- Laser Printers (HP Laser, Canon, etc...)
- Most Popular Graphics Boards (up to 1024 x 768)
- Photo / Raster / Pen Plotters
- Multiple file loading (up 128 layers)
- NC Drill Equipment
- Drill Template & Report
- D-CODE numbers up to 999
- Automatic Merge of different D-CODE files
- Circular Interpolation
- User Defined Apertures, Thermal Pads,...
- High performance multiple formats conversion (HPGL, POSTSCRIPT, DMPL, EXCELLON, RASTER PHOTO PLOTTERS, and much more...

ALS/VIEW & ALS/VPLOT are trademarks of ALS DESIGN

ENTRY LEVEL PACKAGE
FOR $ 245
DEALERS/OEM INQUIRIES
WELCOMED

ALS DESIGN

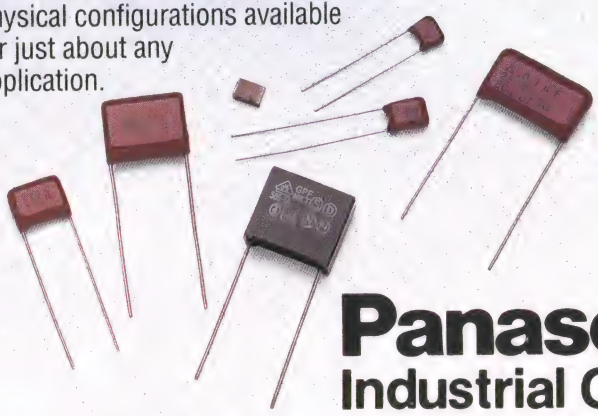
ALS Design Corporation
One Kendall Square
Suite 2200
Cambridge, MA 02139
Tel: 617-621-7101
Fax: 617-577-1209

Ask for a free, demo disk !!!

CIRCLE NO. 16

FILM CAPS WITH THE QUALITY TO MEET YOUR STANDARDS

Quality is the first reason you'll specify Panasonic film capacitors. And you'll also be happy to know about the broad range of dielectric systems and physical configurations available for just about any application.



We're in Charge of Quality
Panasonic film capacitors meet rigorous quality assurance standards. They are the same high quality components used in Panasonic electronic products. We will never offer to sell a device we would not recommend for our own product lines.

We'll help you build exceptional quality and confidence into every circuit. Think Panasonic for all film capacitor requirements.

Contact the nearest sales office for additional information. Call today.

Panasonic
Industrial Company

CIRCLE NO. 116

Northeast Regional Sales Office
One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094
Tel: (201) 348-5232 Fax: (201) 392-4441

Central Regional Sales Office
425 East Algonquin Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tel: (708) 981-4837 Fax: (708) 593-3794

Western Regional Sales Office
6550 Katella Ave., Cypress, CA 90630
Tel: (714) 373-7332 Fax: (714) 373-7323

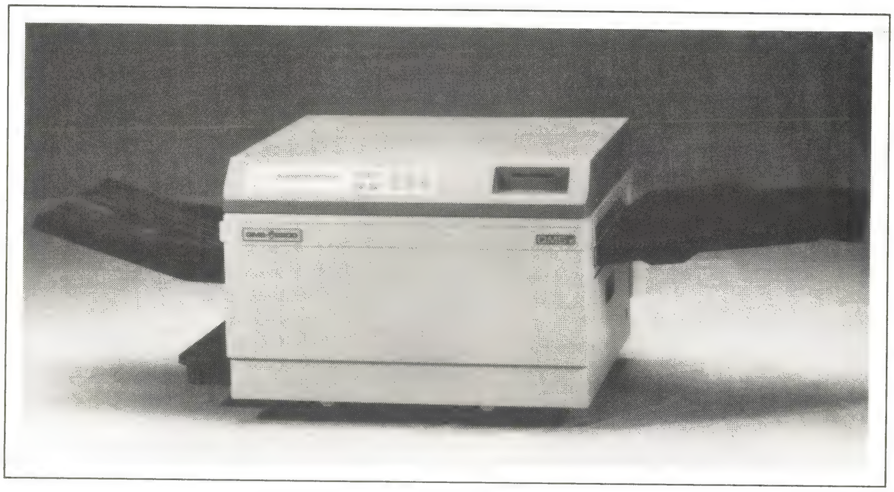
NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

Postscript Laser Printer

- *Has 39 resident typefaces*
- *Can produce 20,000 pgs/month*

The QMS-PS 2200 Model B laser printer produces Adobe System's PostScript fonts. It prints in black and white at 22 pgs/minute on 8.5×11-in. sheets and at 11 pgs/minute on 11×17-in. sheets. Capable of producing 20,000 pgs/month, the PS 2200 operates from a 250-sheet paper cassette or from a 100-sheet paper bin. Its print controller has a 16.67-MHz 68020 μP, 4M bytes of RAM, 1M byte of ROM, and 39 resident PostScript typefaces. The printer has an RS-232C, an RS-422/AppleTalk, and a Centronics parallel interface. A SCSI port lets you attach as many as seven optional hard-disk drives. An optional communications controller, the PrintLink, lets you operate the printer using an Ethernet TCP/IP (transmission control protocol/internet protocol) network. The printer comes with PS Executive software as well as start-up, testing, and operation utilities. $9995.



QMS Inc, Electronic Publishing Group, 1 Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618. Phone (800) 631-2692. FAX (205) 633-0013. **Circle No. 374**

Internetworking System

- *Has multiple LAN and WAN interfaces*
- *Uses AMD's 29000 RISC CPU as its primaryμP*

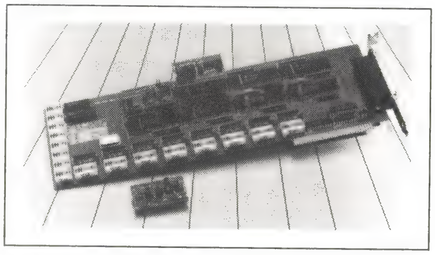
The LanNet Express is an internetwork communications system for multiple LANs and WANs (wide-area networks). The system uses a multiple μP design, which has an AMD 29000 RISC (reduced-instruction-set computer) μP as its primary CPU and multiple Motorola 56001 μPs as I/O processors. A 32-bit bus architecture operates at a 230M-bps data-throughput rate. The processing power allows the system to filter more than 75,000 packets/sec and forward more than 30,000 packets/sec in an Ethernet IEEE-802.3 internetworking application. The system handles data rates as fast as 10M bps on its six LAN ports and speeds as fast as 2.048M bps on its 12 WAN ports. The system's internodal protocol, ExpressLink, is compatible with a wide range of network topologies. The protocol transmits data on the network based on least-cost calculations and automatically reroutes data when line or facility outages occur. Basic system, $5890; typical configurations, $13,995 to $25,000. Delivery, 90 days ARO.

Racal-Milgo, Box 407044, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33340. Phone (305) 846-1601. FAX (305) 846-4942. TWX (510) 955-4145. **Circle No. 375**

Multiple Serial Communicator

- *Plugs into an IBM PC-compatible computer*
- *Provides eight serial communications channels*

The MCS-8 provides eight serial-communications channels on a single plug-in card for your IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible computer. The protocol for each channel conforms selectively to RS-232C, RS-422, RS-485, or a 20-mA current loop, as preset by plug-in modules on the card. Dual in-line switches assign one of 128 addresses and a hardware interrupt line to each channel. Software drivers, 2-channel version, £195; 8-channel version, £495; fan-out cable that attaches to eight serial connectors, £45.



Blue Chip Technology, Hawarden Industrial Park, Manor Lane, Deeside, Clwyd, UK. Phone (0244) 520222. FAX (0244) 531043. TLX 61471. **Circle No. 376**

80386 Single-Board Computer

- *Measures 5.75×8 in.*
- *Operates from 0 to 70°C and consumes 10W from 5V*

The Little Board/386 IBM PC/AT-compatible single-board computer (SBC) uses a 20-MHz 80386 μP. Its

PANASONIC SHARPENS THE LEADING EDGE IN POWER SUPPLY CAPACITOR TECHNOLOGY

Quality is the first reason you'll choose Panasonic capacitors. But you'll also appreciate our innovative designs that give you cost-effective, space saving benefits. And our wide selection of lytic, film and ceramic capacitors lets you specify exactly the right component for your power supply application.

We're in Power for Quality

Panasonic capacitors meet rigorous quality assurance standards. They are the same high quality components used in Panasonic electronic products. We will never offer to sell a device we would not recommend for our own product lines.

We offer several types of TS series aluminum electrolytic capacitors in a wide range of case size options for input filter applications requiring high temperature–high ripple current capability. Our HFQ and HFZ miniature radial lytics are ideally suited for output filter applications. They offer long life and exceptionally low impedance. Our ECQ series of film caps and NS series of ceramic caps are effective interference suppressors and are safety agency approved for across-the-line and line-to-ground applications. For pure power, call the nearest Panasonic sales office today.

Panasonic
Industrial Company

CIRCLE NO. 117

Northeast Regional Sales Office
One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094
Tel: (201) 348-5232 Fax: (201) 392-4441

Central Regional Sales Office
425 East Algonquin Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tel: (708) 981-4837 Fax: (708) 593-3794

Western Regional Sales Office
6550 Katella Ave., Cypress, CA 90630
Tel: (714) 373-7332 Fax: (714) 373-7323

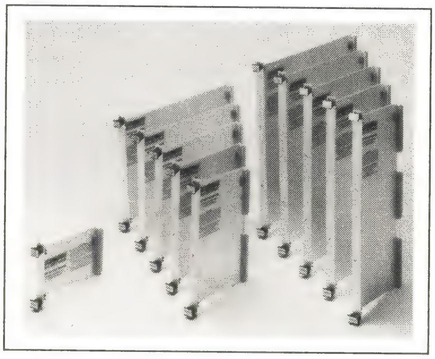
5.75×8-in. surface area covers the same size surface area as that of a half-height 5¼-in. disk drive. Designed for embedded applications, the SBC contains as much as 4M bytes of RAM, a floppy-disk controller, a battery-backed real-time clock, dual RS-232C ports, a parallel printer port, and an optional SCSI port. Little Board/386 has an IBM PC/AT-compatible bus header for system expansion and a daughter-board carrier for an 80387 coprocessor. The SBC operates over a range of 0 to 70°C and consumes 10W from a 5V power supply. The board is 100% mechanically compatible with the company's other Little Boards. The company offers a series of expansion modules such as IBM VGA, CGA, EGA, and LCD controllers; a 2400-baud modem; and a LAN interface. In addition, the board has sockets to implement solid-state disks. $1170 (100) without RAM.

Ampro Computers Inc, 1130 Mountain View/Alviso Rd, Sunnyvale, CA 95089. Phone (408) 734-2800. TLX 4940302. FAX (408) 734-2939. **Circle No. 377**

VMEbus Slot-Bypass Boards

- *Bypass control signals for daisy-chain format*
- *Front-panel aluminum card provides RFI shielding*

The Slot-Bypass-Board family of products fills spare slots in VMEbus or SUNbus backplanes. The VME-style front panels have card ejectors; the panels attach to aluminum cards with VME connectors. The boards come in 3U, 6U, and 9U Eurocard formats with one, two, and three VME connectors, respectively. The aluminum boards provide RFI shielding, and a male DIN connector, mounted on the rear of one of the VME connectors, lets you bypass signals on the bus. For example, you can bypass the Bus Grant and Interrupt Acknowledge signals to daisy-chain these control signals to other boards on the bus. In addition, the board maintains integrity of the air flow system. 6U160, $19.95 (100).



Dawn VME Products, 47073 Warm Springs Blvd, Fremont, CA 94539. Phone (415) 657-4444. FAX (415) 657-3274. **Circle No. 378**

VMEbus Single-Board Computer

- *Accommodates four 88100 CPUs and eight 88200 CMMUs*
- *Has two SCSI ports and a 32-bit Ethernet controller*

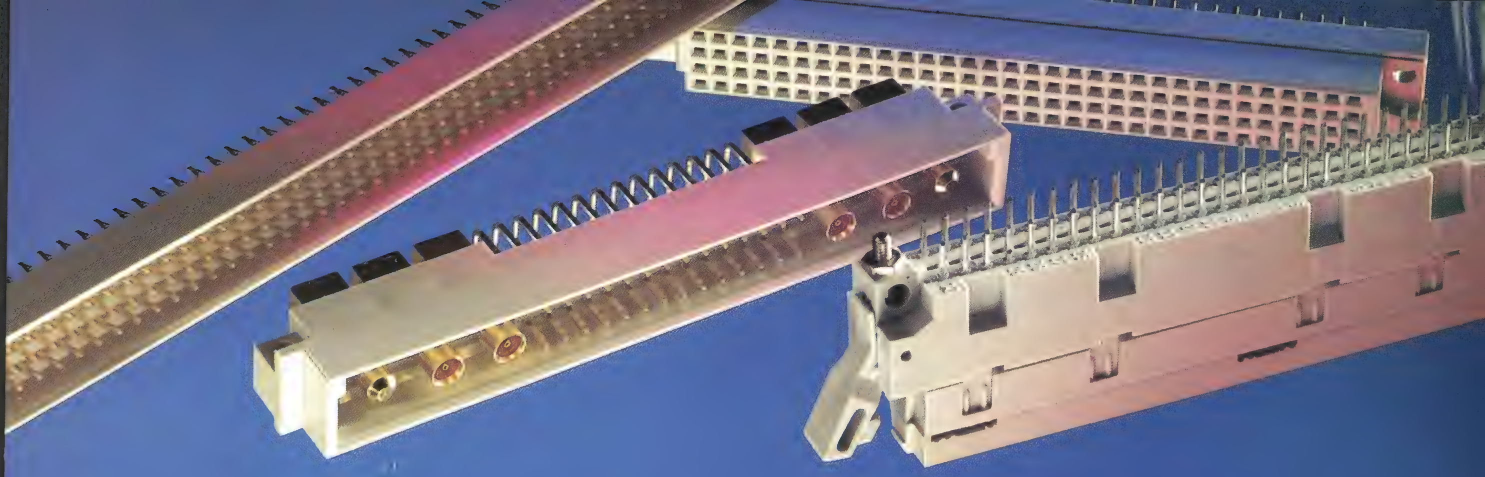
The TP882V single-board computer for VMEbus systems accommodates as many as four 88100 CPUs and eight 88200 CMMUs (cache controller and memory-management unit) on a single mezzanine card. The combination delivers as much as 110 VAX MIPS. The device features dual SCSI controllers and a 32-bit Ethernet controller, which has a 32-bit DMA controller that transfers data between an Ethernet network and its main memory. Other features include master or slave interfaces, 256k bytes of EPROM, and a battery-backed real-time clock. The TP882V has four serial communications ports that you can configure to include two asynchronous or synchronous ports with DMA, two RS-232C, RS-422, or V.35 ports, and one LocalTalk mode port. The device's CPUs, memory, VME, and I/O interfaces connect to a high-speed bus for fast data transfer. 20-MHz version with one CPU and two CMMUs, $10,000.

Tadpole Technology Inc, 1601 Trapelo Rd, Waltham, MA 02154. Phone (617) 890-8898. FAX (617) 890-7573. **Circle No. 379**

Computer Input Device

- *Consists of miniature mouse inside head of a pen*
- *Has PS/2 mouseport connector*

The MousePen input device for IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2, and compatible computers consists of a miniature mouse located inside the head of a pen. It has two input buttons and comes with drivers that operate with any program that employs a Microsoft mouse. The device also features a PS/2 mouseport connector and a single adapter that accommodates both DB9 and DB25 serial ports. Other features include pop-up menus for Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE III, and WordPerfect along with documentation for developing custom menus for specific applications. TelePaint, a color-paint program that operates in IBM VGA mode is included in the package. The MousePen fits into a pocket or attache case and writes on any surface. It has a resolution from 50 to 1000 pulses/in. and a tracking speed of 18 ips. The device measures



PANDUIT® *HI-CON*™ EUROCARD CONNECTORS

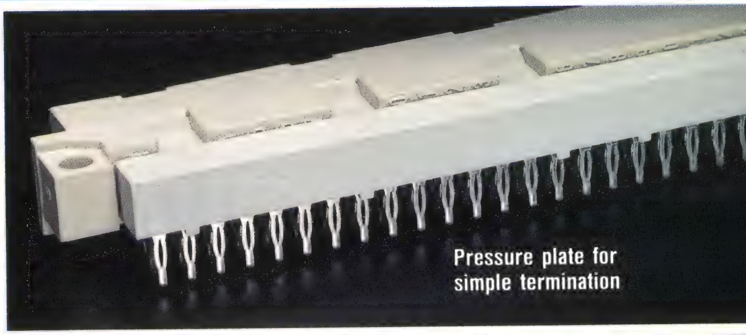
Above the DIN of the crowd

In breadth of line.
In performance.
In reliability.
In delivery.
In service and support.

The wide variety of PANDUIT DIN connectors lets you choose just the connector that's best for your application. With a gold thickness in mating areas matched to your required performance level. And with excellent delivery—from stock to 2 weeks.

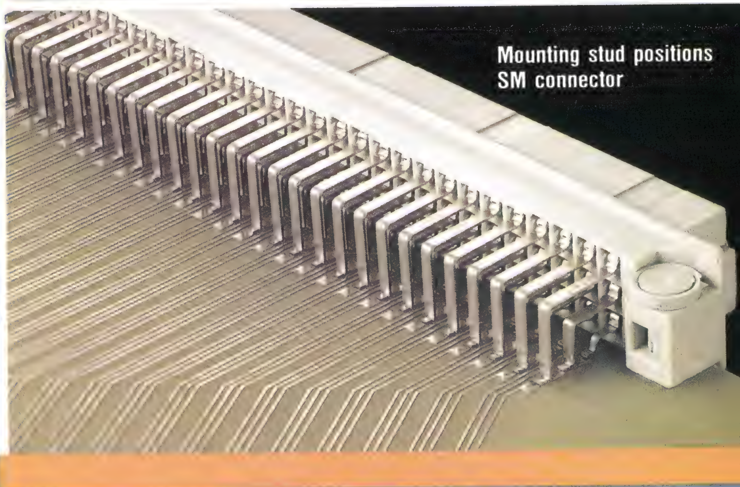
- Press-fit connectors with "Eye-of-the Needle" compliant design to minimize plated through hole stress and maximize performance.
- Surface mount connectors with mounting feature provide contact positioning and strain relief.
- Connectors "stretched" up to 195 contacts or "extended" width to four rows for higher density applications.
- Flat cable connector system including male connector with ejector-latches to aid locking and unmating socket connector.
- Mixed contact connectors to meet your power or coax needs.
- Plus a full range of accessories and tooling, designed to assure you of maximum installation efficiency and operating reliability. All backed by Panduit's more than 15 years of DIN connector manufacturing experience.

Lift your application above the crowd.
Specify PANDUIT DIN connectors.
Call Connector Technical Service today, toll free 1-800-777-3300, ext. 4265.



Pressure plate for simple termination

Compliant design to eliminate hole deformation



Mounting stud positions SM connector

P QUALITY **PANDUIT**

ELECTRONICS GROUP

Tinley Park, IL 60477-0981 • Fax: 1-708-532-1811

CIRCLE NO. 118

Visit PANDUIT at ELECTRO '90 Booth 1920-27

6.1×0.6×0.7 in. and weighs 90g. $129.

International Machine Control Systems Inc, 1332 Vendels Circle, Paso Robles, CA 93446. Phone (805) 239-8976. FAX (805) 239-8978.
Circle No. 380

VMEbus Graphics Board

- *Uses TI's TMS34010 graphics μP*
- *Provides IBM VGA resolution and either 16 or 256 colors*

The DGC2 VMEbus graphics board uses TI's TMS34010 graphics processor. The all-CMOS board provides all standard IBM VGA resolutions and displays either 16 or 256 colors from a palette of 252,114 colors. Using an MC1378 composite-sync-generator IC, the board can mix an optional NTSC-compatible input signal with graphics overlays from the TMS34010. The 512k bytes of video RAM stores as many as four frames using 4 bits/pixel. You can optionally expand its 512k-byte program or data dynamic RAM to a maximum of 2M bytes in 512k-byte increments. Two onboard EPROM sockets store as much as 256k bytes of firmware. The μP-style instruction set lets you process graphics using the host's CPU or its onboard EPROMs. $2240 (100).

Dyantem, 15795 Rockfield Blvd, Suite G, Irvine, CA 92718. Phone (714) 855-3235. FAX (714) 770-3481.
Circle No. 381

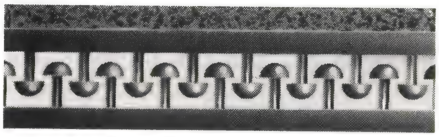
Counter/Timer Card

- *Five 16-bit channels with gate and clock inputs*
- *Generates a 1-MHz clock from system's 10-MHz clock*

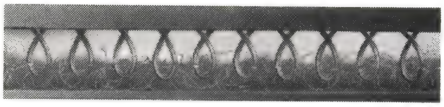
The WH-CNTT-5 counter/timer card for the company's WorkHorse programmable controllers features an AMD 9513A timer controller that provides five 16-bit timer/counter channels. The card has debounce-logic circuitry for five input-clock and five input-gate signals. The card generates its 1-MHz clock frequency from the system's 10-MHz clock signal. It has five optocouplers, which you can configure as input or output buffers. You can configure the counters to generate pulse, square-wave, or variable duty-cycle output waveforms. Each counter has a load register for loading the counter to a predetermined number and a hold register to save count values without disturbing the counter. WH-CNTT-5, $550; solid-state relay modules, $18.

Keithley MetraByte Corp, 440 Myles Standish Blvd, Taunton, MA 02780. Phone (508) 880-3000. FAX (508) 880-0179.
Circle No. 382

Faster fasteners for access panels.



Dual Lock™ brand Reclosable Fasteners



Scotchmate™ brand Hook and Loop Reclosable Fasteners

With 3M's reclosable fasteners, access panels and doors simply pull open and push shut. These fasteners have a strong, pressure sensitive adhesive backing for immediate attachment and long-term performance. They replace cumbersome and unsightly conventional fasteners, eliminating the need to drill holes and refinish surfaces. So production is faster, manufacturing costs less and access is easier.

©1989 3M. "Scotchmate" and "Dual Lock" are registered trademarks of 3M.

FREE SAMPLES. For more information and free samples of 3M fasteners, mail to 3M Industrial Specialties Division, 3M Center Bldg. 220-7E-01, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000.

Name__________
Company__________ Phone__________
Address__________
City__________ State_____ Zip_____
☐ Please have a sales representative call me. **EDN041290**

3M

Circle 126 For Sales Assistance

Circle 127 For Information

Two FAST OP AMPS

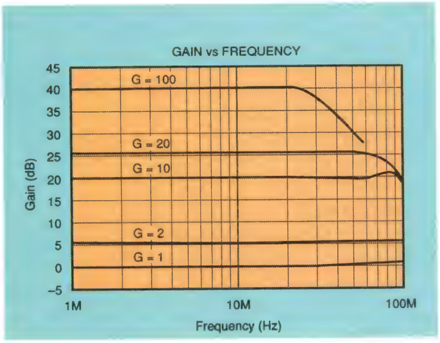
Constant Bandwidth, Wide Supply Range

Our new OPA603 current feedback design provides nearly constant bandwidth over a wide range of closed-loop gains and settles to 0.1% in 50ns.

If you need current feedback, you won't find a solution that's easier to implement. It's monolithic and features a standard op amp pinout. Simple curves in the product's data sheet help users quickly determine proper resistor feedback values. And OPA603's performance is guaranteed at both ±5V and ±15V.

- Bandwidth, 100MHz (G = 10)
- Output voltage, ±10V into 150Ω
- Output current, 150mA peak
- Differential gain, 0.03% @ 4.43MHz Differential phase, 0.025° @ 4.43MHz
- Settling time, 50ns to 0.1%
- Slew rate, 1000V/μs
- 8-pin plastic DIP

And, if you think all "classic" op amps have to be slow, check out our OPA620/621.



OPA603's bandwidth remains nearly constant over wide range of closed-loop gains.

Wide Bandwidth −80dB IMD (5MHz)

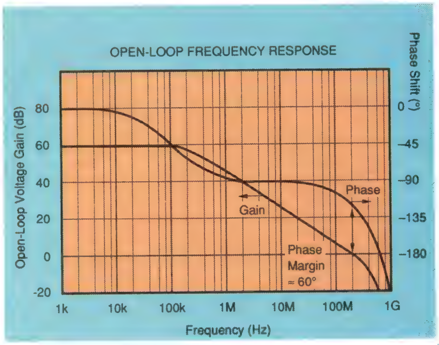
OPA620/621 gives designers exceptional speed, precision, and very low distortion in an economical monolithic design.

The "classic" voltage feedback architecture offers very low offset, fully symmetrical differential input.

OPA620 is unity-gain stable, settles fast and clean, and is usable over a wider range of gains. Choose our decompensated OPA621 for wider bandwidth in gains of two or greater.

- GBW, 200MHz, (OPA620) 500MHz, G = 2, (OPA621)
- Settling time, 25ns to 0.01%
- Slew rate,
  250V/μs (OPA620)
  500V/μs (OPA621)
- Output voltage, ±3.0V into 50Ω
- Offset voltage, ±100μV
- Differential gain, 0.05% @ 3.58MHz Differential phase, 0.05° @ 3.58MHz
- Noise, $2.3\text{nV}/\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$
- Plastic, ceramic, SOIC packages and die

Burr-Brown Corp.
P.O. Box 11400
Tucson, AZ 85734
U.S.A.



OPA620 provides outstanding gain/phase performance.

ONE SOLUTION

If you need a fast op amp, come to the leader, *Burr-Brown*. We have data sheets, application notes, and samples waiting for you. Contact your local sales office or
FAX (602) 741-3895.

BURR-BROWN®

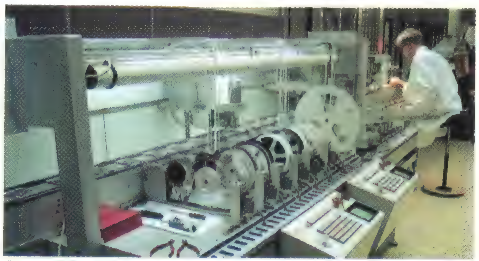
BURR-BROWN INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICES: AUSTRIA 0222/62 63 71; **BELGUIM** (02) 521.86.50; **FRANCE** (1) 39 54 35 58; **ITALY** (02) 58.01.05.04; **JAPAN** (03) 586-8141; **NETHERLANDS** 020-6010041; **SWEDEN** 0760-93010; **SWITZERLAND** (01) 7240928; **UNITED KINGDOM** (0923) 33837; **WEST GERMANY** 0711/7704-0.

CIRCLE NO. 125

A 1983 concept that's still an innovation - Ericsson component power

If you've only just discovered the economy, reliability and flexibility of component power, don't worry. Even some power supply manufacturers think it's new!

In fact, component power concept - using very efficient, high frequency DC/DC converters as complete power 'components' for distributed power architecture - was introduced by Ericsson way back in 1983. And EriPower™ modules have since been proven in thousands of applications worldwide.

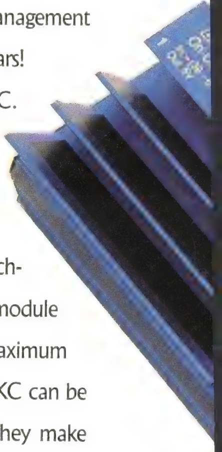


The PKA & PKC, DC/DC converters are produced on fully automated lines to guarantee consistently high quality and reliability

The first product, the PKA 25 to 40 Watt converter, set the standard and is still the market leader by far. Using hybrid construction and 300 kHz switching it's the world's smallest converter to offer full power operation at 85°C. And with ceramic capacitors for filtering and effective thermal management design, it has a demonstrated MTBF of over 200 years!

The PKC In-Card, 15-18 Watt DC/DC converters provide ultra low profile

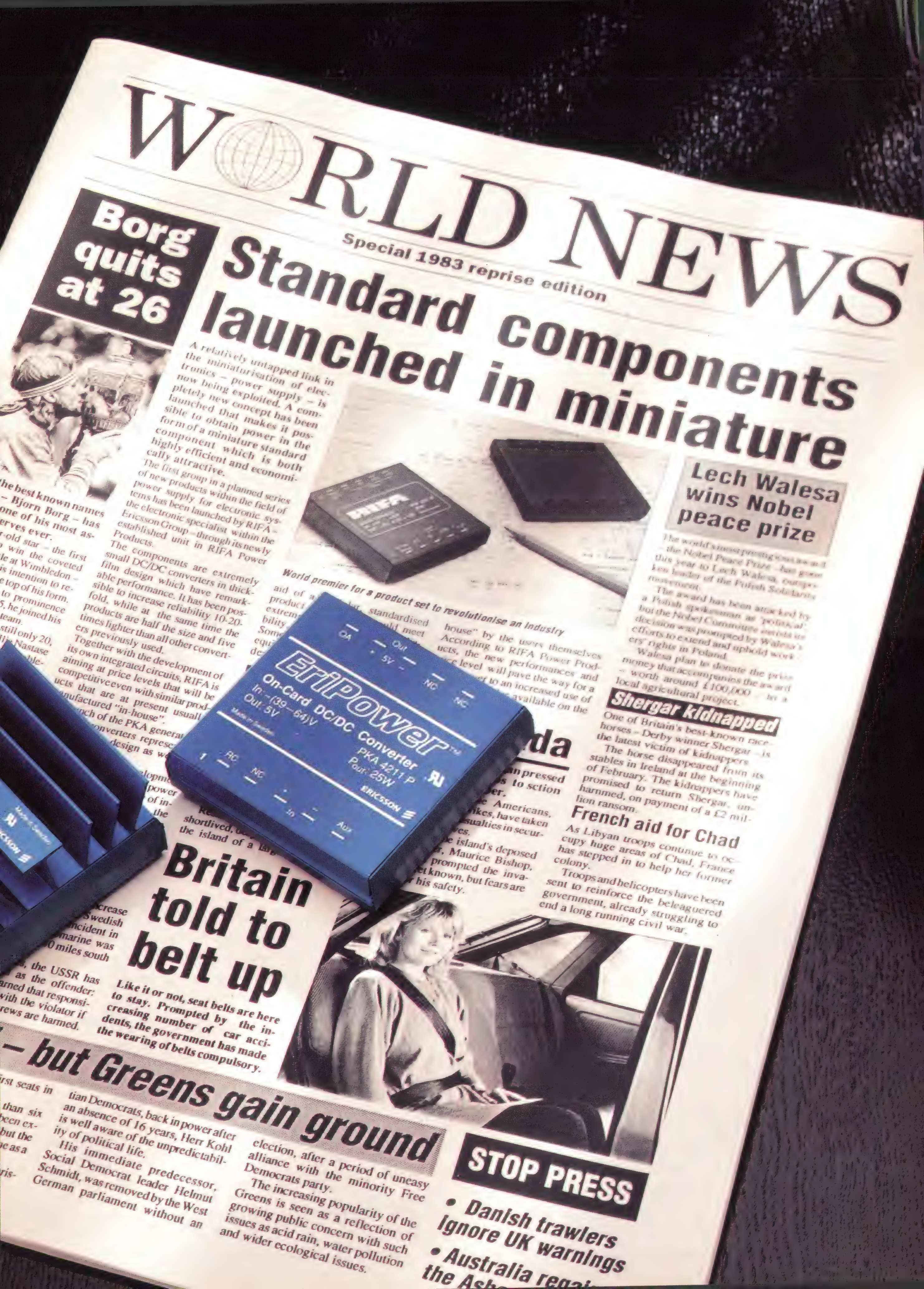
This same concept applies to the 15 and 18 Watt PKC. With a footprint smaller than a credit card, these sub-miniature converters offer the unique option of In-Card low profile mounting. The mechanical design allows the center of the module to rest in a slot in the PCB, giving a maximum height of just 8.5mm. The PKA and PKC can be easily paralleled for higher power applications and they make ideal components for n+1 parallel redundancy applications.



If your product demands innovative power supplies, yet needs the security of well proven solutions from a reliable source, call Ericsson. And let our technology lead help maintain yours.

Sweden	Ericsson Components AB, Stockholm, Tel: (08) 721 70 59 Fax: (08) 721 70 01
Australia	Ericsson Components Pty Ltd, Victoria, Tel: (03) 480 12 11 Fax: (03) 484 36 45
France	Ericsson Composants SA, Gyancourt, Tel: (01) 30 64 09 00 Fax: (01) 30 64 11 46
Hong Kong	Ericsson Components AB, Wanchai, Tel: (05) 756 640 Fax: (05) 834 5369
Great Britain	Ericsson Components AB, Coventry, Tel: (0203) 553 647 Fax: (0203) 225 830
Italy	Ericsson Components Srl, Milano, Tel: (02) 551 81 597 Fax: (02) 545 97 31
Norway	Ericsson Components A/S, Oslo, Tel: (02) 6 50 190 Fax: (02) 644 138
United States	Ericsson Components Inc, Richardson, TX, Tel: (214) 480 83 00 Fax: (214) 680 10 59
West Germany	Ericsson Components GmbH, Engen, Tel: (07733) 500 10 Fax: (07733) 5927

ERICSSON



WORLD NEWS

Special 1983 reprise edition

Borg quits at 26

…he best known names – Bjorn Borg – has …one of his most as…erves ever.

…r-old star – the first …o win the coveted …le at Wimbledon – …is intention to re… …e top of his form. …to prominence …5, he joined his …team.

…still only 20, …lie Nastase …ble-

Standard components launched in miniature

A relatively untapped link in the miniaturisation of electronics – power supply – is now being exploited. A completely new concept has been launched that makes it possible to obtain power in the form of a miniature standard component which is both highly efficient and economically attractive.

The first group in a planned series of new products within the field of power supply for electronic systems has been launched by RIFA – the electronic specialist within the Ericsson Group – through its newly established unit in RIFA Power Products.

The components are extremely small DC/DC converters in thick-film design which have remarkable performance. It has been possible to increase reliability 10-20-fold, while at the same time the products are half the size and five times lighter than all other converters previously used.

Together with the development of its own integrated circuits, RIFA is aiming at price levels that will be competitive even with similar products that are at present usuall… …nufactured "in-house". …nch of the PKA general… …onverters represe… …design as w…

…elopm… …power …of in- …the

World premier for a product set to revolutionise an industry

aid of a … standardised product… …uld meet extrem… bility… Som… equi… de…

house" by the users themselves. According to RIFA Power Products, the new performances and …ce level will pave the way for a …er to an increased use of …available on the

Lech Walesa wins Nobel peace prize

The world's most prestigious award – the Nobel Peace Prize – has gone this year to Lech Walesa, outspoken leader of the Polish Solidarity movement.

The award has been attacked by a Polish spokesman as 'political' but the Nobel Committee insists its decision was prompted by Walesa's efforts to extend and uphold workers' rights in Poland.

Walesa plan to donate the prize money that accompanies the award – worth around £100,000 – to a local agricultural project.

Shergar kidnapped

One of Britain's best-known racehorses – Derby winner Shergar – is the latest victim of kidnappers.

The horse disappeared from its stables in Ireland at the beginning of February. The kidnappers have promised to return Shergar, unharmed, on payment of a £2 million ransom.

French aid for Chad

As Libyan troops continue to occupy huge areas of Chad, France has stepped in to help her former colony.

Troops and helicopters have been sent to reinforce the beleaguered government, already struggling to end a long running civil war.

…da

…n pressed …s to sction …er.

…e Americans, …ikes, have taken …sualties in secur… …ves.

…e island's deposed …r, Maurice Bishop, … prompted the inva… …et known, but fears are …r his safety.

Re… shortlived, … the island of a larg…

…crease …Swedish …incident in …marine was …0 miles south

…, the USSR has … as the offender: …arned that responsi- …with the violator if …rews are harmed.

Britain told to belt up

Like it or not, seat belts are here to stay. Prompted by the increasing number of car accidents, the government has made the wearing of belts compulsory.

… — but Greens gain ground

…irst seats in …

… than six …been ex- …but the …e as a …

…ris- tian Democrats, back in power after an absence of 16 years, Herr Kohl is well aware of the unpredictability of political life.

His immediate predecessor, Social Democrat leader Helmut Schmidt, was removed by the West German parliament without an election, after a period of uneasy alliance with the minority Free Democrats party.

The increasing popularity of the Greens is seen as a reflection of growing public concern with such issues as acid rain, water pollution and wider ecological issues.

STOP PRESS

- **Danish trawlers ignore UK warnings**
- **Australia regai… the Ash…**

NEW PRODUCTS

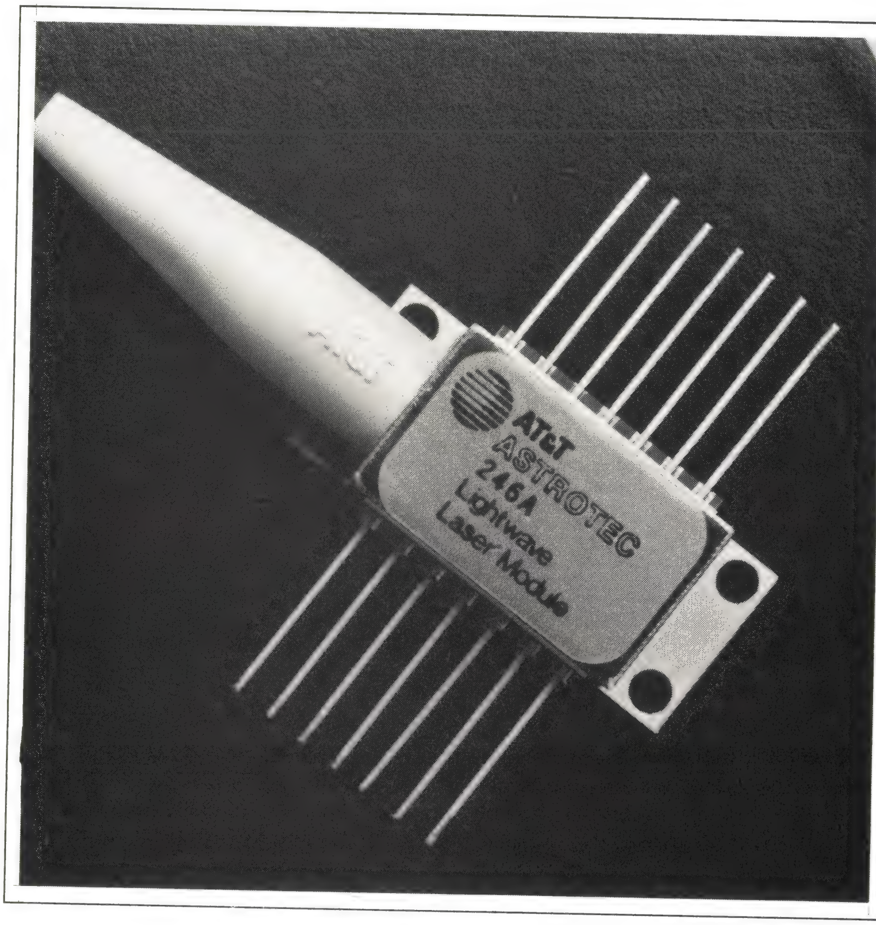
COMPONENTS & POWER SUPPLIES

Isolated Laser Module

- *Outputs 1 dBm*
- *Handles analog or digital transmissions*

The 246-type isolated laser module is available with either a 1.3- or 1.55-μm distributed-feedback laser diode, which handles either analog or digital transmissions. Housed in a 14-pin butterfly, organic-free, hermetic package, the module has a 3-GHz bandwidth and can operate at data rates ranging to 2.5G bps. The module has an average power output of 1 dBm and a minimum optical isolation of 30 dB. In addition to the laser diode, internal isolator, and thermoelectric coolers, the module includes an InGaAs backface PIN (positive intrinsic negative) monitor and temperature sensor. The module will operate over a −40 to +65°C range. $7500. Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

AT&T Microelectronics, Dept 52AL330240, 55 Union Blvd, Allentown, PA 18103. Phone (800) 372-2447. **Circle No. 393**



Sealed Switches

- *Handle 7A loads*
- *Tested in accordance with MIL-STD-202F*

WT Series sealed switches are available in spst, spdt, and double-throw miniature rocker and lever configurations. Contact ratings range from dry circuit to 6A at 125V ac or 7A at 30V dc. The switches are designed to accommodate the rigors of flow or vapor-phase soldering and are 100% tested to MIL-STD-202F, method 112D, test condition D. The units will also withstand 1-minute immersion in cleaning fluids such as water, alcohol, trichloroethene, and mineral spirits. The switches are available with straight, right-angle-horizontal, and right-angle-vertical pc-board terminals. Actuators are available in white, black, and red. $2.50 (1000) for a standard spst model.

American Switch Corp, 134 Water St, Wakefield, MA 01880. Phone (617) 246-1007. FAX (617) 245-4531. **Circle No. 394**

Attenuator Module

- *Limits converter output noise*
- *Has efficiencies ranging to 99%*

The VI-RAM ripple attenuator module accommodates converters with output levels of 5 to 50V and limits total output noise to <3 mV p-p at load levels ranging to 10A. Featuring active and passive filtering capabilities, the unit attenuates both low-frequency input-power-source harmonics and high-frequency switching components in the frequency range of dc to 20 MHz. The module features efficiencies of 93 to 99%, requires no adjustments, and includes remote-sense and output-voltage-trim features. The unit is housed in a package that measures 2.28×2.4×0.5 in. and weighs 2.8 oz. $59.

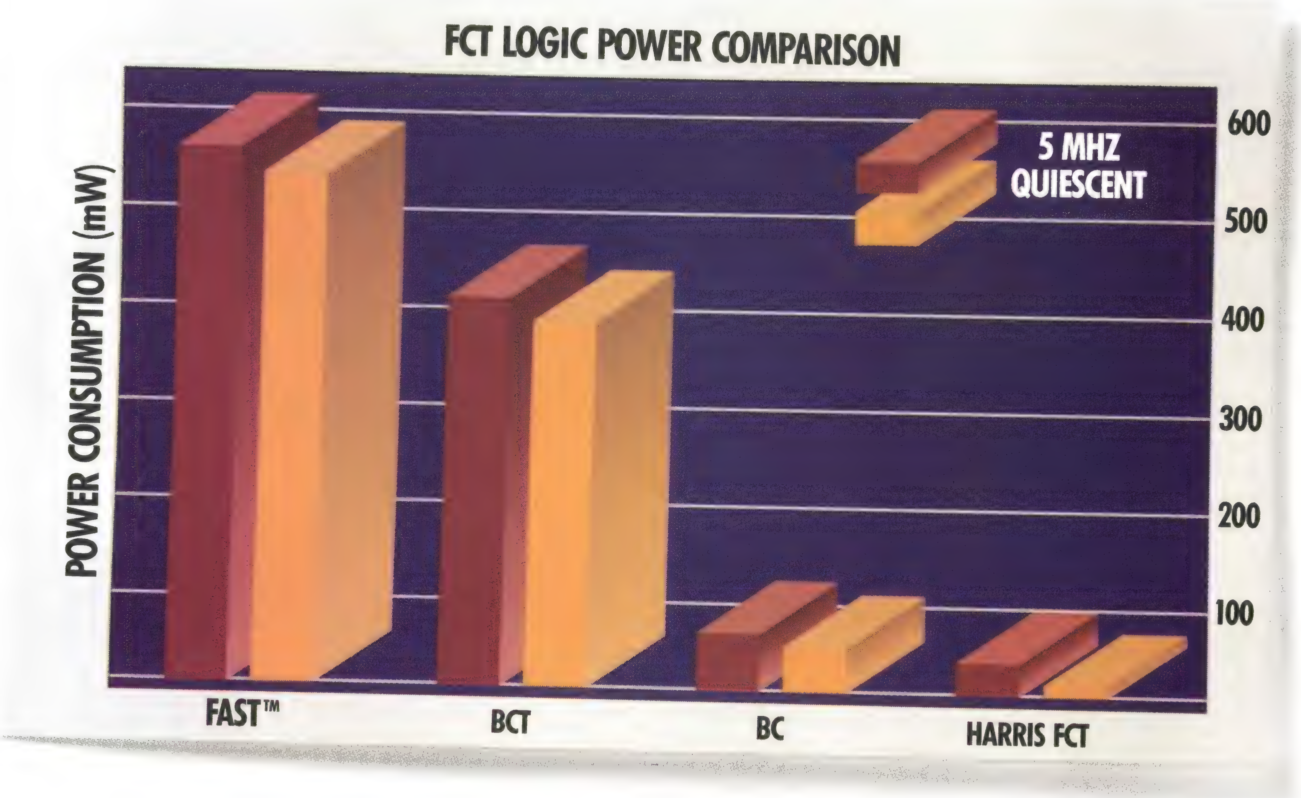
Vicor Corp, 23 Frontage Rd, Andover, MA 01810. Phone (508) 470-2900. FAX (508) 475-6715.
Circle No. 395

Dual LEDs

- *Offer a 90° viewing angle*
- *Accommodate ac applications*

AND170/171 Series dual LEDs are available in red, green, yellow, and orange. Two LEDs are mounted back-to-back in a T-1¾ package to accommodate ac applications. Ver-

We're virtually powerless against the competition.

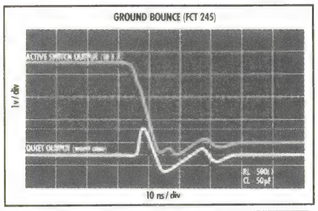


Harris' FCTs Mean High Speed. Not High Power.

When it comes to FCT logic power consumption, less is better. And that's just what Harris' new FCT logic family gives you. Based on our advances in BiCMOS technology, Harris' FCT logic circuits offer you CMOS power consumption at bipolar speeds. With a typical 4.2 nanosecond propagation delay.

Cool Operation.

By reducing power consumption, Harris' FCT logic family generates less heat within your system. Less heat helps increase the reliability of your equipment, along with improving its performance. Noise levels are also lowered, as is ground bounce.



Years of CMOS Innovation.

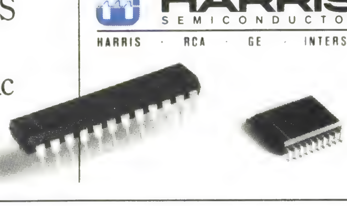
The new FCT is only the latest advancement in Harris' more powerful, and less power-hungry, CMOS logic.

The new FCT logic family from Harris. Everything you've always wanted in FCT logic. Only less.

For more information on our FCTs, call us at 1-800-4-HARRIS, ext. 1020 (in Canada, 1-800-344-2444, ext. 1020). Or call your local Harris sales office or distributor.

What your vision of the future demands. Today.

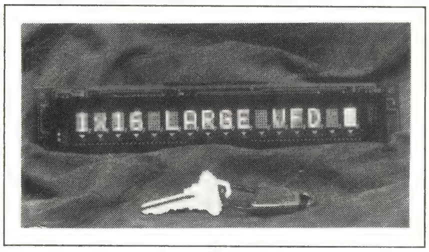
HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTOR
HARRIS · RCA · GE · INTERSIL



sions are available that feature tinted or diffused lenses with luminous intensities measuring 10 and 6 mcd, respectively. The units operate at forward voltage levels of 2.1V and feature a 90° viewing angle. $0.55 (1000) for the AND170S, a red model.

AND, 770 Airport Blvd, Burlingame, CA 94010. Phone (415) 347-9916. FAX (415) 340-1670.

Circle No. 396



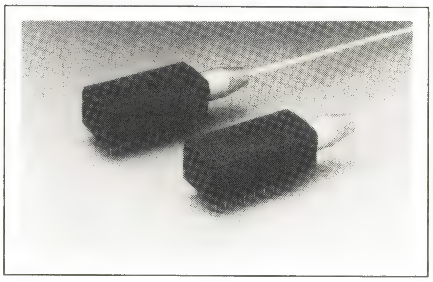
Display Module

- *Is a complete subassembly*
- *Features 200-fL brightness*

Model M16LD03 is a 1-line×16-character vacuum-fluorescent dot-matrix display module. A complete subassembly, the module contains the display, a dc/dc converter, character generator, and refresh circuitry. The unit operates on a single 5V supply and uses a parallel 8-bit ASCII data interface. Measuring 226×50×29 mm, the module displays as many as 239 characters including decimal point and comma. The blue-green display has a brightness rating of 200 fL. Module characters measure 11.25 mm high by 7.2 mm wide. $98 (100).

Futaba Corp of America, Electronic Components Div, 711 E State Pkwy, Schaumburg, IL 60173. Phone (708) 884-1444. FAX (708) 884-1635.

Circle No. 397



Laser-Diode Module

- *Operates at 1300 nm*
- *Outputs as much as 1 mW*

The PLD-1300R laser-diode module operates at 1300 nm. It is housed in a hermetically sealed, TO-type package that contains an InGaAsP laser diode and an integrated InGaAs PIN (positive intrinsic negative) diode, which monitors the laser output. An integral lensing system, which provides very precise positioning and stable alignment over temperature and time, couples the laser output to a single-mode fiber. Optimized, nominal coupled-output level can range from <100 μW to over 1 mW according to customer specifications. The module will operate over a 0 to 60°C range without the need for thermoelectric cooling or heat-sink flanges. The unit is available in two versions—the S model, which comes in a DIP, and the L1, which is available in a TO-FC receptacle package. $526 and $541 for S and L1 versions, respectively.

PCO Inc, 20200 Sunburst St, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 700-1233. FAX (818) 882-7041.

Circle No. 398

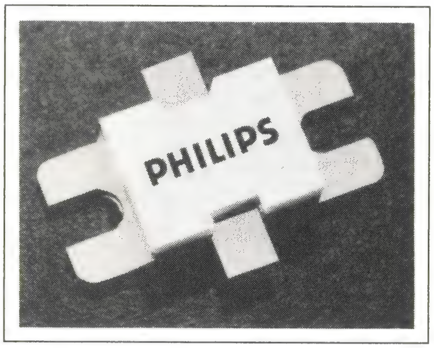
Buffered Enclosure

- *Includes noise filters*
- *Operates from a single supply*

The ALC 1 buffered enclosure consists of an integrated buffer amplifier and any of the company's L or C Series voltage-controlled oscillators (VCOs). The amplifier provides 15-dB-min reverse isolation for the VCO. A pc board maintains proper ground connections between the amp and the VCO to eliminate noise problems. Feed-through capacitors on the power supply and oscillator tuning-input connections filter out noise. A discrete transistor stage isolates power-supply noise from the VCO. Oscillator output is via a capacitively coupled SMA (surface-mount assembly) female connector mounted on the enclosure. The entire assembly is enclosed in an aluminum package measuring 1.8× 1.6× 0.9 in. The module requires a 15V supply. Enclosure, $125; oscillator price depends on the model.

Z-Communications Inc, 5450 NW 33rd Ave, Suite 100, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309. Phone (305) 735-1000. FAX (305) 735-1094.

Circle No. 399



Microwave Transistor

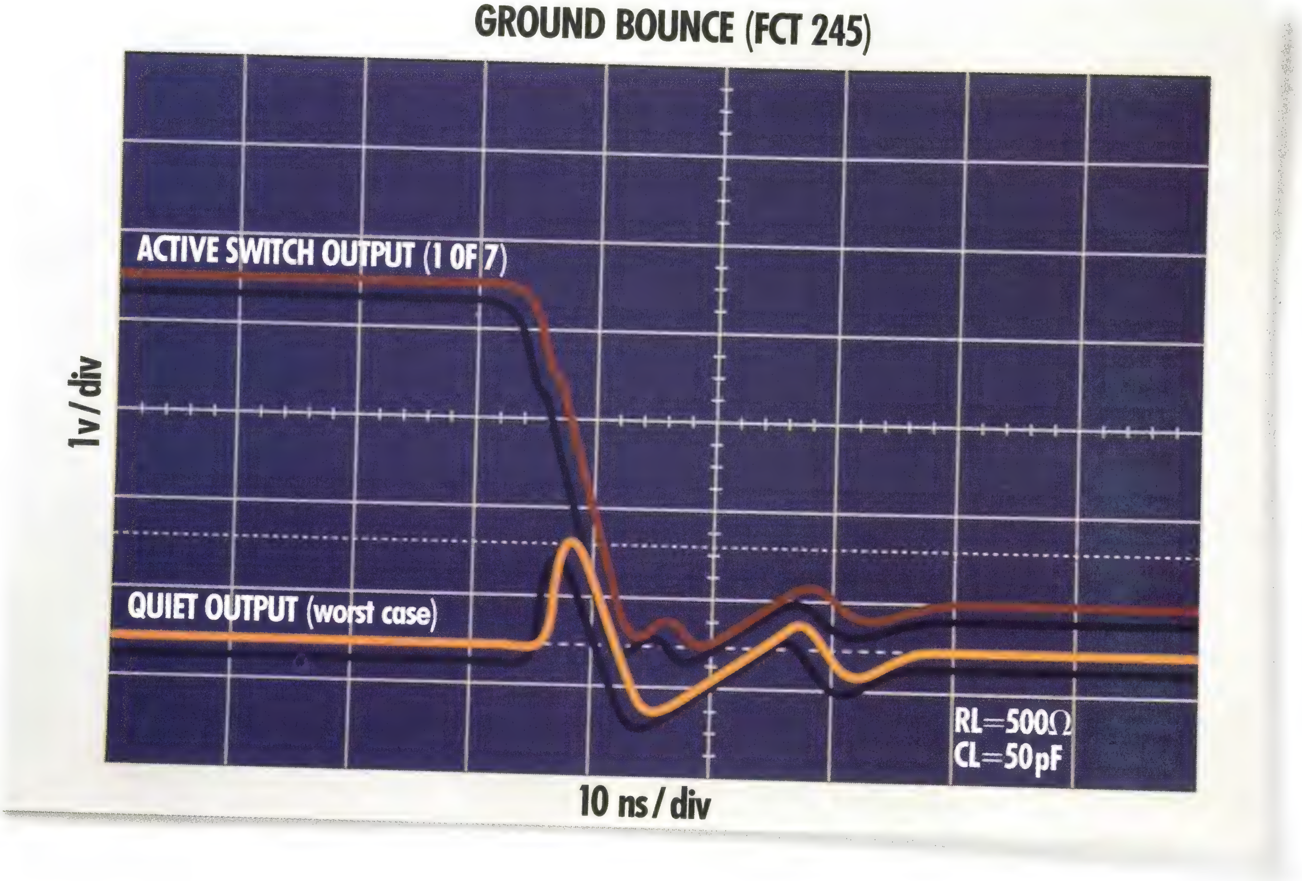
- *Designed for class C operation*
- *Outputs 50W*

Type PXB16050U is an npn, silicon planar epitaxial transistor designed for common-base, class C, narrow-band amplifiers used in satellite links. The unit will output 50W continuous-wave power at 1.6 GHz. Operating from a 28V supply, the transistor has a typical power gain of 9.5 dB and a collector efficiency as high as 52%, The unit contains input and output prematching circuits that facilitate the design of external circuitry and help distribute power equally over the total active area of the transistor. In addition, diffused emitter-ballasting resistors provide accurate current sharing and improve device ruggedness. Gold metallization ensures that device characteristics remain stable over unit lifetime. $240 (1000). Delivery, 10 weeks ARO.

Philips Components, Discrete Products Div, 45 George Washington Hwy, Smithfield, RI 02917. Phone (401) 232-0500.

Circle No. 400

And we're keeping quiet about it.

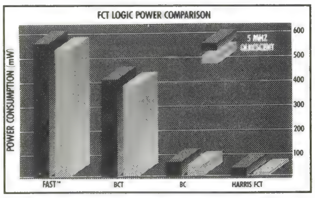


Harris' FCTs Make Less Noise.

Shhhh. Harris' new FCT logic family features low noise plus low power consumption. That's a peaceful thought when you consider that high speed in FCTs used to mean high noise and high chance of error.

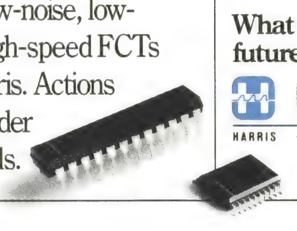
Strong, Silent Type.

By distributing NMOS pulldown technology, Harris is able to limit output voltage swing ($V = 3.7V$ @ $V_{DD} = 5.0V$), lower noise propagation, and still give you the high throughput speeds you need.



Peace Of Mind.

The low-noise, low-power, high-speed FCTs from Harris. Actions speak louder than words.



For more information on our FCTs, call us at 1-800-4-HARRIS, ext. 1020 (in Canada, 1-800-344-2444, ext. 1020). Or call your local Harris sales office or distributor.

What your vision of the future demands. Today.

HARRIS
SEMICONDUCTOR
HARRIS · RCA · GE · INTERSIL

Sealed Tuners

- *Meet MIL specs*
- *Tuning scheme involves no disk rotation*

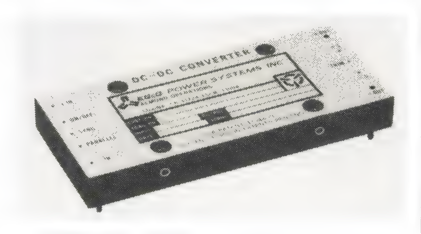
The internal design of these hermetically sealed tuners consists of a disk connected to a bellows. A turn of the external screw moves the disk back and forth within the cavity—there is no disk rotation. This scheme trims the frequency without disturbing the hermetic seal. Three tuner models are available. The V7038 has a 0.125-in.-diameter disk, which travels through 0.035 in. with 3½ turns of the screw. It has a 10-56 threaded outer bushing and is 0.105 in. long. The V7046 and D1A15HS models are housed in quartz cases. The former unit features a 0.07-in.-diameter piston, which has a 0.05-in. travel distance, and the latter model features a 0.15-in.-diameter piston with a 0.16-in. travel distance. All parts meet MIL shock, vibration, and environmental stress requirements. Dielectric constants for the quartz and alumina cases measure 3.8 and 10, respectively. V7038, \$52.50; V7046, \$33.39; D1A15HS, \$14.87 (100).

Voltronics Corp, Box 476, East Hanover, NJ 07936. Phone (201) 887-1517. FAX (201) 887-3349.

Circle No. 401

Militarized DC/DC Converters

- *Deliver 100W output*
- *Offer three outputs*



These military-qualified dc/dc converters accept standard military inputs of 28, 48, 155, and 270V into single, dual, and triple outputs of common dc outputs. They deliver 100W of power and have a conversion efficiency of 77% min for 5V outputs and 80% min for all output levels above 5V. True paralleling capability allows the converters to accommodate N+1 redundancy applications. Key features include remote sensing, paralleling with current sharing, ±5% output-voltage adjust, external sync, and current limiting. Switching frequency equals 100 kHz, and MBTF measures 90,000 hours for a baseplate temperature of 65°C. Operating range spans −55 to +85°C. From \$1600. Delivery, stock to 16 weeks ARO.

EG&G Power Systems, 1330 E Cypress St, Covina, CA 91724. Phone (818) 967-9521. FAX (818) 967-3151.

Circle No. 402

When your resistor doesn't act like a resistor… call Carborundum

Carborundum® noninductive bulk ceramic resistors solve tough resistance problems, save money and space.

Today's requirements for higher voltages, energies and frequencies in radar, communications, pulse power systems and other high-energy applications may exceed the capability of conventional resistors. The solution: Specify Carborundum® ceramic power resistors to solve tough problems.

Regardless of the pulse shape, we have the resistor. Our type AS can absorb huge amounts of energy in millisecond pulses; type A solves high-resistance problems in high-voltage situations; type SP handles large amounts of power from 60 cycles through VHF.

Type	Key Features	Application Areas
AS	Noninductive High voltage/energy	Capacitor crowbar circuits Pulse-forming networks Impulse voltage generators High-voltage snubber circuits
A	Noninductive High resistance	Grounding resistors Voltage dividers
SP	Noninductive High power	High-power/frequency loads Parasitic suppression Current limiting snubber circuits

Some customers come to us after no one else can do the job. It makes sense to *start* with us.

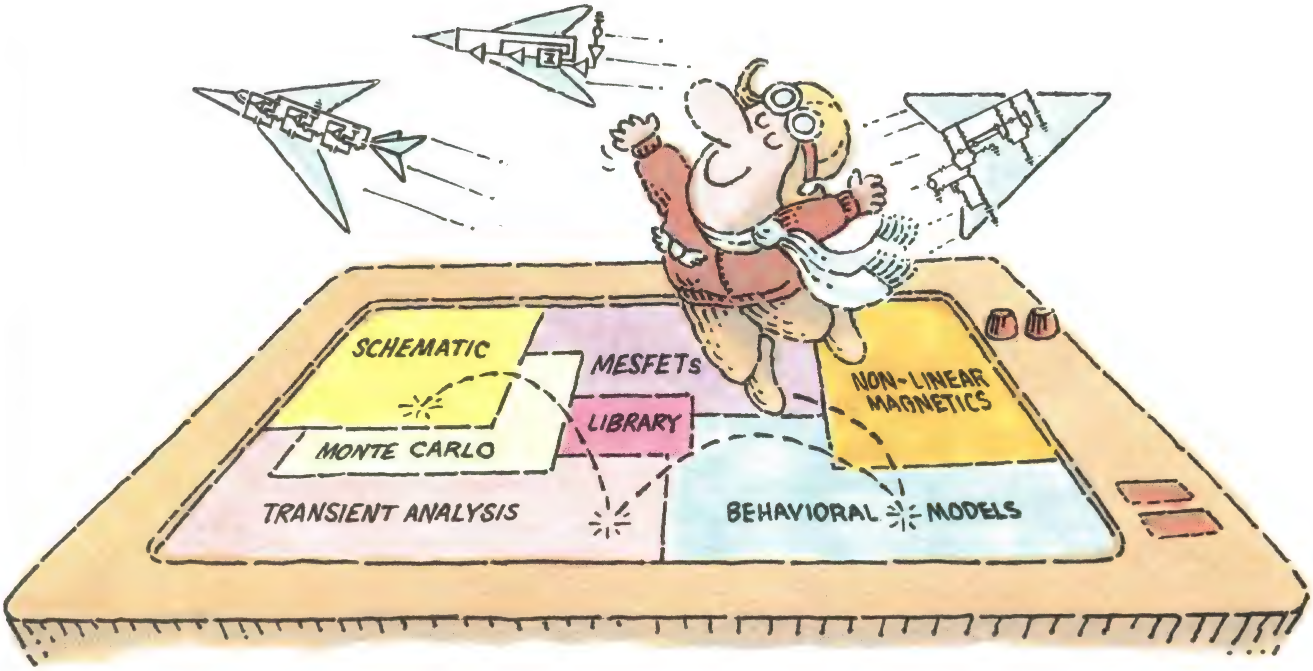
For more information on ceramic power resistors and our line of thermistors and varistors, call or write today.

The Carborundum Company
Electric Products Division
P.O. Box 664
Niagara Falls, New York 14302
Telephone 716 278-2521
Telefax 716 278-2298

© 1990 The Carborundum Company

CARBORUNDUM

CIRCLE NO. 17



THE NEW MICRO-CAP III™. SO YOU CAN TEST-FLY EVEN MORE MODELS.

It wasn't easy. But we did it. Made the long-time best-selling IBM® PC-based interactive CAE tool even better.

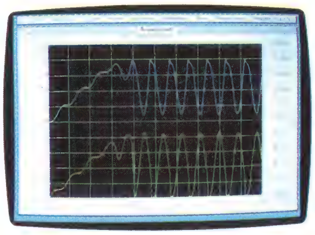
Take modeling power. We've significantly expanded math expression capabilities to permit comprehensive analog behavioral modeling. And, beyond Gummel Poon BJT and Level 3 MOS, you're now ready for nonlinear magnetics modeling. Even MESFET modeling.

Analysis and simulation is faster, too. Because the program's now in "C" and assembly language. That also means more capacity—for simulating even larger circuits.

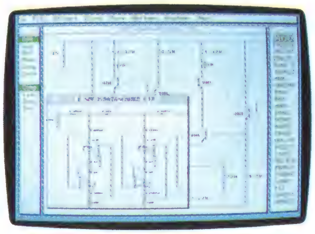
As always, count on fast circuit creation, thanks to window-based operation and a schematic editor. Rapid, right-from-schematics analysis—AC, DC, fourier and transient—via SPICE-like routines. The ability to combine digital/analog circuit simulations using integrated switch models and parameterized macros. And stepped component values that streamline multiple-plot generation.

And don't forget MICRO-CAP III's extended routine list—from impedance, Nyquist diagrams and BH plots to Monte Carlo for statistical analysis of production yield. The algebraic formula parsers for plotting virtually any function. The support for Hercules, CGA, MCGA, EGA and VGA displays. Output for plotters and laser printers.

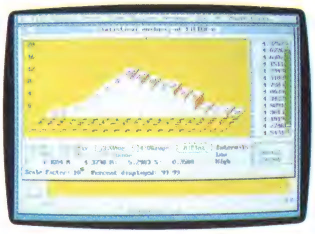
Cost? Still only $1495. Evaluation versions still only $150. Brochure and demo disk still free for the asking. Call or write for yours today. And see how easily you can get ideas up and flying.



Transient analysis



Schematic editor



Monte Carlo analysis

spectrum

1021 S. Wolfe Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 738-4387

CIRCLE NO. 131

NEW PRODUCTS

CAE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

FPGA Development System

- *Captures and simulates an FPGA circuit*
- *Can drive an FPGA programmer*

The TI Action Logic System (TI-ALS) is an FPGA-development (field programmable gate array) system that consists of both software and programming hardware. You can capture schematics, simulate and verify their operation, and perform placement and routing as well as timing analysis. The program is menu-driven to make it easy for users who are not familiar with gate-array-design methods. The program works with existing schematic-capture software and the vendor's TPC Series Macro library; this library consists of 212 of the most frequently used logic-consolidation macros. After you've completed the circuit-design processes on the host computer, you can export the files to the TI-ALS for design verification, automatic placement and routing, and timing analysis. Pricing depends on the host computer and the capture software. Starter system for Orcad capture- and simulation-system for 80386-based PCs, $7950; with the vendor's Activator programmer, $9950.

Texas Instruments Inc, Semiconductor Group (SC-9002), Box 809066, Dallas, TX 75380. Phone (800) 232-3200 ext 700.

Circle No. 357

Extender For Multiuser DOS Environment

- *Runs under Theos operating system*
- *Allows several users to share a DOS application program*

The Theo+DOS Version 1.1 software package runs on 80386-based PCs under the Theos operating system. The package allows multiple users to run the same DOS application program simultaneously and to exchange files. Each user can also run a combination of DOS programs and multiuser Theos programs written for a specific application. To add users, you just connect an inexpensive terminal to a multiport serial board that plugs into an expansion slot of your PC. Theo+DOS executes programs under an actual copy of PC-DOS or MS-DOS, thereby guaranteeing that the application will be compatible with the computer. A special memory-management feature allows users to access 30% more memory than the standard 640k bytes. The extender also works with VGA, EGA, CGA, and Hercules graphics boards. Any user can switch between as many as 12 active DOS or Theos applications by simply pressing a hot key associated with a particular application program. $999 for a 9-user license.

Theos Software Corp, 1777 Botelho Dr, Suite 360, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Phone (415) 935-1118. FAX (415) 935-1177.

Circle No. 358

Universal Cross-Assembler

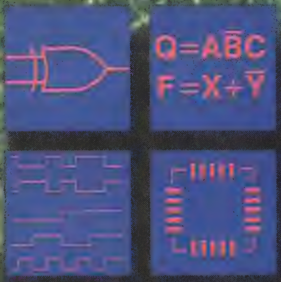
- *Table-driven*
- *Assembles source code for more than 20 different μPs*

Cross-16 version 2.0 is a table-driven cross-assembler that lets you assemble source code for more than 20 different μPs, using the chip manufacturer's original assembly-language mnemonics. The cross-assembler allows you to use arithmetic operators and integer constants that are identical in form and precedence to those used by ANSI C, as well as several common assembler conventions. The cross-assembler reads the assembly-language source file and a corresponding table of assembly-language instructions; it generates a list file and an absolute object file in binary, Motorola, or Intel Hex format. You can download the object file to most EPROM programmers, EPROM emulators, and in-circuit emulators. The package comes with tables for the instruction sets of chip families from Motorola, Intel, National Semiconductor, and Zilog; the user's manual contains instructions for writing new processor tables and modifying those that come with the package. To run Cross-16, you'll need an IBM PC or compatible that has at least 256k bytes of RAM and

The Complete Electronic Design Solution.

For complete specs and FREE evaluation packages, call
800 433-7801

Tango is the pacesetter in affordable, PC-based electronic design. It offers the quality and performance engineering professionals demand, and the easiest-to-use interface available on any platform, at any price.



Tango's powerful lineup. Build your personal CAE/CAD workstation with Tango's start-to-finish design tools. **Tango-Schematic**,™ just $495, includes over 8,000 SEDCO™ parts, the largest library on the PC. Experience **Tango-PLD**'s powerful top-down approach to logic design for only $495. Add interactive logic simulation for up to 40,000 gates with **Susie**.™

Starting at just $595, our popular PCB layout tools have designed *tens of thousands* of boards. There's **Tango-PCB PLUS**,™ for complex designs and **Tango-PCB**,™ a comprehensive, yet economical program for less demanding requirements. Tango designers have three fast and efficient autorouting options: the high-performance **Tango-Route**;™ multi-grid, multi-layer **Tango-Route PLUS**;™ and **Superoute**,™ the industry-leading rip-up and re-try, 100% completion autorouter. Finally, there's the **SMT Plus Library**™ supplying proven land patterns for sophisticated SMT designs.

Tango extras at no extra charge. Your investment in Tango software includes clear, concise documentation; responsive technical support, free by phone or fax; first year of updates free, with affordable annual renewals; our 24-hour Tango BBS; directories of service bureaus and design consultants; a quarterly newsletter; and our money-back guarantee. Give us a call to discuss your design requirements. You'll find our customer service is as friendly as our software.

Tango™

Helping good ideas become great products.

ACCEL Technologies, Inc.
6825 Flanders Drive • San Diego, CA 92121
619/554-1000 • Fax 619/554-1019

CIRCLE NO. 132

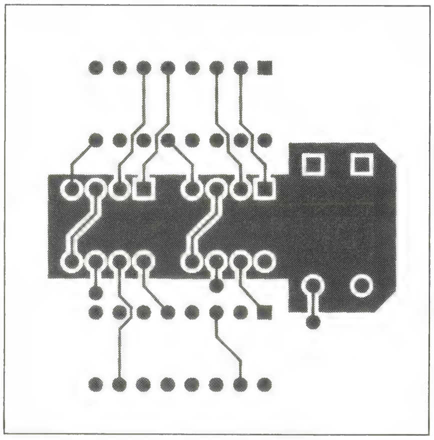
runs under DOS 2.0 or a later version. $99. Purchasers of earlier versions may upgrade to version 2.0 at half-price.

Universal Cross Assemblers, Box 6158, Saint John, NB Canada E2L 4R6. Phone and FAX (506) 847-0681. **Circle No. 359**

Built-In Analog Ground Plane For CAE Software

- *Ground-plane feature automatically clears pad space*
- *Can create arbitrarily shaped copper areas*

An enhanced version of DC/CAD software uses artificial-intelligence techniques to facilitate the creation of ground-plane areas on a circuit board. The ground-plane feature automatically puts clearance around pads and routes that reside inside copper-plane areas, and attaches the common plane to the copper net with a thermal relief. To change the circuitry within the copper area, just make the changes to the routes and instruct the editor to recalculate the copper plane. The basic software package runs on IBM PCs, PS/2s, and compatibles. $495.

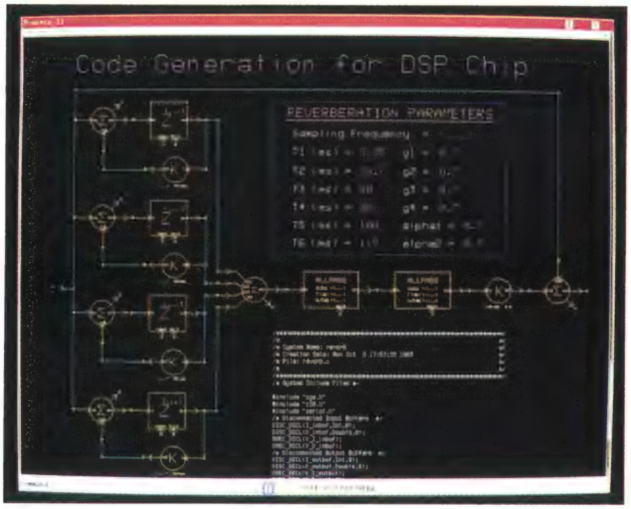


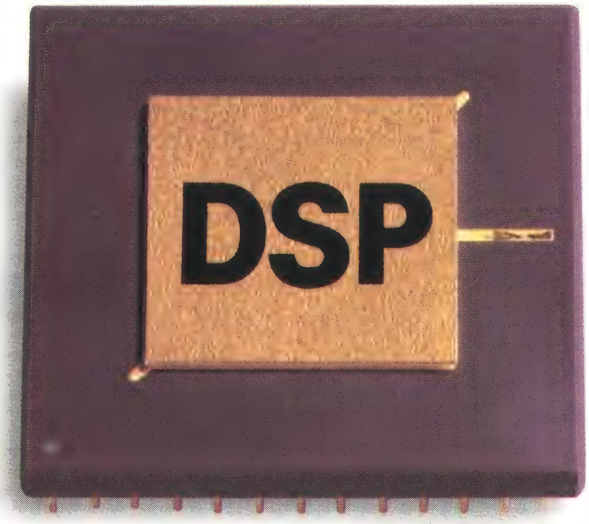
Design Computation Inc, Sherman Square, Rte 33, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. Phone (201) 938-6661. **Circle No. 360**

CASE for IBM RISC Systems

- *Provides repository and services to link CASE tools*
- *Has tools to help in managing all phases of software development*

The Integrated Project Support Environment (IPSE) consists of two complementary suites of tools: the Software Backplane, which is a framework that provides a repository and services for linking disparate CASE tools, data, and methodologies; and the SoftBoard Series, which is a set of applications that assist in the development and management of all phases of a project from requirements definition to testing of the code. These tools currently run on IBM's RT PC and will be available for IBM's RISC System/6000 family of workstations as soon as the company begins shipping them. Single workstation: Software Backplane, $4950; Inte-





GO FROM IDEA. TO PROTOTYPE.

gration SoftBoard, $7950; Project SoftBoard, $2250.

Atherton Technology, 1333 Bordeaux Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. Phone (408) 734-9822.
Circle No. 361

Critical Path Analyzer

- *Calculates critical paths*
- *Works with discrete logic, gate arrays, and standard cells*

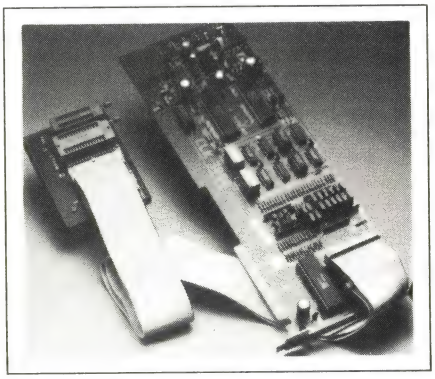
Quilpath analyzes digital circuits, taking into account loading effects, wiring delays, differences in rising- and falling-edge speeds, and inverting and noninverting paths. The program automatically calculates the maximum or minimum path through a circuit. You can make the program perform a global analysis of the complete circuit, or you can focus the analysis on selected paths. The program runs on IBM PCs and compatibles, and is menu-driven. By means of an EDIF (Electronic Data Interchange Format) translator, the program can accept input from most popular schematic-capture packages. You can download a demo version (at no charge) from the vendor's 2400-bps bulletin-board system (BBS). $200.

Quilted Logic Technology Inc, 204 N El Camino Real, Suite E512, Encinitas, CA 92024. Phone (619) 489-1726. BBS (619) 632-0718.
Circle No. 362

EPROM Programmer

- *Plugs into your PC*
- *Four 1M-bit EPROM programming capacity*

The CLK-6100 is an EPROM programmer on a plug-in card to suit IBM PC/XTs, PC/ATs, and compatibles. A range of EPROM adapters connects by ribbon cable to provide a maximum programming capacity of 12 256k-bit or four 1M-bit EPROMs. The device comes with support software for programming all 27xx-series EPROMs and 87xx microcontrollers. CLK-6100A with one adapter, £99.



Flight Electronics Ltd, Flight House, Ascupart St, Southampton SO1 1LU, UK. Phone (703) 227721. FAX (703) 330039. **Circle No. 363**

AUTOMATICALLY.

The Code Generation System of the Signal Processing WorkSystem™ automatically converts a DSP or communications system design into stand-alone C. This can then be targeted to a variety of DSP microprocessors to create instant prototypes. SPW™ also produces fully-documented C code to run on other platforms.

Designs created with SPW can be revised or updated with minimal effort, dramatically reducing product development time.

SPW is the only complete, graphical software for all phases of DSP and communications product design, simulation and implementation. And now with its expanded Communications Library of more than 200 function blocks, SPW's range of design capabilities is broader than ever.

Arrange for a video demonstration of SPW by calling 415-574-5800. See what it can do for your designs. Automatically.

COMDISCO®
SYSTEMS, INC
415-574-5800

CIRCLE NO. 18

BROADEN YOUR DEVELOPMENT HORIZONS...

80386
80286
80186
68030
68020
68000
8052

C, PL/M, ASM
XRAY
XDB
C-SPY
SOFTVIEW

... with the ultra-extensive MICE (Micro In-Circuit Emulator) line from Microtek, supporting practically all the popular 8, 16, and 32 bit microprocessors. A range of emulators so powerful and complete that none of your development needs are overlooked.

When you need speed, MICE are fast! Swiftly debug high-speed targets without accumulating wait state and with no distortion whatsoever.

Full software support is readily available for the MICE series, which can be used in conjunction with such popular hosts as the *IBM-PC, *NEC-PC, *Sun Workstation, *VAX, *MicroVAX and *Apollo.

Add all these factors to the streamlined design and affordability of the MICE and you get a valuable investment for all your microprocessor projects.

MICROTEK

Microtek International Inc. (TAIWAN)
Tel: 886-35-772155 Fax: 886-35-772598
Telex: 32169 MICROTEK

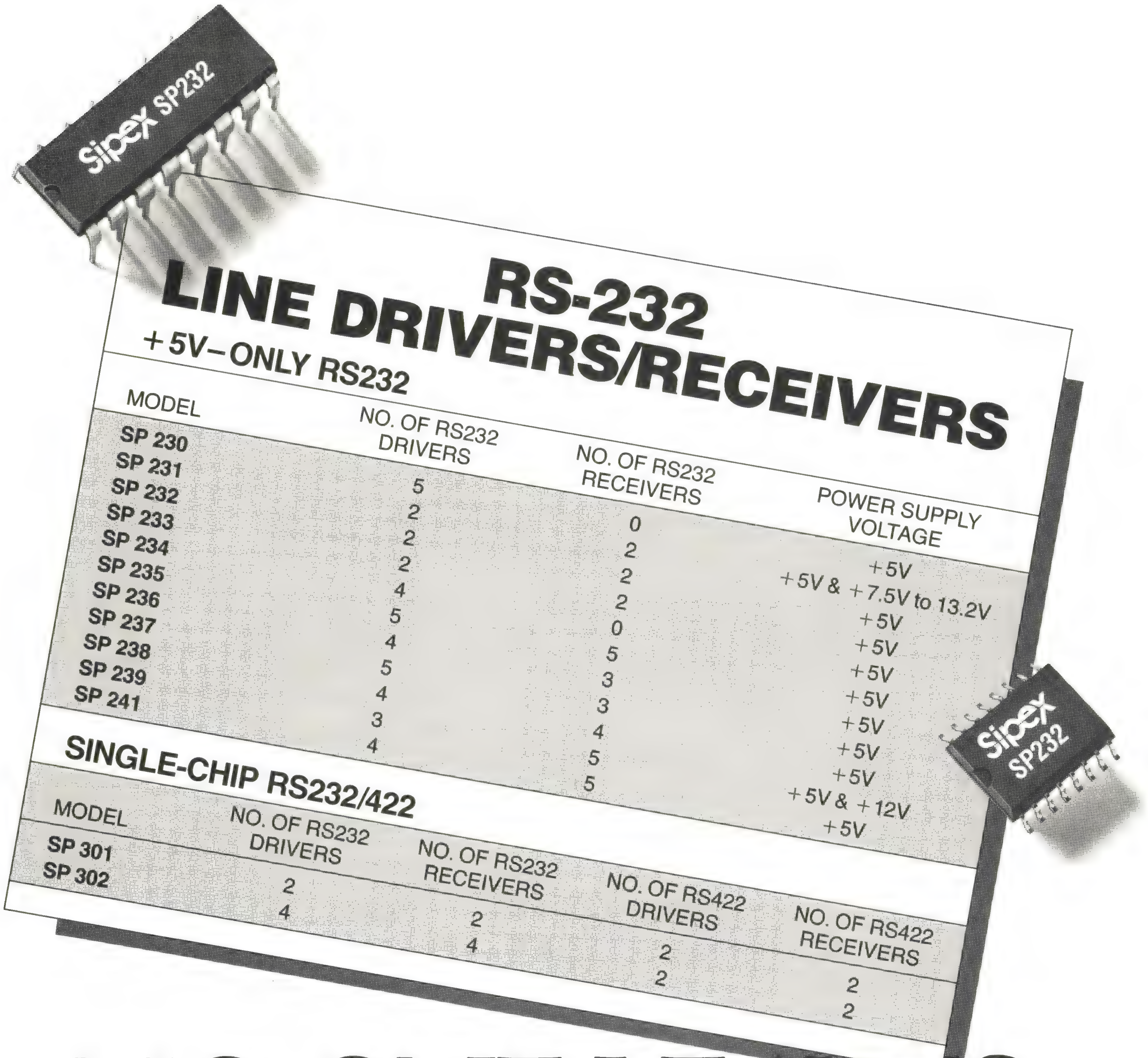
Microtek Lab, Inc. (U.S.A.)
Tel: 1-213-3212121 Fax: 1-213-5381193
Telex: 797880 MICRO

Microtek Europe GmbH (W. GERMANY)
Tel: 49-211-526070 Fax: 49-211-596782
Telex: 8584020

* Registered Trademarks: PC/XT/AT, PS/2: International Business Machines; VAX, μVAX: Digital Equipment Corporation; Apollo: Apollo Computer Inc; Sun: Sun Microsystems, Inc; NEC: NEC Corporation.

• **AUSTRIA** ALLMOS ELECTRONIC (222) 6271954 • **BELGIUM** SIMAC ELECTRONICS B.V. (2) 2523680 • **DENMARK** SC METRIC A/S (42) 804200 • **ENGLAND** ARS MICROSYSTEMS (276) 685005 • **FINLAND** OY COMDAX AB (0) 670277 • **FRANCE** M.T.E. (1) 39618228 • **ITALY** PRATICA SRL (11) 503427 • **NETHERLANDS** DIODE NETHERLAND (3403) 91234 • **NORWAY** MORGENSTIERNE & CO A/S (2) 289490 • **SPAIN** NOVATRONIC S.A. (4) 4520811 • **SWEDEN** TRACO AB (8) 930000 • **SWITZERLAND** TRACO ELECTRONIC AG (1) 2010711 • **W. GERMANY** ALLMOS ELECTRONIC (89) 8570000 • **AUSTRALIA** MACRO DYNAMICS (3) 7202399 • **HONG KONG** IDEALAND ELEC (3) 7443516 • **ISRAEL** ARITMOR (3) 5447475 • **JAPAN** CORE DIGITAL CORP (3) 7955171 • **KOREA** DAE SANG INC. (2) 8692343 • **PAKISTAN** EAST WEST SYSTEMS (21) 529827 • **SINGAPORE** EPE COMPUTRONICS 7468182 • **THAILAND** ANA-DIGIT COMPANY (2) 2217040 • **ARGENTINA** MICROTEK INGENIERIA S.R.L. (1) 469518 • **BRAZIL** DIGIBYTE SISTEMAS DIGITAIS (11) 5814100 • **CHILE** EQUIPOS INDUSTRIALES S.A.C.I. (2) 716882

CIRCLE NO. 133



RS-232 LINE DRIVERS/RECEIVERS

+5V–ONLY RS232

MODEL	NO. OF RS232 DRIVERS	NO. OF RS232 RECEIVERS	POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE
SP 230	5	0	+5V
SP 231	2	2	+5V & +7.5V to 13.2V
SP 232	2	2	+5V
SP 233	2	2	+5V
SP 234	4	0	+5V
SP 235	5	5	+5V
SP 236	4	3	+5V
SP 237	5	3	+5V
SP 238	4	4	+5V
SP 239	3	5	+5V & +12V
SP 241	4	5	+5V

SINGLE-CHIP RS232/422

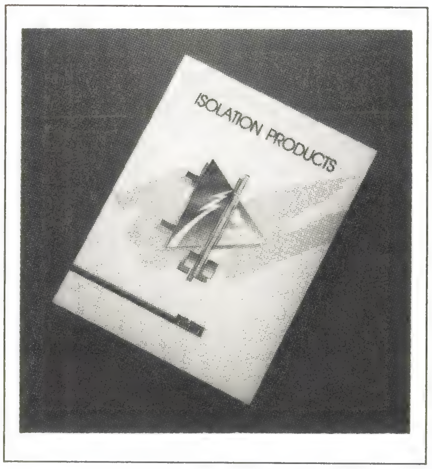
MODEL	NO. OF RS232 DRIVERS	NO. OF RS232 RECEIVERS	NO. OF RS422 DRIVERS	NO. OF RS422 RECEIVERS
SP 301	2	2	2	2
SP 302	4	4	2	2

NO ONE LEAVES OUR TABLE FEELING UNSATISFIED.

Sipex
Corporation
SIGNAL PROCESSING EXCELLENCE

Sipex means monolithics. Leading-edge interface products that save board space and system power. Available today in a full family of configurations. Call: 1-800-272-1772 FAX: 508-670-9001. Sipex Corporation, Six Fortune Drive, Billerica, MA 01821

LITERATURE



Listing Of Analog Isolation Products

The company's guide, *Isolation Products*, presents specifications for more than 20 isolations, including isolated signal amplifiers, dc/dc power supplies, and signal and power-supply combinations. The publication details products with a broad range of isolation ratings from 750 to 3500V rms; with transformer, optical, and capacitive barrier technologies; and packaged in plastic DIPs, surface-mount SOICs, and hermetically sealed ceramic DIPs. Some new products include the ISO212 signal/power combination in a ZIP (zig-zag in-line package); the ISO122P, a small signal-isolation amplifier; and the ISO102/ISO106 signal amps with rated isolation to 3500V rms. The applications section discusses ECG (electrocardiogram) amplification; ac power measurement, isolated integrating A/D conversion, and isolated current-loop driver output for industrial control.

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. **Circle No. 351**

Publication Describes Integrated CAD System

The vendor's trifold brochure discusses the functions and features of EE Designer III/Extended Version 2.2. The pamphlet explains how the integrated configuration of the software makes it easier to learn than other versions. In addition to discussing the software's functions, color photos illustrate how the software handles diverse design tasks such as schematic capture, A/D simulation, thermal analysis, pc-board layout, autorouting, and fabrication drawings. Finally, the brochure offers a complete list of specifications, interfaces to other software systems, and basic hardware requirements for running the software.

Visionics Corp, 3032 Bunker Hill Lane, Suite 201, Santa Clara, CA 95054. **Circle No. 352**

Release Of Development-Tool Guide

The company's *Development Tool Guide* provides a catalog of emulators and applications information. An application note, in discussing the use of source-level debuggers, points out the improvements in this technology, especially when working in C. The note also deals with the subtle compatibility issues that arise when using a source-level debugger. According to the vendor, the guide is the only complete catalog of emulators.

Softaid Inc, 8930 Route 108, Columbia, MD 21045. **Circle No. 353**

Product-Family Handbooks

The company's set of 10 handbooks consists of the following titles: *Peripherals*, $24.95; *Memory*, $19.95; *Microcomputer Boards and Systems*, $19.95; *Microcommunications*, (two volumes) $26.95; *16-Bit Embedded Controllers*, $20; *8-Bit Embedded Controllers*, $20; *16/32-Bit Embedded Processors*, $21.95; *Embedded Applications*, $20; *Programmable Logic*, $18; and *Microprocessors*, $24.95. The Product Guide is free. You can purchase the publications individually, or as a set for $159.

Intel Literature Sales, Box 58130, Santa Clara, CA 95052. **INQUIRE DIRECT**

Computer-Based Interfaces Presented

The vendor's 1990 Volume 22 Catalog presents data on complete lines of data-acquisition, industrial-control and monitoring, video-imaging, signal-conditioning, personal-instrumentation, and communications products for IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2, and Macintosh II microcomputers and compatibles. Some of the products featured in the 384-pg publication are WorkHorse, a series of high-speed industrial-control and monitoring products; the DAS-HRES, a 16-bit data-acquisition board; and the MV-Spectrum, a VGA graphics/overlay frame-grabber board. The handbook also contains selection guides and application notes.

Keithley MetraByte, 440 Myles Standish Blvd, Taunton, MA 02780. **Circle No. 354**

Best supporting cast.

An Award-Winning Line of Modem ICs and Support Chips

Silicon systems has added a large supporting cast of modem protocol and bus interface ICs to its award-winning line of modem products. This cast is made up of a variety of modem devices and chip sets which provide turnkey solutions for quick and easy modem system design. For integral modem applications, the cast includes bus interface and protocol controller products for MS-DOS and OS/2® compatibility in PCs, portable terminals, and other systems.

Modem device sets are available for AT protocol, MNP-5, CCITT V.42 and V.42 bis applications at speeds up to 2400 bit/s. These turnkey solutions can help you shorten your design cycle and allow you to add the latest standards, such as V.42 bis, with minimum software requirements.

In further support of its world-class K-Series modem devices and device sets, Silicon Systems has developed an exclusive family of compact 28-pin UARTs. These products have the lowest power and smallest footprint available and are provided in DIP or PLCC packages for both MS-DOS and OS/2 architectures.

If you want to reduce your design effort, shorten your design cycles, and have faster access to new industry standards like the CCITT V.42 error-control protocol—send for our literature package CPD-2.

Call your local representative or nearest Hall-Mark distributor, or contact:

Silicon Systems, Inc., U.S.A.
14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680.
Ph: (714) 731-7110, FAX: (714) 669-8814.
European Hdq. U.K. Ph: (44) 7983-2331.
U.K. FAX: (44) 7983-2117.

OS/2® is a registered trademark of Microsoft

silicon systems®

CIRCLE NO. 135

Because you're thinking fast...

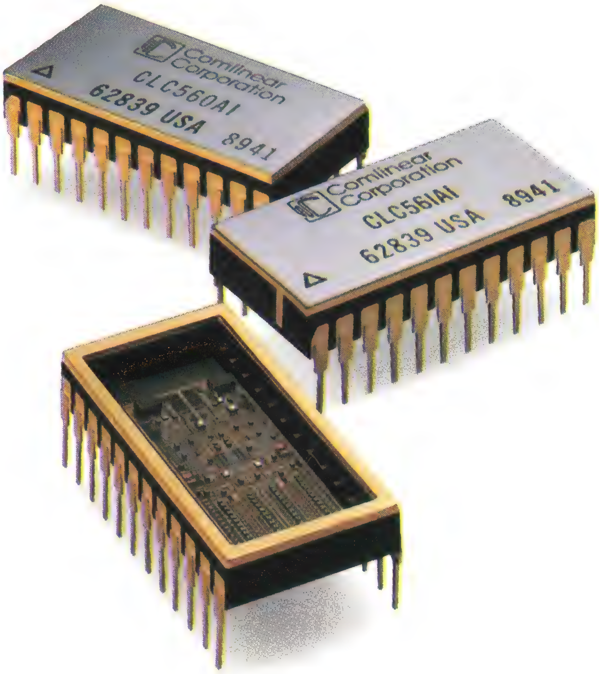
you need responsive suppliers as well as fast parts. Comlinear is tuned in. With high quality, high-speed products. Assistance from R&D-level applications engineers to help develop your ideas quicker. Off-the-shelf MIL-STD-883 compliant monolithics and hybrids. Quality product documentation with guaranteed specs so you don't waste time. In your business, time is everything. Count on us for the speed you need.

Introducing the DriveR-*amps*™... power them up and drive away.

Now, you have alternatives to in-house driver-amplifier designs. Because Comlinear is announcing the first two in a class of off-the-shelf DriveR-*amps*.

You've never seen amplifiers like these before. With high drive they handle difficult loads at high speed. 2nd and 3rd harmonic distortion are a low -51 and -48dBc (18dBm, 20MHz). Plus, user-defined output resistance eliminates backmatching resistors.

Pick the CLC560, with 10ns settling to 0.1%, for driving in the time-domain... pulse and arbitrary waveform generators, for example. Or the CLC561, with minimum 135MHz large-signal ($10V_{pp}$) bandwidth, for frequency-domain designs such as sine-wave generators/synthesizers. Both are great A/D drivers. So wherever you're heading, find out how to improve your driving... fast.



Comlinear Corporation
Solutions with speed

4800 Wheaton Drive
Fort Collins, Colorado 80525
(303) 226-0500
Fax (303) 226-0564

© 1990 Comlinear Corporation

For more information, contact the representative in your area.

Belgium
Tekelec Airtronic
02-360.12.88

Ireland
Joseph Electronics, Ltd.
44-21-643-6999

Italy
MicroElit S.P.A.
02-4817900

Spain
Anatronic, S.A.
91-5424455

United Kingdom
Joseph
Electronics, Ltd.
021-643-6999

France
Micro Puissance
1-69.07.12.11

Israel
Elul Technologies
3-264161

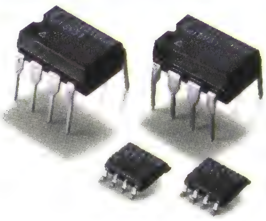
Netherlands
Tekelec Airtronic
079-310100

Switzerland
Transtech
Hochfrequenz AG
56-27 18 93

West Germany
Transtech
Hochfrequenz GMBH
089-843017

CIRCLE NO. 136

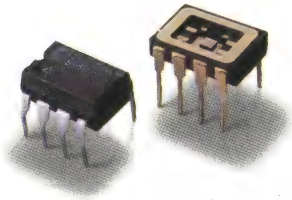
And get a view of these fast op amps. . .



High-speed video op amp with disable.

The new 200MHz CLC410, with a 200ns disable function, has differential gain/phase specs of 0.01%/0.01°. Power consumption is 160mW on, 40mW disabled. Ideal for video switching/distribution and low-power applications.

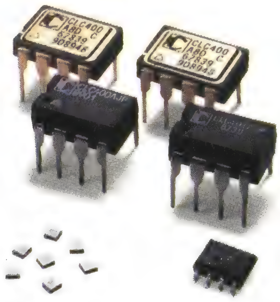
CIRCLE NO. 137



Fast 12-bit clamping amp.

For A/D and D/A converter designs, the CLC502 settles to 0.01% in 18ns. It has output clamping to protect sensitive loads. Plus fast overload recovery so overdrive signals don't mask important information.

CIRCLE NO. 138



150/200MHz, 10ns settling, low cost.

Our 200MHz low-gain and our 150MHZ high-gain op amps offer high performance at low cost. Both the CLC400 and 401 have 10ns settling to 0.1%. Versions are available in MIL-STD-883, PDIP, SO-8, industrial ceramic and die.

CIRCLE NO. 139

LITERATURE

Fiber-Optic Routes For Long-Haul Carriers Mapped

The company's fifth edition of its fiber-optic long-haul-systems map illustrates the routes of 19 long-distance telephone companies located in the US and Canada. The map features routes in operation as well as routes planned for 300 cities in 1990. Also included are changes wrought by mergers and acquisitions during the past year. The map measures 29½×22 in. $75.

KMI, America's Cup Ave at 31 Bridge St, Newport, RI 02840.

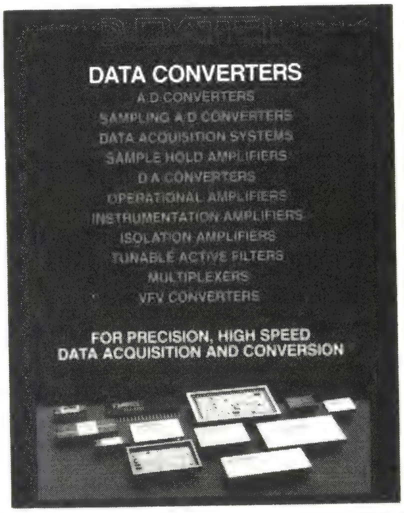
INQUIRE DIRECT

Library Of Spice Macromodel Op Amps

This IBM PC/AT-compatible disk offers more than 40 Spice macromodels for the company's op amps. Also included on the disk is a demonstration version of PSpice from MicroSim Corp, which allows you to test models in many standard configurations.

Linear Technology Corp, 1630 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035.

INQUIRE DIRECT

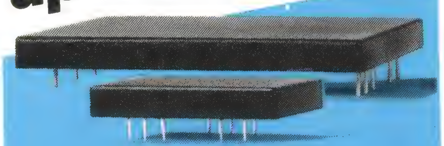


DATA CONVERTERS
A/D CONVERTERS
SAMPLING A/D CONVERTERS
DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS
SAMPLE HOLD AMPLIFIERS
D/A CONVERTERS
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIERS
ISOLATION AMPLIFIERS
TUNABLE ACTIVE FILTERS
MULTIPLEXERS
VFV CONVERTERS
FOR PRECISION, HIGH SPEED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONVERSION

Brochure Presents Overview Of Data Converters

This 6-pg foldout brochure lists data-converter components and highlights more than 25 new prod-

Lowest Profile
0.5″ ht.,
up to 55 Watts



PICO
AC-DC
Power
Supplies

- Input Voltage 90 to 130 VAC (47/440Hz)
- Single, Dual, Triple Outputs
- 1200V Rms Isolation
- Low Isolation Capacity Available
- Continuous Short Circuit Protection
- High Efficiency
- Fully Regulated Voltage Outputs
- Operating Temperature −25°C. to +70°C. with No Heat Sink or Electrical Derating Required
- Expanded Operating Temperature Available (−55°C. to +85°C. ambient)
- Optional Environmental Screening Available

PICO manufactures complete lines of Transformers, Inductors, DC-DC Converters and AC-DC Power Supplies

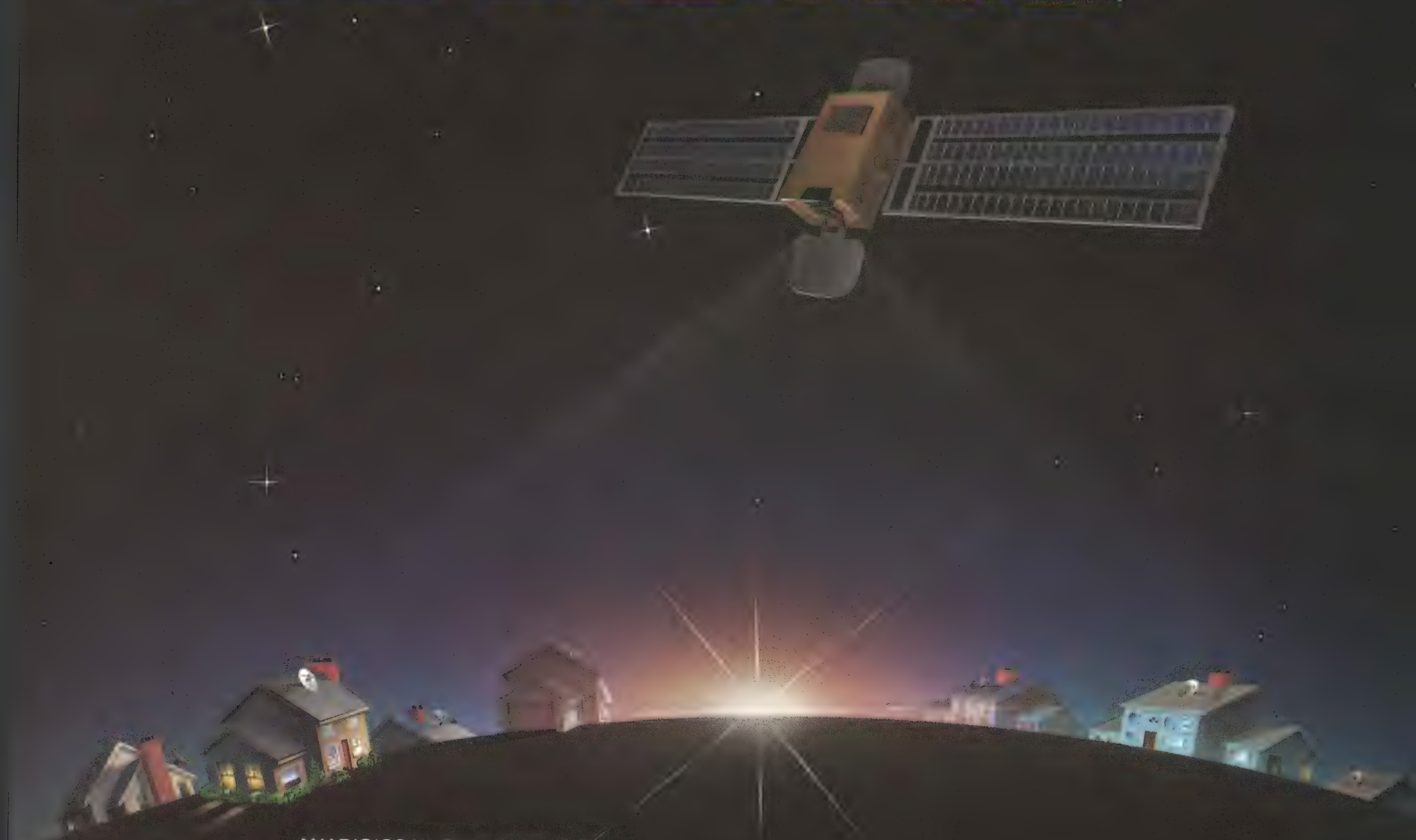
Delivery—stock to one week

SEE EEM, THOMAS REGISTER OR SEND DIRECT FOR FREE PICO CATALOG

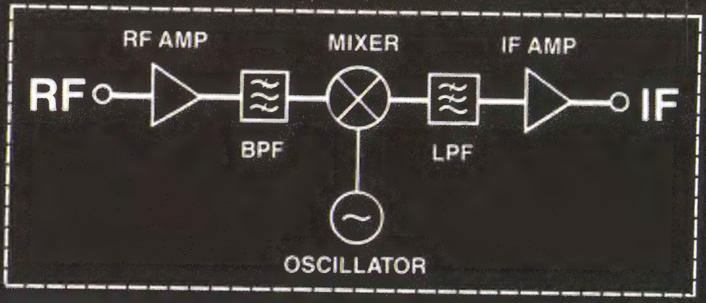
PICO Electronics, Inc.
453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552
Call Toll Free 800-431-1064
IN NEW YORK CALL 914-699-5514

CIRCLE NO. 19

NOW! HIGH VOLUME–LOW COST DOWNCONVERTER ICs FOR Ku-BAND SATELLITE DISHES



ANADIGICS Ku-Band GaAs IC Chip



MODEL	BANDWIDTH	APPLICATION
AKD 12000	10.95 - 11.70 GHz	Communications/DBS
AKD 12010	11.70 - 12.20 GHz	DBS
AKD 12011	11.70 - 12.50 GHz	DBS (Full Spectrum)

Off-The-Shelf Delivery

Only ANADIGICS gives you downconverter IC chips for less than $10 each ... in quantities of 100,000 ... immediately! They increase reliability, reduce the number of components, shrink overall downconverter size, and cut your engineering and assembly time. The result? With ANADIGICS, you get to market faster, for less, with unmatched reliability. And we'll give you application assistance or a sample downconverter IC with a fixture ready to hook up to your test bench. Call our Marketing Department today at 201-668-5000 or write to ANADIGICS, 35 Technology Drive, Box 4915, Warren, NJ 07060
FAX 201-668-5068

See Us At MTTS Booth #1422

CIRCLE NO. 140

ANADIGICS®

Your GaAs IC Source

EDN
INFO
CARDS

THE
2¢
SOLUTION
to your marketing budget blues – the EDN Info Card Pack. At 2¢ per name, the EDN Info Card Pack can reach over 123,000 engineering specifiers affordably.

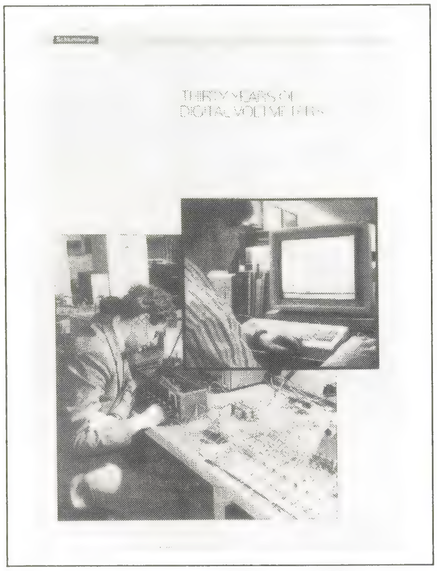
Contact Donna Pono EDN Info Cards,
(617) 558-4282

EDN Magazine Edition News Edition

A Partnership in Power
and Prestige Worldwide

ucts. The guide lists key electrical specifications and prices. Among the product categories are sampling, high-performance, and general-purpose ADCs; data-acquisition systems; S/H amplifiers; high-resolution components; DACs; operational, instrumentation, and isolation amplifiers; tunable active filters; multiplexers; and voltage-reference and V/F converters.

Datel Inc, 11 Cabot Blvd, Mansfield, MA 02048. **Circle No. 355**



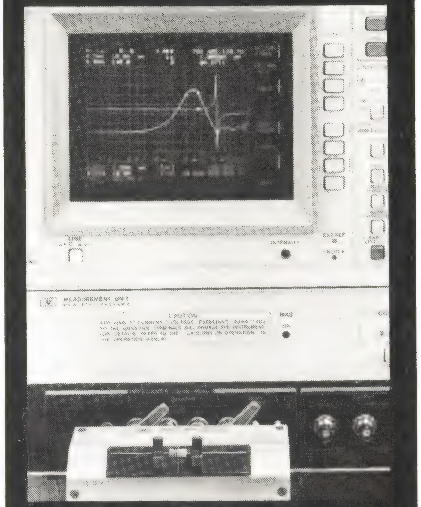
30-Year Evolution Of Digital Voltmeter

This 12-pg brochure traces digital voltmeter development since 1960. Liberally illustrated, the publication compares specifications of models introduced during the period. It examines principles of operation and key component technologies, notably for displays and internal reference standards, and it reviews calibration and traceability figures over the years.

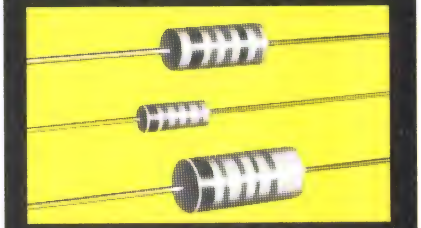
Schlumberger Technologies, Instruments Div, Victoria Rd, Farnborough GU14 7PW, UK.

Circle No. 356

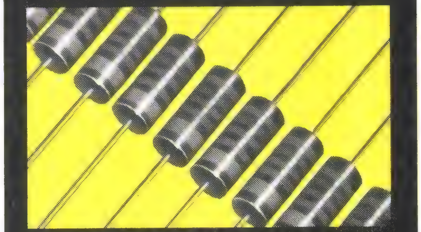
GOWANDA
for reliable precision and top performance



LCR BRIDGE COMPATIBLE
RF MOLDED CHOKES
Inductance values: 10μH to 1,000μH. Three standard series for LCR Bridge testing.



RF MOLDED CHOKES
Inductance values: .10μH to 10,000μH. Nine standard series for Q-meter testing.



RF SHIELDED CHOKES
Inductance values: .10μH to 10,000μH. Patent Pending.
Manufactured to MIL-C-15305 standards.

For complete information
Call 716-532-2234
or write today
GOWANDA ELECTRONICS CORP.
NO. 1 INDUSTRIAL PLACE
GOWANDA, NEW YORK 14070
TWX 710-529-1211 Made in U.S.A.

CIRCLE NO. 27

EDN's CHARTER

EDN is written for professionals in the worldwide electronics industry who design, or manage the design of, products ranging from circuits to systems.

EDN provides accurate, detailed, and useful information about new technologies, products, design techniques, and careers.

EDN covers new and developing technologies to inform its readers of practical design matters that will be of concern to them at once or in the near future.

EDN covers new products
- that are immediately or imminently available for purchase
- that have technical data specified in enough detail to permit practical application
- for which accurate price information is available.

EDN's Magazine Edition also provides specific "how to" design information that its readers can use immediately. From time to time, EDN's technical editors undertake special "hands on" engineering projects that demonstrate EDN's commitment to readers' needs for useful design information.

EDN's News Edition also provides comprehensive analysis and news of technology, products, careers, and distribution.

EDN

275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

BUSINESS/CORPORATE STAFF

Peter D Coley
VP/Publisher
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030; Telex 940573
Ora Dunbar, Assistant/Sales Coordinator

Mark J Holdreith
Associate Publisher
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Heather McElkenny, Assistant

Deborah Virtue
Business Director
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

NEW ENGLAND
Chris Platt, Regional Manager
Clint Baker, Regional Manager
199 Wells Ave
Newton, MA 02159
(617) 964-3730

STAMFORD 06904
George Isbell, Regional Manager
8 Stamford Forum, Box 10277
(203) 328-2580

NEW YORK, NY 10011
Daniel J Rowland, Regional Manager
249 West 17th St
(212) 463-6419

PHILADELPHIA AREA
Steve Farkas, Regional Manager
487 Devon Park Dr, Suite 206
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-1212

CHICAGO AREA
Greg Anastos, Regional Manager
Jack Johnson, Regional Manager
Holli Gronset, Telemarketing
Cahners Plaza
1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080
Des Plaines, IL 60017
(708) 635-8800

DENVER 80206
John Huff, Regional Manager
44 Cook St
(303) 388-4511

DALLAS 75243
Don Ward, Regional Manager
9330 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1060
(214) 644-3683

SAN JOSE 95128
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager
Philip J Branon, Regional Manager
James W Graham, Regional Manager
3031 Tisch Way, Suite 100
(408) 243-8838

LOS ANGELES 90064
Charles J Stillman, Jr
Regional Manager
12233 W Olympic Blvd
(213) 826-5818

ORANGE COUNTY/SAN DIEGO 92715
Jim McErlean, Regional Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA
(714) 851-9422

PORTLAND, OREGON 97221
Pat Dakin, Regional Manager
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
1750 SW Skyline Blvd, Box 6
(503) 297-3382

UNITED KINGDOM/BENELUX
Jan Dawson, Regional Manager
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
44 01-628 7030
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

SCANDINAVIA
Stuart Smith
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
01-628 7030
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

FRANCE/ITALY/SPAIN
Alasdair Melville
c/o Editions J C B
Bureau 443
14 Boulevard Poissonniere
75009 Paris France
(331) 45 23 22 04
Fax: (331) 42 46 84 43
Telex: 648245

WEST GERMANY
Wolfgang Richter
Sudring 53
7240 Horb/Neckar, West Germany
49-7451-7828; Telex: 765450

AUSTRIA/SWITZERLAND/BAVARIAN GERMANY
Hans Haller
Preysingstrasse 30
8000 Munich 80 West Germany
(49) 89 48 8054
Fax: (49) 89 47 080 73

ISRAEL
Asa Talbar
Talbar Media
5 Bnei Brit St
Jerusalem 95146 Israel
0222 8 083; Fax: 9722-247-403

FAR EAST
Jack Kompan, Asian Director of Marketing
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422; Telex: 183653

HONG KONG
John Byrne & Associates Ltd
1613 Hutchison House
10 HGarcourt Road
Central Hong Kong
Tel: 5-265474
Telex: 61708 WEDIN HX
Fax: 5-8106781

JAPAN
Kaoru Hara
Dynaco International Inc
Suite 1003, Sun-Palace Shinjuku
8-12-1 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160, Japan
Tel: (03) 366-8301
Telex: J2322609 DYNACO

KOREA
Seo Jeong-Gwon
Doo Bee International Ltd
Center Bldg
1-11, Jeong-dong
Choong-ku, Seoul Korea
02-776-2096
Fax: 02-755-9860
Telex: K27117 DOOBEES

SINGAPORE/MALAYSIA/INDONESIA/THAILAND/ THE PHILIPPINES/AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND
Asia Pacific Media House PTE Ltd
Peter Cheong
100 Beach Rd
#24-03 Shaw Tower
Singapore 0718
Tel: 2915354; Telex: RS 50026 MESPLY

TAIWAN
Acteam International Marketing Corp
6F, No 43, Lane 13
Kwang Fu South Rd
Mailing Box 18-91
Taipei, Taiwan ROC
760-6209 or 760-6210
Telex: 29809; FAX: (02) 7604784

PRODUCT MART
Joanne Dorian, Manager
249 West 17th St
New York, NY 10011
(212) 463-6415

INFO CARDS
Donna Pono
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 558-4282

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES/CAREER NEWS
Roberta Renard, National Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068; (201) 228-8602

Janet O Penn, Eastern Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068; (201) 228-8610

Paula Compton, Western Sales Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715; (714) 851-9422

Diane Philipbar, Sales Assistant
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068; (201) 228-8608

Wendy A Casella, Nan E Coulter, Aileen B Turner,
Advertising/Contracts Coordinators; (617) 964-3030

William Platt, Senior Vice President, Reed Publishing USA

Cahners Magazine Division
Terry McDermott, President, Cahners Publishing Co
Frank Sibley, Senior Vice President/General Manager,
Boston Division
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production & Manufacturing

Circulation: Denver, CO: (303) 388-4511
Eric Schmierer, Group Manager

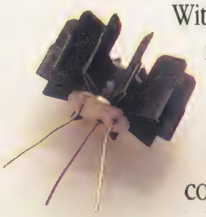
Reprints of EDN articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Joanne R Westphal, Cahners Reprint Service, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Phone (708) 635-8800.

Why 90% of the Top Electronics Companies Use CAPS

for IC and Semiconductor Search and Selection

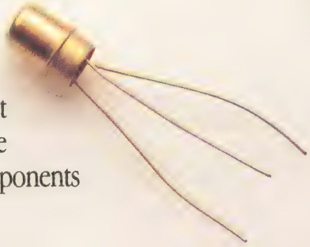
CAPS Saves Time and Money

The CAPS™ IC and Semiconductor Search and Selection System boosts your productivity and pays for itself by saving you hours of drudgery and frustration. Engineers and designers who use CAPS consistently report productivity gains between 5:1 and 10:1 over manual methods!



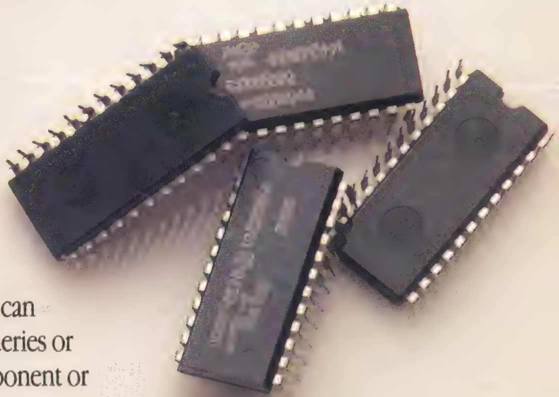
CAPS Keeps Pace with Technology

With CAPS, you get updates every month, including new component information, datasheets, and revisions to existing information. CAPS also keeps track of obsolete components for you.



CAPS Finds Facts Fast

CAPS' CD-ROM database gives you instant access to complete technical data on more than 470,000 IC and semiconductor components from over 425 manufacturers worldwide.



CAPS Gives You Control

CAPS puts you in charge. In seconds, you can search the database using either simple queries or special criteria to pinpoint a specific component or compare several candidates.

CAPS Runs on Existing Equipment

When you subscribe to CAPS, you get all the hardware and software you need to add CAPS to your IBM® PC/AT™, 100%-compatible personal computer, or Sun® workstation. So you can get started right away!

Find out why so many of the top companies ranked by *Electronic Business* magazine have made CAPS their IC and semiconductor search and selection tool.

CAPS Delivers the Big Picture

CAPS includes hundreds of thousands of digitally-stored images of manufacturers' datasheet pages, complete with unabridged text and graphics. CAPS even provides cost information and tells you how to contact manufacturers.

For complete information about CAPS, call or write today!

CAHNERS
CAPS
Computer Aided
Product Selection

Cahners Technical Information Service
275 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02158-1630
Telephone: 617-558-4960
Facsimile: 617-969-6949
Toll-free: 800-245-6696

CAPS is a trademark of Reed Publishing (U.S.A.) Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark and AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Sun is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 141

Treat yourself to a spy thriller

The Cuckoo's Egg, by Clifford Stoll. 326 pgs; $19.95. ISBN 0-385-24946-2. Doubleday, New York, NY 1989.

Here's a detective story that most EDN readers will enjoy—at least those with an interest in international sleuthing, computers, and hackers. Many nontechnical readers will enjoy it, too. The story is even more exciting, because what you read about actually happened to the author. In the tradition of Alistair McLean and Tom Clancy, Stoll spins out a story of espionage and computer hacking that will hold your attention until you finish the book. A word to the wise—don't start this book on a weeknight unless you're a speed reader.

Like most mysteries, Stoll's starts with a small clue: a 75-cent accounting error for computer time at the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory (LBL) where he works. Tracking down such a small error seems like a good first job for an astronomer who now finds himself transplanted to LBL's computer center. At first, finding the error looks easy because several programs have kept track of computer use, and the accounting information should be the same for each. But for Stoll, the Unix-based computers are unknown territory, so it takes him several days to realize that the accounts are accurate. Instead, an unauthorized user has stolen the unaccounted-for time.

But how do you track down such a person? Stoll starts by attaching a printer to each incoming serial line so that he'll have a hard copy of every computer access—including log-ons, file transfers, and program dumps. A computer program within the system could do the same things, but Stoll reasons that a proficient hacker might recognize the presence of such a program and stay away from the computer, thus foiling attempts to trace him. Stoll's intuition about the hacker pays off—he turns out to know the computer's Unix operating system well and gains access to it by laying a "cuckoo's egg" in the system.

Like the cuckoo bird that slips its eggs into other birds' nests, the hacker places his "egg" within Unix so that he becomes a super user—one who can control the entire computer system. Even when you know how a hacker gets into your computer, tracking him down can involve months of careful sleuthing: tracing phone lines and working with other computer-systems people around the US, and with telephone service people. Stoll does it all, both on his own and with others.

Although Stoll's hacker damages no files or programs, the topics he seeks involve military research and include topics such as the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI), Strategic Air Command (SAC), and White Sands Missile Range. Also, once the hacker gets into the LBL computer, he probes hundreds of other computers through the US Defense Department's Milnet and Arpanet. To Stoll, searches for key words and acronyms such as SDI on Arpanet are signs of danger. This hacker is looking for serious information. It is unlikely he's a high-school kid with a PC and a new modem, or a college student using a terminal on the University of California's Berkeley campus.

Now that Stoll's printer outputs list such information searches, it should be easy to interest the FBI, CIA, or National Security Agency (NSA) in the attempted break-ins. One of Stoll's key points is that these government agencies—and others—get involved reluctantly and hesitate to take action unless they involve outright theft or loss of assets. Stoll's persistence eventually persuades these groups that he is serious and that the hacker is a threat. In fact, Stoll devotes quite a bit of the book to the details of "working" with the government.

Stoll's experiences reinforce my pessimistic view of what the US government is doing—if anything—to protect and secure computer systems and information from unauthorized users. All too often the protectors of the computers that Stoll notes in his book swear that their systems are immune to attack. Stoll's traces and printouts prove otherwise, and he makes the point that if your computer has a line that's available to outsiders, it's open to attack. Stoll's unflattering portrait of the government agencies begs for a response and for decisive action. Too many users have little concern for computer security.

In all fairness, many of the people that Stoll worked with cooperated to the extent they could, as individuals, and worked to keep Stoll on the hacker's trail. But I won't spoil the chase and the ending for you. If you're interested in a good technical thriller that will hold your interest and make you think about the security of your own computers, this is the book for you.—***Jon Titus***

WHAT'S COMING IN EDN

EDN Magazine's April 26, 1990, issue will feature a staff-written Special Report on DSP add-in boards for IBM PCs. Part 1 of our designer's guide to precision current sources will discuss current-source basics and analyze practical circuits. EDN's All-Star PC project will continue with part 4, which will focus on operating-system software. Also, remember to look for our regular departments.

"A SINGLE AD IN **EDN NEWS EDITION** GENERATED AN INQUIRY LEADING TO A $2 MILLION OPPORTUNITY!"

John Poturny, President
Poturny & Associates
Northridge, CA

Fred Silver, Director of Marketing
Rantec
Chatsworth, CA

Advertising results. Agencies want them. Clients need them.

"When I was on the client side, I demanded sales results from my advertising dollars," says John Poturny, President of Poturny & Associates. "Today I'm on the agency side, and I expect the same for my clients — advertising that generates sales."

Advertising results. A publication must provide them.

"After running ads in EDN News Edition, our phones ring and proposal activity soars immediately for our military power supplies," says Fred Silver, Director of Marketing at Rantec, a division of Emerson Electric.

Advertising results. For Poturny & Associates and Rantec, EDN News Edition gets them.

"We traced prototype orders worth $2 million in sales to a lead generated by our ad in EDN News Edition," said Silver.

Both Silver and Poturny agree about the power of EDN News Edition, "it gets results."

It's what you can't see...

...that makes Rantec standard power supplies FULL-MIL qualified.

EDN News Edition works for marketing communication partners, Poturny & Associates and Rantec. It can work for you.

EDN

Where Advertising Works

ELECTRO: It's Revolutionary!

It's not just a components show, it's much more!

What distinguishes ELECTRO and sets it apart from all other conferences on the East Coast?

The breadth and depth of the many segments of the electronics industry gathered in one forum, at one time with the newest and most advanced electronics products and technologies. Only ELECTRO successfully integrates product presentations and updates on the current state of technology into a multidisciplinary concurrent engineering framework.

When you come to ELECTRO, it's like attending several vertical shows at once. Nowhere else can you see what's new in components, instruments, EDA tools, power supplies, production materials, engineering services and more at one industry event. No other conference offers you the wide variety of learning opportunities available at ELECTRO.

This revolutionary approach makes ELECTRO your best learning value and the one event YOU CANNOT MISS in 1990. Don't be left behind.

▲ More than 5,000 products being demonstrated by experts knowledgeable in their uses and applications

▲ More than 800 vendors

▲ 51 educational idea-generating tutorials and technical sessions organized in the following tracks: • Marketing • Devices • Electronic CAx • Mechanical CAx • CASE • Manufacturing CAx • Test • Quality • Education • General

▲ Keynote address by Thomas H. Bruggere, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of Mentor Graphics Corp.

▲ Purchasing conference on "Purchasing's Role in Corporate Success" with Frank Tahmoush, Polaroid Corp., and Robert Nahabit, Nahabit Associates

Electro®/90

The Boston T.E.A. Party

May 9-10-11, 1990

John B. Hynes Veterans Memorial Convention Center
and Bayside Exposition Center in Boston, Mass.

For FREE registration and more information, call 213/215-EXPO

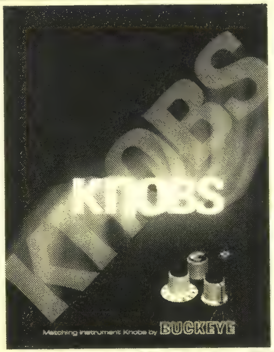
Sponsored by Region 1, CNEC and METSAC, IEEE and New England and New York Chapters, ERA

CIRCLE NO. 143

EDN
PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number for additional information from manufacturers.



FREE 26 Page CATALOG with all styles and designs of matching instrument knobs illustrated.

Fax us your specs—we will Fax you a quote...immediately!

Buckeye

555 Marion Road
Columbus, OH 43207

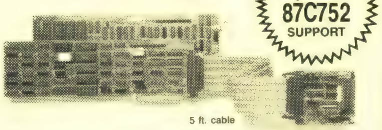
Fax: 614/445-8224 Phone: 614/445-8433

CIRCLE NO 325

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

"The Best 8051 Emulator"

NEW 87C752 SUPPORT



8051

SEE EEM 89/90
Pages D 1324-1326

PC based emulators for the 8051 family

8031, 8032, 8051, 8052, 80C152/154/321/451/452/51FA/515/517/535/537/552/562/652/851, 80532, 83C451/552/652/751/752/851, 8344, 87C451/552/751/752, 8751, 8752, DS5000 + CMOS . . . more.

- PC plug-in boards or RS-232 box.
- Up to 24 MHz real-time emulation.
- Full Source-level Debugger w/*complete* C-variable support.
- 48 bit wide, 16K deep trace, with "source line trace."
- "Bond-out" pods for 8051, 83C552, 83C451, 83C652, 83C751, 80C515/80C517, 83C752.

Prices: 32K Emulator 8031 $1790;* 4K Trace $1495*

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE DEMO DISK!

Ask about our demo VIDEO

NOHAU
CORPORATION

51 E. Campbell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
FAX (408) 378-7869
(408) 866-1820

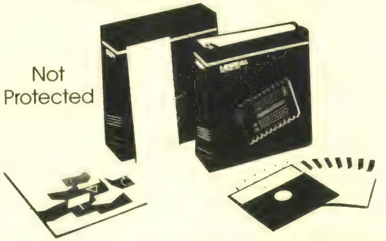
*US only

Please see us at Electro Booth #1121

CIRCLE NO 326

PAL™/PLD SOFTWARE

Sets The Standard

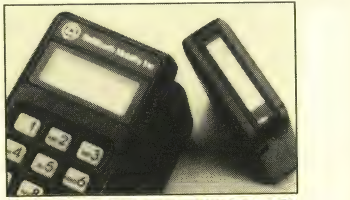


CUPL™ PLD compiler, the most powerful language for state machine logic design, now allows front end design entry with popular schematic capture packages such as OrCAD, P-CAD, Schema or Hi-Wire. CUPL supports all PLDs and carries the most extensive update program. Available on MS-DOS™, Apollo™, Sun™ VAX™ and most UNIX™ based platforms.

LOGICAL
DEVICES, INC.

1201 N.W. 65th Place
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Fax: 305-974-8531
1-800-331-7766

CIRCLE NO 327



LEXAN® LENSES

Lenses for display and two-way communications equipment.

ADVANTAGES:

- Die cut instead of injection molded or machined, results in cost savings
- Scratch resistant surface…MARNOT™ coated
- Protective cling both sides prevents particulate contamination
- Tolerances - can be held to ±.005"
- Thickness - up to .040"

FINISHES:

- Hardcoat one or two sides - non glare
- Screen or tampo printed
- Selective placement of adhesive
- Colors available - clear, white, red or black

These materials are currently being used on cellular phones, display screens, beepers, lap top computers, telephones, etc.

the hirol company

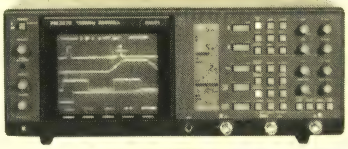
1170 West McNab Road, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-974-4900 1-800-327-2362 Fax 305-975-4734

®Registered trademark of General Electric ™Trademark of Tekra Corp.

CIRCLE NO 328

New Analog + Digital Oscilloscopes from Fluke!

Fastest sampling in this price range.



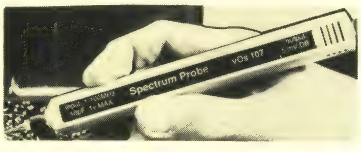
- Analog & Digital performance combined.
- Up to 250 MS/s real-time sampling rate, 100 MHz B/W.
- Five value-packed models from $2350.

Call **1-800-44-FLUKE, ext. 77** today for literature and/or video.

1292-P3350

FLUKE

CIRCLE NO 329



- 60dB display dynamic range
- 40dB spurious rejection
- 50 μv sensit, ± 2dB flatness
- 1KVDC, 1v/+15dBm @ 100MHz max input as isolated by 10pF
- ±5% hor frequency linearity

107 SPECTRUM PROBE™

converts a scope into a 100MHz spectrum analyzer

$199 direct

30 Day refund, VISA/MC
Operator's manual & app. ideas

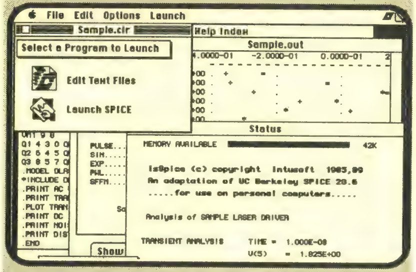
Smith Design 1324 Harris
Dresher, PA 19025 (215) 643-6340

CIRCLE NO 330

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

Analog Circuit Simulation

SPICE FOR THE MACINTOSH



```
MEMORY AVAILABLE                42K

IsSpice (c) copyright  intusoft  1985,89
An adaptation of UC Berkeley SPICE 2G.6
.....for use on personal computers.....

Analysis of SAMPLE LASER DRIVER

TRANSIENT ANALYSIS      TIME =  1.000E-08
                        V(5)  =  1.825E+00
```

***intusoft* introduces the NEW !! IsSpice/mac,**
The only Spice program to run on all Macintoshes (Plus, SE, SE/30 and Mac II) in as little as 1 megabyte of RAM. The simulatable circuit size is only limited by the amount of RAM. Coprocessor ($210) and Non-coprocessor ($95) versions are available. Also available is PreSpice/mac ($175) which contains extensive model libraries, the IsSpice netlist editor and ICAPS, an easy to use menu system especially adapted for the MAC environment.

P.O. Box 6607
San Pedro, CA
90734-6607

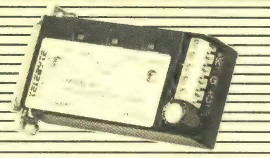
intusoft

(213) 833-0710
30 Day Money
Back Guarantee

Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer

CIRCLE NO 331

TELEBYTE



RS-232 TO CURRENT LOOP CONVERTER

MODEL 65-OPTICALLY ISOLATED

CALL 1-800-835-3298

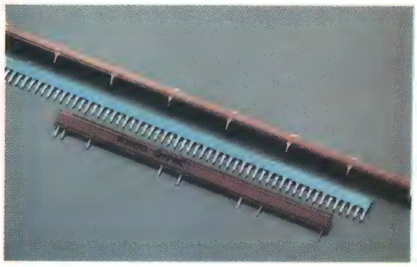
- ACTIVE/PASSIVE LOOPS
- 9.6 KBAUD
- 20/60 MA OPERATION
- HDX/FDX
- DTE/DCE SELECT
- SELF POWERED

$100

TELEBYTE
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

270 E. Pulaski Rd., Greenlawn, NY
11740 • 516-423-3232/516-385-8080
1-800-835-3298 • FAX: 516-385-8184
TWX: 510-226-0449

CIRCLE NO 332



SAVE SPACE WITH Q/PAC® COMPONENTS

- Provide built-in capacitance
- Eliminate decoupling capacitance
- Gain 4-layer board quietness with 2-layer economy
- Vertical or horizontal mounting

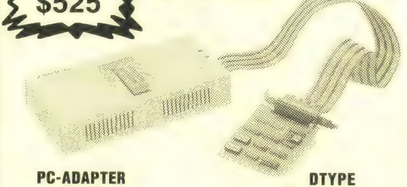
Send for Rogers Q/PAC® Application Bulletin.

Rogers Corp., 2400 S. Roosevelt St.
Tempe, AZ 85282 602/967-0624

CIRCLE NO 333

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester

$525



8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING

EPROM:NMOS or CMOS EEPROM:2816, 17A, 64A, 256A...
BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH
MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252
PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22V10, 22G10, 16V8, 20V8.
IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

Songtech International, Inc.
44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 **Fax: (415) 770-9060**

CIRCLE NO 334

OrCAD™ USERS! *Introductory Offer*

IMS™ *The "Intelligent Menu System"*

Set SDT Utilities PCB Directory Output View Config Quit

Menu driven environment for all OrCAD™ CAE products
No more command line drudgery!
Does not impact working RAM space
Easy custom configuration

Greatly reduces the time to prepare a schematic for PCB
Ties together all utilities with a user friendly PoP-Up menu
Easy access to all programs and utilities

IMS Adds powerful new features:

- Plot Spooler
- File Viewer / Editor
- Directory Manager
- On-line Help System
- And More!

SAVE $60.00
only
$199.00
ORDER NOW!

Once you have used IMS, you'll never go back!

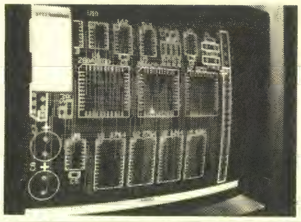
OrCAD is a trademark of Orcad Systems Corporation
IMS is a trademeark of Velotec, Inc.

30 day money back guarantee!

MasterCard

velotec **(714) 632-9769**
3156 Unit A, East LaPalma, Anaheim, Ca. 92806

CIRCLE NO 335



Why Do Designers Choose Protel ?

Protel gets the job done !

Professional Quality CAD Tools

Protel offers a full suite of PC-based high-performance PCB design tools with easy-to-use & consistent user interfaces, free tech & EMS support, BBS and 30-day money-back guarantee.

Schematic **$495**
Popular precision digital and analog schematic design.

Autotrax **$1295**
Complete PCB layout with automatic placement & routing for both through-hole and SMD designs. Supports standard printing/plotting formats and up to 4MB EMS

Traxstar **$1495**
Powerful multi-layer rip-up and re-try autorouter. Handles over 700 ICs and a board of up to 20x32 inches.

Traxview **$695**
Full-featured interactive Gerber viewer and editor with automatic panelization for multiple Gerber files.

Before you invest in a PCB design product tomorrow. Call toll free (800) 544-4186 for one of our free demo-disks today.
in CA, HI, AK, or Canada, call: (408) 437-7771

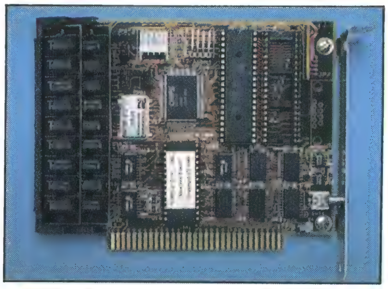
Protel Technology Inc.

50 Airport Parkway (408) 437-7771
San Jose, CA 95110 fax (408) 437-4913

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Protel
Technology

CIRCLE NO 336



TURBO XT CPU BOARD

- PC BUS, 4.2″ x 5.4″ (4 Layer)
- Compatible with MS-DOS 2.0 - 3.X
- Dual speed (4.77 MHz/10 MHz) CPU
- Up to 2 Meg DRAM on board (SIMMs)
- Includes EMS 4.0 Memory Manager
- Processor: V20 Coprocessor: 8087
- **$320** qty. 1; **$160** qty. 10

295 Airport Road
Naples, FL 33942

1-800-634-0701 ***TEMPUSTECH, INC.***

CIRCLE NO 337

Books for Engineering Professionals

These books will help you work smarter, faster, and better.

Topics include: surface mount technology, DRAM design, ISDN design, power switching supplies, AC power conditioners, busses, software, hardware, integrated circuits, error-control, voltage regulators, ASICs, and more—all written with an eye to practical applications!

Call 1-619-699-6400 or write for your free catalog TODAY!

Academic Press
Book Marketing Dept. #27040
1250 Sixth Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101

©1990 by Academic Press, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
KL/MJD #27040

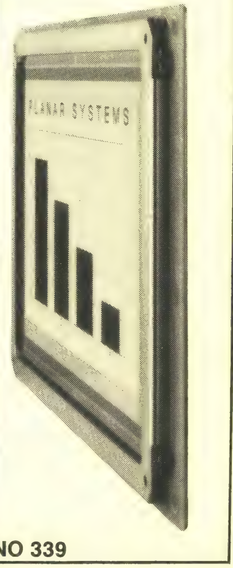
CIRCLE NO 338

Want to try this with your LCD display?

Call Planar to see the EL solution.

503/690-1100

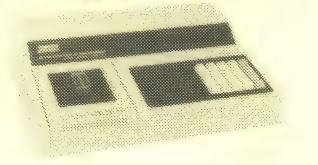
PLANAR



CIRCLE NO 339

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

JE680 Universal Programmer



- *Programs Over 1000 Devices!*
- *Programs PROMs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, PALs, GALs, RALs, EPLs and PLDs*
- *Stand-alone or computer controlled modes w/MS-DOS menu-driven software*
- *JEDEC standard supported*
- *Parallel and RS232C interface ports*
- *Optional 40-pin MPU module available*

Listing of programmable devices and 80-page catalog available upon request!

JE680 Universal Programmer...........**$1799.95**

Jameco ELECTRONICS
1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont CA 94002
Phone (415) 592-8097
FAX (415) 592-2503

CIRCLE NO 340

World's Smallest Modular PWM Servo Amplifiers

Model 215A ± 75 volts at ± 25 amps peak, ± 10 amps continuous

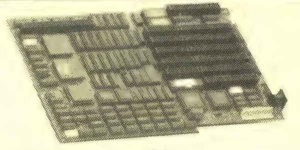
Model 218 ± 150 volts at ± 20 amps peak, ± 10 amps continuous

- 22kHz PWM
- Wide range input

Copley Controls Corp.
375 Elliot Street
Newton, MA 02164
Tel: 617-965-2410
FAX: 617-965-7315

CIRCLE NO 341

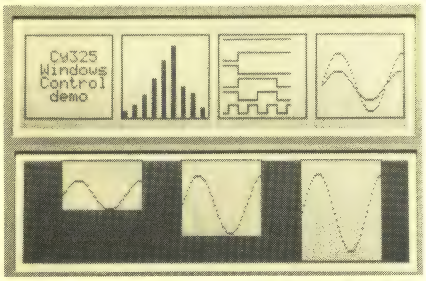
Baby 33 MHz 386 Motherboard



- Compaq compatible
- Intel 80386 33 MHz processor
- Optional 33 MHz co-processor
- Intel 82385 cache controller
- Up to 16 MB 32-bit memory
- Phoenix/AMI/Award BIOS
- 256K/512K EPROM
- Shadow RAM BIOS by software
- 8/11 MHz I/O speed
- On-board ports: 2 serial, 1 parallel

PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS (408) 263-0222
550 Valley Way, Milpitas, CA 95035

CIRCLE NO 342



LCD WINDOWS CONTROLLER

The CY325 supports LCDs up to 128x240 pixels (16x40 char) with easy-to-use high-level commands and Parallel or Serial interface to host computer. The 256 built-in windows (or make your own) support window-relative text, graphics, plotting, bargraphs, waveforms, scroll/wrap/clip, etc. Read from an A/D and Write into Window! Separate text and graphic planes can be written or erased in any window. Eight pins support a variety of functions (soft-keys, waveforms) or can be used for GP I/O. Icons or special fonts can be user defined. Giant character mode, etc. Save months of design time with the CY325. $75 CMOS $20/1000s.

Cybernetic Micro Systems
PO Box 3000 • San Gregorio CA 94074
Ph: (415) 726-3000 • Fax: (415) 726-3003

CIRCLE NO 343

HANDHELD 2.4GHz 10 DIGIT LCD UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER

Direct counts over 150 MHz
Switched prescalers for max resolution over 2.4GHz
Super sensitive for antenna pick-up
16 segment RF input level bargraph
Measures frequency, period, time interval, ratio and average 4 gate times
120 segment LCD with complete annunciators
Extruded aluminum enclosure with field installable NiCads
10MHz TCXO timebase, optional precision TCXO
UTC 3000 is only $375
Frequency only Model 2600H is $325

OPTOELECTRONICS INC.
5821 NE 14th AVE.,
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33334
(800) 327-5912 FL(305) 771-2050

CIRCLE NO 344

DS-51 CEIBO

8051 EMULATOR

$950*

INCLUDED IN THE PURCHASE PRICE

- Real-time and transparent In-Circuit Emulator with 64K breakpoints, 64 KByte Internal Data and 64 KByte Internal Code Memory.
- Personality probe for ROMless versions of 8051 µC (8031-2 - etc).
- User software including symbolic debugger, on line assembler and disassembler, PLM and C support, source and listing windows.
- RS-232 Interface Cable and Power Cord.
- User's Manual and Operating Instructions.

AND OF COURSE THE GREAT OPTIONS !!!

- Trace and Logic Analyzer-32K x 32 - 5 External Testpoints........ $800*
- EPROM Programmer for 27xxx type memories $250*
- Personality Probe for 8051 µC with Internal Code $500*

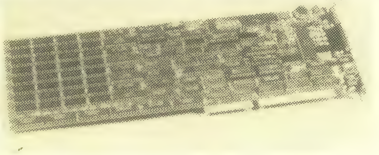
For more information call or write to:

USA:	105 Gleason Rd. Lexington MA 02173	Phone Fax	617-863-9927 617-863-9649
Germany:	Krankenhausstr. 12 D-8870 Günzburg	Phone Fax	(082-21) 30023 (082-21) 30462
Hong Kong:	P.O.Box 30719 Causeway Bay	Phone Fax	(852) 5-454341 (852) 5-8541302
Israel:	P.O.Box 2106 Herzelyia 46120	Phone Fax	(972-52) 555387 (972-52) 559170

* US ONLY

CIRCLE NO 345

HIGH RESOLUTION FRAME GRABBER



SILICON VIDEO MUX is a single-board frame grabber that provides the PC AT with an interface to high-bandwidth, high-resolution video sources. Up to 8000 pixels per line and 1020 lines per field are supported. An adaptable timing generator allows digitization from line-scan and area-scan devices, as well as from medical equipment and videotape players.

EPIX Inc.
310 Anthony Trail
Northbrook, IL 60062
708-498-4002

CIRCLE NO 346

AR-9820 Gang E/EEPROM plus PLD Programmer w/

FREE UV ERASER

TWO PROGRAMMERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!!

FOR ONLY $1495.00 YOU GET:

- 8 Socket gang programmer of E/EEPROMs
- Programs most 20 and 24 pin PLDs
- Stand Alone or Remote Control
- Supports 4 File Formats and 4 Programming Algorithims
- AR-9820 includes: software, cable, 2 free software updates
- FREE UV ERASER
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Other fine programmers available. As in our AR-9830A, Universal Programmer/IC Tester

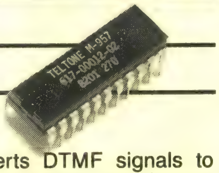
1 (800) 654-9838

ARI **American Reliance Inc.**
9241 E. Valley Blvd.
Rosemead, CA 91770

CIRCLE NO 347

Telecom Design!

12 VOLT DTMF RECEIVER



M-957-01 converts DTMF signals to logic level outputs. For PBX and feature phone services, radio-to-telephone, remote control and monitoring, telephone banking, computer data entry, and more. Ideal for battery-generated devices due to operability over wide power range.

- ■ 22-pin DIP
- ■ Excellent dial tone and speech immunity
- ■ 5 through 12 volt supply

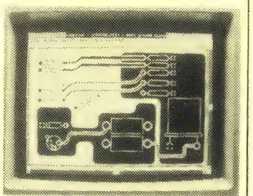
For more info call: **1-800-426-3926**
(In Washington State: 206-827-9626)

TELTONE®
10801-120th Avenue NE, Kirkland, WA 98033

CIRCLE NO 348

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

Analog PC Board Layout



AT LAST!
A System
specifically designed for laying out Analog boards. All the features you need for your most difficult boards, including digital designs. **Only $975**

- Groundplanes with dynamic airgap calculation
- Solid and hatched groundplanes
- Odd-shaped pads and copper-fill areas
- Curved, tapered and irregular traces
- Total control of trace length, width and angle
- Incremental component rotation
- Rounded and chamfered bending points
- Round and odd-shaped boards, and much more
- Trace Impedance Calculations

CADPOINT **714-494-1167**
3857 Birch St,Suite 584,Newport Beach, CA 92660-2660

CIRCLE NO 349

PLASMADOT:

Dot matrix for graphics as well as text!

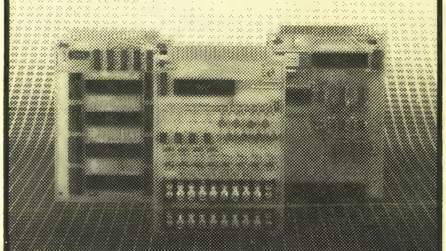
Cherry announces PLASMADOT™, a bright new dot matrix gas plasma display. Designed for high-volume OEM applications ranging from management equipment to information centers. High-brightness pixels and contrast; round, square or rectangular pixel shapes. Full-field dot matrix display ideal for graphics as well as text. Write or call Cherry for details today!

CHERRY

The Cherry Corporation
Cherry Electrical Products
3600 Sunset Avenue, Waukegan, IL 60087
Phone: 708/360-3500
Facsimile: 708/360-3566

CIRCLE NO 350

6800/6809 Micro Modules



OEM 6800/6809 MICROCOMPUTER MODULES for dedicated control and monitoring. Interfaces for sensors, transducers, analog signals, solenoids, relays, lamps, pumps, motors, keyboards, displays, IEEE-488, serial I/O, floppy disks.

WINTEK

Wintek Corp.
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
317-742-8428
800-742-6809

CIRCLE NO 751

X.25 SDLC
QLLC HDLC
ADCCP PAD

- C source code
- ROM-able
- Full porting provided
- No OS required

GCOM, Inc.
41 E. University
Champaign IL 61820
(217) 352-4266

Specialists in Computer Communications
FAX 217-352-2215

CIRCLE NO 752

FREE CAD/CAE SOFTWARE CATALOG

GRAPHICS TRANSLATORS • SYMBOL LIBRARIES
THERMAL ANALYSIS • DESIGN RULE CHECKING
PARTLIST GENERATORS • NETLIST CHECKING
NETLIST TRANSLATORS • RELIABILITY ANALYSIS
PCB LAYOUT • ECO TRACKING • LIBRARY
MANAGMENT • SCHEMATIC CAPTURE • TEST
GENERATORS • AND MUCH MORE

SUPPORTED SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

ORCAD • P-CAD • FUTURENET • AUTOCAD
OMATION SCHEMA • TANGO-PCB • CALAY
PADS-PCB • HEWLETT PACKARD • CADNETIX
REDAC • GERBER • EE DESIGNER • TELESIS

Send for your free catalog of quality add-on software today!

CAD UTILITY COMPANY
21115 Devonshire Street, Suite 318
Chatsworth, California 91311
(805) 527-8630

(Bright ideas for your existing CAD system!)

CIRCLE NO 753

Fast and easy Data Acquisition

UnkelScope®

Menu-driven software package for your PC

JUNIOR - $125
Take, store, retrieve, print data - perfect for Design Engineers
LEVEL 2+ - $549
Data acquisition plus: experiment control, data analysis.
The complete package.
FREE Demo Disk. Money-back guarantee

Unkel Software *Inc.*
62 Bridge St. Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 861-0181

CIRCLE NO 754

Schematic Capture for the Macintosh

DESIGNWORKS

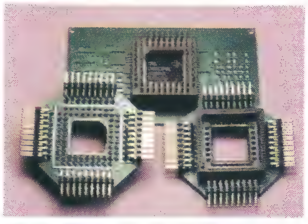
Schematic features Menu-driven, mouse-controlled operations • cut/copy/paste between circuits • right-angle rubber-banding. **Digital simulation** 13-state, event-driven simulation • logic analyzer-style timing window • PLD support. **Libraries** Fully-simulated 7400, 4000, 10K series, PLDs, PROMs and RAMs, non-simulated analog and discrete components • User-definable, simulated custom symbols. **Interfaces** Formats for Douglas CAD/CAM, Cadnetix, Calay, Orcad, Tango, Racal Redac, Spice. • user-definable printers, dot-matrix printers, HP, Houston, Roland pen plotters. **Requirements** Macintosh Plus, SE, II, IIx, IIcx, or IIci.

CALL (604) 669-6343 FOR YOUR FREE DEMO DISK TODAY.

CAPILANO COMPUTING SYSTEMS LTD.

CIRCLE NO 755

PLCC LoClip - PLCC Probe



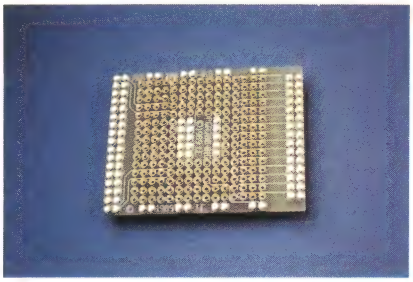
NEW PRODUCT

The **PLCC-LoClipXX** line from Ironwood is a new product line allowing probing of surface mount PLCC's at a **fraction of size** of other clips. The U and L ver. have right angle leads (cable connect or probing). Device heights of 0.75", 0.57", and 0.45" for S, U, and L boards respectively **enable probing of boards in backpanels**. **Interdevice spacing of 0.10"** allowed. PLCC's from 24 to 84 pins supported. **Kits of 10** with **different sizes/carrying case** available at substantial discount.

IRONWOOD ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 21151, ST. PAUL, MN 55121
(612) 431-7025

CIRCLE NO 756

PROTOTYPING ADAPTORS



BY THE HUNDREDS

Our line of **prototyping adaptors** for VLSI devices including **PGA, PLCC, LCC, ZIP, DIP, and Plastic Quad Flatpak** is the most extensive available in the industry. These devices allow easy prototyping of these difficult to handle devices. Pins and sockets used are gold plated and of the highest quality. Parts are available in soldertail or with 3 level wirewrap pins. All types of wirewrap panels are covered.

IRONWOOD ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 21151, ST. PAUL, MN 55121
(612) 431-7025

CIRCLE NO 757

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

TYPE MWR, AXIAL, ROUND METALLIZED POLYESTER FILM CAPACITORS

- Proven High Reliability
- 100% Burn-In Tested
- .001 Mfd. to 22 Mfd.
- 63 WVDC to 1,000 WVDC
- -55°C to +125°C Min.
- Tolerance: ±10% Std. (±5% Opt.)
- Self-Healing, Non-Inductive Windings
- Low ESR, Low ESL Design Tape & Reel Available

ILLINOIS CAPACITOR, INC.
3757 West Touhy Avenue,
Lincolnwood, IL 60645
(708) 675-1760 FAX (708) 673-2850

CIRCLE NO 758

RS-422/RS-485 Boards for AT, Micro Channel

RS-422/RS-485 asynchronous serial communication boards from Qua Tech available in 1 to 4 ports for PC-AT and compatibles and 1 to 4 ports for PS/2 Micro Channel.

Call for our free
PC Interface Handbook:
1-800-553-1170

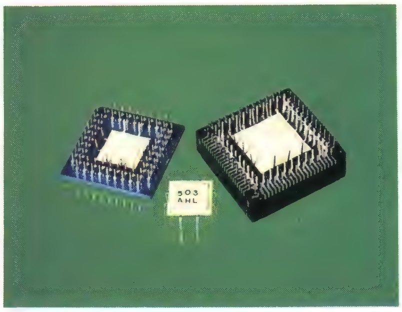
QUA TECH

QUA TECH, INC.
478 E. Exchange Street
Akron, OH 44304

PC-AT, Micro Channel, and PS/2 are trademarks or registered trademarks of IBM Corp.

CIRCLE NO 759

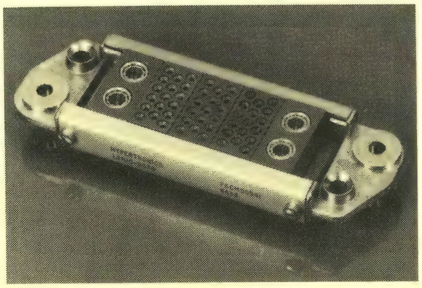
STOP NOISE IN PGA, LCC PACKAGES



MICRO/Q 3000 decoupling capacitors stop low-inductance, high-frequency noise for PGA, LCC packages on complex board layouts. Fit them neatly under PGA or LCC sockets, use no extra board space. Choose from many pinout configurations. **Rogers Corp.**, 2400 S. Roosevelt St., Tempe, AZ 85282. 602/967-0624.

CIRCLE NO 760

BURN-IN CONNECTOR MULTI PIN SIGNAL & POWER



L Series blind matable rack and panel connectors provide signal and power capability in a rugged float mountable connector. Optional 8, 15, 25, 50 and 200 amp contacts are available. The low insertion and extraction force contacts provide extensive mechanical life with contact resistance from .25 to 2.5 milliohms.

HYPERTRONICS CORPORATION
16 Brent Drive, Hudson, MA 01749
800-225-9228
(In Mass. & Canada (508) 568-0451)
FAX: 508-568-0680

CIRCLE NO 761

SEALED-LEAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

There are 4 sizes of 2-volt cells with an amp-hour rating up to 25, which can be connected in series or parrallel. Monoblocs are available in 2.5 to 8 amp-hour capacities in 4-volt & 6-volt modules. 6-volt monoblocs also available with UL 94-VO flame retardant casing. Gates Cyclon® batteries provide exceptional performance, ruggedness & long life in countless applications.

GATES ENERGY PRODUCTS, INC.
Inquiry Fulfillment Dept., Box 667850
Charlotte, NC 28266-9961
800-67-POWER

CIRCLE NO 762

LOW COST Data Aquisition Cards for PC/XT/AT

12 Bit A/D & D/A [PCL711S] $295

- **A/D converter**: 8 single-ended channels; Uses **AD574** device; Conversion time is less than **25µsec**; Input range: ±**5V**; Software Trigger Mode only.
- **D/A converter**: 1 channel; 12 bit resolution; 0 to **+5/10V** Output Range.
- **Digital I/O**: 16 In/Out(TTLcompatible); External Wiring Terminal Board incl.
- **Utility Routines** and **Demo/Sample Programs** for **BASIC** and **Quick-BASIC**.

12 Bit A/D & D/A [PCL812] $395

- **A/D converter**: 16 single ended inputs; Uses AD574; Conversion time less than 25µsec; Built-in programmable pacer; Input Ranges: ±10V, ±5V, ±1V.
- **D/A converter**: 2 channels; 12 bit resolution; Output Range 0-5V.
- **Digital I/O**:16In/Out(TTLcompatible); **Programmable Counter/Timer** (8254).
- **DMA** and interrupt capability. Utility software and sample program in BASIC.

Fast 12 Bit A/D/A [PCL718] $895

- **A/D converter**: 16 single ended or 8 differential channels; 12 bits resolution; Programmable scan rate; Built-in Interrupt and DMA control circuitry. Conversion speed **60,000 smpls/sec** (standard), **100,000 smpls/sec** (optional).
- Input Ranges:Bipolar : ±10V, ±5V, ±2.5V, ±1V, ±0.5V; Unipolar:10,5,2,1V
- **D/A converter**: 2 channels; Resolution: **12 bits**; Settling time: **5µsec**; ±5V
- **Digital I/O**:16In/Out(TTLcompatible); **Programmable Counter/Timer** (8254).
- **Software:** Utility software for BASIC & QuickBASIC included. Sample prgm. Supported by **LabDAS, ASSYST, LABTECH, UnkeScope.**

6 Channel 12 bit D/A [PCL726] $495

- **Output Ranges**: 0 to +5V, 0 to +10V, ±5V, ±10V, or sink 4-20mA.
- Settling time: **70µS**. Linearity: ±**1/2bit**.Voltage output drive capacity: ±**5mA**.
- **Digital I/O:** 16 digital input and 16 digital outputs (TTL compatible).

MC / VISA / AMEX *Call today for datasheets!*

B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
355 West Olive Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
TEL: (408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521

CIRCLE NO 763

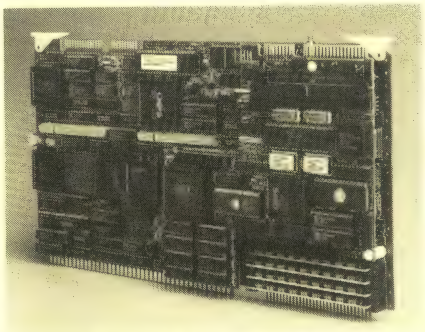
TEST EQUIPMENT CATALOG

AMERICAN-MADE Quality test instruments including the new Protocol Analyzer, Data Acquisition Board, and Hand-Held Logic Analyzer are highlighted in this latest Global catalog. Leading edge function generators, frequency counters, power supplies and prototyping breadboard products at affordable prices.

Call 1-800-572-1028 for complete information and the name of your local distributor.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES
70 FULTON TERRACE
NEW HAVEN, CT 06512

CIRCLE NO 764



MULTIBUS™ AT-COMPATIBLE SBC

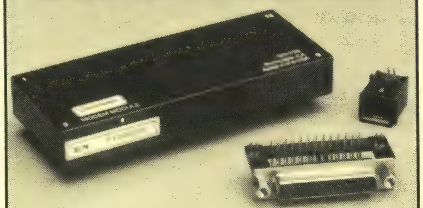
Multibus I is now IBM PC/AT™ compatible with MAT286,™ our newest single board solution. MAT286 includes all of the functions of a 10 MHz AT motherboard, plus 2 serial ports, a parallel port, two SBX expansion-module interfaces, up to 512K EPROM/EEPROM/SRAM, and up to 4M of parity-checked, dual-ported DRAM. A piggy-back card, MATxSYSIO, adds EGA, floppy, and SCSI interfaces. Embed all the guts of an AT, two SBX modules, and more, into two Multibus slots!
Phone (408) 253-0250 or write for more information.

Single Board Solutions, Inc.
20045 Stevens Creek Blvd, Cupertino, CA 95014

Multibus is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.
MAT286 and MATxSYSIO are trademarks of Single Board Solutions, Inc.
IBM and PC/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

CIRCLE NO 765

SUPER LOW COST MODEMS



- 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 bps
- Standard or Custom Modem Modules or PCBs
- International or Domestic
- FCC Part 68 Approved
- Quick to Market/ Guaranteed Performance

Your Source for Modem Components:

Cermetek microelectronics
Tel: 408-752-5000
Fax: 408-752-5004

Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc.
1308 Borregas Ave. • Sunnyvale, CA 94089

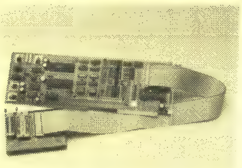
CIRCLE NO 766

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

Almost Universal Device

PROGRAMMER

PAL
GAL
EPROM
EEPROM
PROM
87xxx...



$475

LATTICE - MMI - INTEL - TI
AMD - DALLAS - ALTERA

5ns PALs
2 Meg EPROMs

Parts added at your request.

FREE software updates on BBS.
Powerful menu driven software.

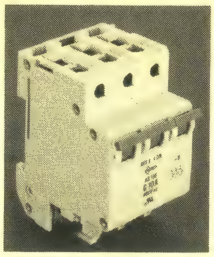
CATALYST - XICOR
WSI - ICT - and MORE

Call - (201) 994-6669
Link Computer Graphics, Inc.
4 Sparrow Dr., Livingston, NJ 07039 FAX:994-0730

CIRCLE NO 767

WEBER

AS 168 Energy Limiting Circuit Breaker

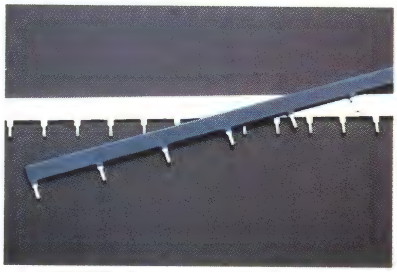


- Superior Short Circuit Protection
- Selective Disconnection – No nuisance shutdown
- Easy Installation with Quick Connect Terminals, screw terminals, or DIN Rail Mounting
- Worldwide Approvals, VDE, UL, & CSA
- Single, Double, Triple, and four pole versions
- Current Ratings – 0.5 to 50 Amp
- AC rating to 480 and DC rating 120 Volts per pole
- Available with Switched Neutral, Auxiliary and Signal contacts
- Stock available in Connecticut

Contact: **Inmark Corporation**, 4 Byington Place
Norwalk, CT 06850 Telephone: 203-866-8474
Fax: 203-866-0918

CIRCLE NO 768

END WARPAGE WITH BOARD STIFFENERS



- Rigidize board during, after assembly
- Prevent vibration and shock damage
- One-step installation requires no hardware
- Use as ground or carry up to 64 amps

Send for Rogers Board Stiffeners Application Bulletin.
Rogers Corp., 2400 S. Roosevelt St.
Tempe, AZ 85282 602/967-0624

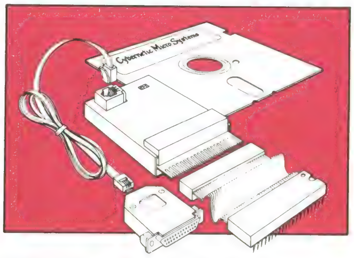
CIRCLE NO 769

---

smARTWORK® PCB Software. In a fraction of the time hand taping requires, you can create double-sided printed-circuit boards with smARTWORK and your IBM PC. The program's features include continual design-rule checking, automatic pad shaving, a silkscreen, and text for all three layers. **smARTWORK** with autorouting is $895 (without, $495) and comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee. Credit cards accepted. Write or call

Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street, Lafayette, IN 47904
(800) 742-6809 or (317) 742-8428

CIRCLE NO 770



8051 Emulator - $1250

d²ICE is a low cost, Full Speed, real time 8051 Emulator.. Powerful user interface for Hi-level multi-window source code debugging. Uses IBM-PC COM1/2. No Slots! Portable, fits in shirt pocket. Assembler and test bed included.

Cybernetic Micro Systems
PO Box 3000 • San Gregorio CA 94074
Ph: (415) 726-3000 • Fax: (415) 726-3003

CIRCLE NO 771

ZWORLD
ENGINEERING

C on STD Bus

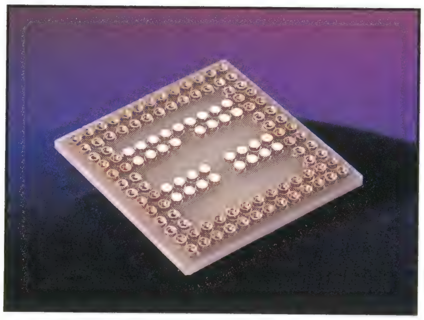
Easy!
Quick!
Powerful!

$295.00

Get your STD bus project working quickly with the economical DSB2125 controller and PC-based Dynamic C. Rapidly develop C programs. Dynamic C combines an editor, compiler and debugger in one package linked directly to the DSB2125 at 57,600 baud for downloading and source debugging. Compile and download at 25,000 lines a minute! Real time kernel lets you prioritize software. Ask for a free functional demo disk.

Z-World Engineering
1340 Covell Blvd. Davis, CA 95616
(916) 753-3722 Fax: (916) 753-5141

CIRCLE NO 772



Over 150 Prototyping Adapters

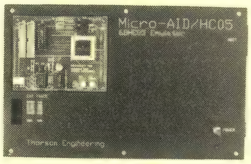
- **Adapt-A-Boards™ make it easy to adapt standard or high-density prototyping boards to a variety of packages.**
- **For all package types: LCC, PLCC, PGA, PQFP, SDIP (shrink DIP devices), SOIC and more!**
- **Bottom configurations adapt to wire wraps or solder tail pins. Boards conform to Mil-C-45204.**
- **Quick turnaround on custom engineering services, if needed. For a free catalog, contact:**

ET

Emulation Technology, Inc.
2368-B Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: 408-982-0660 FAX: 408-982-0664

CIRCLE NO 773

68HC05/68HC11 Emulators



The Micro-AID in-circuit emulators provide complete development support for Motorola single chip microcomputers.

- In-Circuit Emulator – Real time in-circuit emulation for the 6805,68HC05, and 68HC11 single chip microcomputers.
- Real-Time Trace – 2K×32 memory captures up to 2048 cycles of qualified bus activity.
- Symbolic Debugger – Allows symbolic reference to parameters in emulator commands.
- PC Based Cross Assembler – Fast assembler automatically downloads object to emulator.
- EPROM Programmer – Programs on-chip EPROM.
- Low cost — $2395.

THORSON ENGINEERING
6225 76th St. S.E., Snohomish, WA 98290
(206) 334-4214

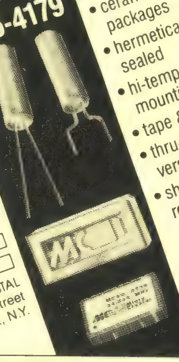
CIRCLE NO 774

WORLD'S SMALLEST

SMT QUARTZ CRYSTALS and CLOCK OSCILLATORS

212-505-4179

- 10kHz-32MHz
- ceramic & metal packages
- hermetically-sealed
- hi-temp mounting
- tape & reel
- thru-hole versions
- shock resistant



MICRO CRYSTAL
35 East 21st Street
New York, N.Y.

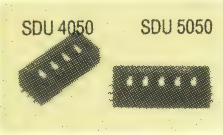
FREE CATALOG

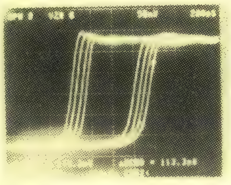
CIRCLE NO 775

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

ELMEC

ULTRA HIGH-SPEED DIGITAL VARIABLE DELAY LINE





SDU 4050: Step 0, 1, 2, 3, ... 14, 15

Digital/Analog "SDU type" delay line for "GHz." range

	SDU 4050	SDU 5050
Delay Time Variable Range	0~750ps ±5%	0~1.55 ns ±5%
Increment Resolution	50ps, 16 steps	50ps, 32 steps
Rise Time (20%~80%)	150ps or less	200ps or less
-3dB Pass Band	2GHz or more	1GHz or more
Residual Delay Time	350ps or less	400ps or less
IN/OUT Impedance	50Ω ± 10%	50Ω ±10%
Temperature Coefficient	±100 ppm/°C	±100ppm/°C
Outer Dimension (SMD) LxWxH	0.874x0.39x0.26	1.047x 0.39x 0.29

* please refer to our catalog for details.

ELMEC TECHNOLOGY OF AMERICA, INC.
1255 Corporate Center Dr., Suite 406, Monterey Park, CA 91754
phone: (213) 265-1861, FAX: (213) 265-1908

CIRCLE NO 776

8051

PC BASED EMULATORS

- Source Level Debug for PL/M and 'C'
- Source Level trace
- Debug with symbols, not HEX data
- Source Level disassembly with in-line assembler
- Interchangeable probe cards
- Up to 128K emulation memory
- 20 MHz real-time emulation
- Up to 4K trace buffer
- Performance analyzer
- TRUE 8051 Emulation including all I/O ports, idle, power down, DMA, and WatchDog timers at **NO** additional cost
- Breaks set symbolically
- Fully documented
- Serially linked to PC
- OEM supplier to 8051 IC manufacturers
- Unlimited FREE technical support
- From $1495*

MetaLink™...Originators of the PC Based 8051 Emulator

We have more 8051 emulators than anyone in the world: 8031, 8051, 8032, 8052, 8344, 8044, 80C152JA/JB/JC/JD, 83C152JA/JC, 80C452, 80C51FA, 80515, 80535, 80512, 80532, 80513, 80C517, 80C521, 80C541, 80C321, 8053, 8XC154, 8XC451, 8XC552, 8XC562, 8XC652, 8XC751, 8XC752, 80C537, CMOS, EPROMs, OTPs

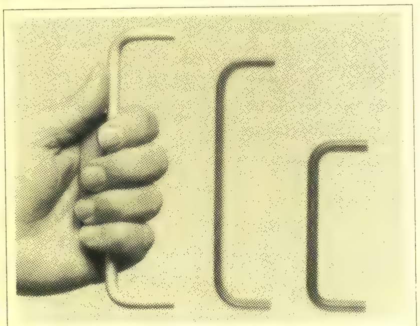
Call or write for Free demo diskette

1-800-METAICE®

MetaLink® Corporation

MetaLink Corporation P.O. Box 1329, Chandler, AZ 85244-1329
(602)926-0797 FAX: (602)926-1198 TELEX:4998050 MTLNK
*Price is U.S. list

CIRCLE NO 778



HANDSOME HANDLES

RAF offers a line of handles with a high-tech in round, oval, and round offset shapes with matching ferrules. These precision-made, dimensionally accurate handles are available in a wide variety of sizes, materials, and finishes. They are part of more than 35,000 items in stock.

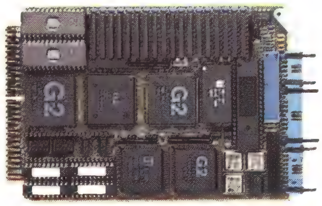
For a catalog write or call:

RAF Electronic Hardware,
95 Silvermine Road, Seymour, CT 06483
Tel. (203) 888-2133, FAX (203) 888-9860

CIRCLE NO 779

TAKE THE FAST TRACK

80C286 AT CMOS SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



The TEK224 integrates a PC/AT type computer on a single STD Bus card. It features an 80C286 at 16Mhz with zero-wait state, 2 Mbytes of system memory, two serial ports, one parallel port, and consumes less than 6 watts.

P.O. Box 455
Ste-Thérèse (Québec)
Canada J7E 4J8
Tél.: (514) 437-5682
Fax: (514) 437-8053

TEKNOR MICROSYSTEMS INC.
The right connection

CIRCLE NO 780

PC BASED UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMER $695/895

- Programs **EE/EPROMs, PALs, GALs, EPLDs, MICROs, BIPOLARs, PEELs.**
- Software driven pin drivers. **D/A generated** programming voltages (8 bit DACs used to generate voltages from **5-25V** with **0.1V resolution** for all 40 pins)
- **Upgradeable for virtually any future programmable devices up to 40 pins.**
- Self subsistent operation. No additional modules or plug-in adapters required.
- Includes user friendly **MEMORY BUFFER FULL SCREEN EDITOR.** Commands include: Fill, Move, Insert, Delete, Search. ASCII or HEX entry.
- Friendly Menu-Driven interface. **Device selection by P/N and manufacturer.**
- Supports **8/16/32** bit data word formats.
- Programming algorithm:**Normal, Intelligent I&II, Quick Pulse Programming.**
- Verify operation performed at normal & worst case operating voltage
- **Functional test**: JEDEC standard functional testing for logic devices. TTL Logic functional test for 74xx/54xx series devices.
- File formats accepted: **JEDEC (full), JEDEC (kernal), Straight Hex, MOS Technology, Motorola Hex, Intel Hex, Tektronix Hex.**
- Customer support via voice line, fax & dedicated BBS. **Full 1 year warranty.**
- **Base price $695** includes Interface card, cable, Memory/Micro/Bipolar library and 1 year free updates. **$895** with additional **Logic Device Library.**
- **Library updates can be received via floppy or Customer Support BBS.**

MC / VISA / AMEX

Call today for datasheets!

B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
355 West Olive Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
TEL:(408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521

CIRCLE NO 781

WANTED

LAS Bug #667805

Excessive Delays

Pin Point them with the pass counter the Logic Analysis System

4k to 64k memory depth
16 level triggering with pass counter
40 to 320 channels
A complete Logic Analyzer on a Card
Interactive software under Microsoft^{TM} Windows
Source code in C for automatic testing

BITWISE DESIGNS, INC.

701 River Street
Troy, NY 12180
(800) 367-5906
(518) 274-0755
FAX (518) 274-0764

CIRCLE NO 782

DRAM Design Headaches?

Cure them with ***Doctor Design's SuperSpec!*** This unique engineering tool *SAVES* valuable design *time and money* and *ensures* that YOUR DESIGNS WILL WORK with DRAM chips from 12 manufacturers. You'll have one data sheet with a single set of values for each timing parameter for 80, 100, 120, and 150 ns DRAMs. We will publish annual updates incorporating future changes in DRAM devices and vendors.

Doctor Design's SuperSpec
Composite Specifications for 1 Meg x 1 DRAM, Page Mode, 80-150 ns
Special Introductory Price: $195.00
December 1989/ISBN: 0-12-689230-X

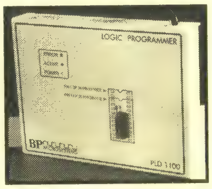
Call today for more information or to place your order.
1-800-321-5068
For your convenience, FAX your order to us at:
1-314-528-5001
Academic Press Book Marketing Dept. #33040
1250 Sixth Avenue, San Diego, CA 92101

Prices subject to change without notice. ©1990 by Academic Press, Inc. All Rights Reserved. KL/MJD #33040.

CIRCLE NO 783

PLD PROGRAMMER

$798



- Lifetime ***FREE*** software updates
- Programs, reads, tests duplicates, & secures over 970 20- & 24-pin logic devices from 17 mfg's
- Automatically tests with vectors and secures after programming
- Approved by manufacturers
- Edits fuse maps and test vectors
- Just **$798**, includes: software, cable, manual, ***FREE*** updates (via BBS), toll-free technical support, one-year warranty and an unconditional 30-day money-back guarantee

The Engineer's Programmer™

Call 1-800-225-2102

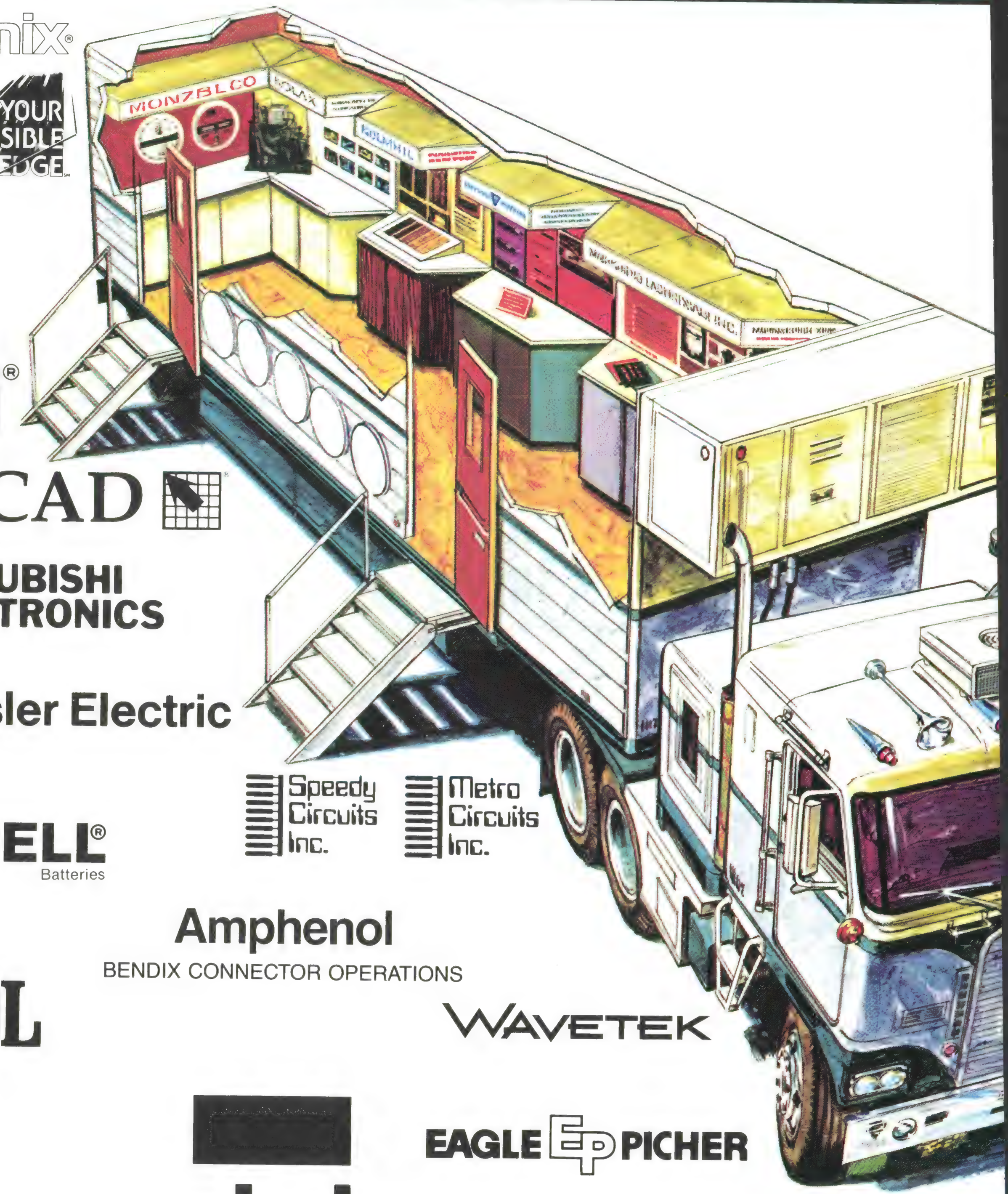
BP MICROSYSTEMS
10681 Haddington, Suite #190 Houston, TX 77043
713-461-9430 FAX 713-461-7413

CIRCLE NO 784

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

Announcing the 1990 EDN Caravan Tour

"The Electronic Trade Show on Wheels"



Tektronix

YOUR VISIBLE EDGE

CAHNERS
CAPS
Computer Aided
Product Selection

BURR-BROWN®
BB

OrCAD

MITSUBISHI
ELECTRONICS

Basler Electric

Speedy Circuits Inc.

Metro Circuits Inc.

DURACELL®
Batteries

Amphenol
BENDIX CONNECTOR OPERATIONS

CAROL

WAVETEK

EAGLE EP PICHER

COOPER INDUSTRIES

BUSSMANN

zitel
Memories of the Future

LORD Lord Corporation

Bringing New Products and Ideas to Your Business Doorstep

1990 EASTERN EDN CARAVAN TRAVELING ELECTRONIC SHOW
TENTATIVE SITE ITINERARY
April 2 to May 9 (2nd Half)

DATE	TIME	SITE
April 2 Monday	9:00-11:30 AM	UNISYS CORPORATION Marcus Avenue, Great Neck, NY
April 2 Monday	1:30-3:30 PM	LORAL ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS Ridge Hill, Yonkers, NY
April 3 Tuesday	8:00-10:30 AM	IBM CORPORATION Neighborhood Road, Kingston, NY
April 3 Tuesday	12:00-3:00 PM	IBM CORPORATION South Road, Poughkeepsie, NY
April 4 Wednesday	9:00-11:30 AM	IBM CORPORATION, East Fishkill Route 52, Hopewell Junction, NY
April 4 Wednesday	1:30-4:00 PM	IBM CORPORATION Route 134, Yorktown Heights, NY
April 5 Thursday	8:00-10:00 AM	PITNEY BOWES 380 Main Avenue, Norwalk, CT
April 5 Thursday	11:00-12:30 AM-PM	PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION 50 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT
April 5 Thursday	2:00-4:00 PM	HUGHES OPTICAL SYSTEMS 100 Wooster Heights Road, Danbury, CT
April 6 Friday	8:30-10:00 AM	PITNEY BOWES One Waterview Drive, Shelton, CT
April 6 Friday	11:30-1:00 AM-PM	GENERAL DATACOMM, INC. Straights Turnpike-Route 63, Middlebury, CT
April 6 Friday	2:00-4:00 PM	DATAPRODUCTS NEW ENGLAND, INC./COROMETRICS MEDICAL 50 Barnes Park North, Wallingford, CT
April 9 Monday	9:00-10:30 AM	RAYTHEON COMPANY, Equipment Division 1001 Boston Post Road, Marlboro, MA
April 9 Monday	11:30-1:00 AM-PM	RAYTHEON COMPANY, Equipment Division 528 Boston Post Road, Sudbury, MA
April 9 Monday	2:30-4:00 PM	RAYTHEON COMPANY, Equipment Division 430 Boston Post Road, Wayland, MA
April 10 Tuesday	9:00-10:30 AM	PRIME COMPUTER, INC. 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA
April 10 Tuesday	12:00-3:00 PM	NORTHROP CORPORATION 100 Morse Street, Norwood, MA
April 11 Wednesday	8:30-10:30 AM	THE FOXBORO COMPANY 38 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, MA
April 11 Wednesday	12:30-3:00 AM-PM	CODEX CORPORATION 5 Dan Road, Canton, MA
April 16 Monday	9:00-11:30 AM	SANDERS ASSOCIATES 95 Canal Street, Nashua, NH
April 16 Monday	2:00-4:00 PM	SANDERS ASSOCIATES Route 3 North, Merrimack, NH
April 17 Tuesday	8:30-10:00 AM	SANDERS ASSOCIATES 63 River Road, Hudson, NH
April 17 Tuesday	12:00-3:00 AM-PM	AT&T TECHNOLOGIES/BELL LABS 1600 Osgood Street, N. Andover, MA
April 18 Wednesday	8:30-11:00 AM	WANG LABORATORIES 1 Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA
April 18 Wednesday	2:30-4:30 PM	POLAROID CORPORATION 565 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA
April 19 Thursday	8:30-10:30 AM	GENRAD, INC. 300 Baker Street, Concord, MA
April 19 Thursday	11:30-1:30 AM-PM	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 126 Main Street, Maynard, MA
April 19 Thursday	2:30-4:00 PM	STRATUS COMPUTER INC. 55 Fairbanks Boulevard, Marlboro, MA
April 20 Friday	9:00-11:00 AM	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION 200 Forest Street, Marlboro, MA
April 20 Friday	1:00-3:00 PM	DATA GENERAL CORPORATION 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA
April 23 Monday	9:00-11:00 AM	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY One River Road, Schenectady, NY
April 23 Monday	1:30-4:00 PM	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY Broad Street, Utica, NY
April 24 Tuesday	9:00-11:30 AM	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY French Road, Utica, NY
April 25 Wednesday	9:00-11:30 AM	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY W. Dover, Binghampton, NY
April 25 Wednesday	1:00-3:30 PM	IBM CORPORATION, Glendale Labs Route 17C & Glendale Dr., Endicott, NY
April 26 Thursday	9:00-12:00 AM	IBM CORPORATION, Federal Systems Route 17C, Owego, NY
April 27 Friday	9:00-11:30 AM	XEROX CORPORATION 800 Phillips Road, Henrietta, NY
April 27 Friday	1:00-4:00 PM	EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY 901 Elmgrove Road, Rochester, NY
April 30 Monday	9:00-11:30 AM	ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY 747 Alpha Drive, Highland Heights, OH
April 30 Monday	12:30-2:00 PM	PICKER INTERNATIONAL 595 Miner Road, Highland Heights, OH
April 30 Monday	3:00-4:30 PM	KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS INC. 28775 Aurora Road, Solon, OH
May 1 Tuesday	9:00-11:30 AM	WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., Science & Tech. Ctr. 1310 Beulah Rd., Pittsburgh, PA
May 1 Tuesday	2:00-4:00 PM	NCR CORPORATION 800 Cochran Avenue, Cambridge, OH
May 2 Wednesday	9:00-11:30 AM	AT&T NETWORK SYSTEMS 6200 East Broad Street, Columbus, OH
May 2 Wednesday	2:00-4:30 PM	SYSTEMS RESEARCH LABORATORIES 2000 Indian Ripple Road, Dayton, OH
May 3 Thursday	8:30-11:00 AM	CINCINNATI ELECTRONICS 2630 Glendale-Milford Rd., Cincinnati, OH
May 3 Thursday	11:30-1:00 PM	XETRON CORPORATION 40 W. Crescentville Road, Cincinnati, OH
May 3 Thursday	2:00-4:00 PM	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Evendale Plant I 75 & Neuman Way, Cincinnati, OH
May 4 Friday	9:00-11:00 AM	AT&T TECHNOLOGIES, Consumer Products 6612 E. 75th Street, Indianapolis, IN
May 4 Friday	1:00-3:00 PM	THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS 600 N. Sherman Avenue, Indianapolis, IN
May 7 Monday	9:00-11:00 AM	DELCO ELECTRONICS 1800 E. Lincoln Road, Kokomo, IN
May 7 Monday	2:00-4:00 PM	ITT CORPORATION, Aerospace Optical Div. 1919 West Cook Road, Ft. Wayne, IN
May 8 Tuesday	8:30-11:00 AM	MAGNAVOX GOVERNMENT & INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS 1313 Production Road, Ft. Wayne, IN
May 8 Tuesday	2:00-4:00 PM	HEATH/ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS Hilltop Road, St. Joseph, MI
May 9 Wednesday	9:00-11:00 AM	UNISYS CORPORATION 41100 Plymouth Road, Plymouth, MI

Schedule subject to change.

CIRCLE NO. 144

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

1990 Recruitment Editorial Calendar

Issue	Issue Date	Ad Deadline	Editorial Emphasis
News Edition	Apr. 19	Mar. 30	ICs/Graphics Controllers/Microprocessors, Industrial Automation, Regional Profile: So. California
Magazine Edition	Apr. 26	Apr. 5	Computer Boards/Microprocessors, Power Sources, Sensors/Transducers, Special Design Project #4, Electro Show Issue
News Edition	May 3	Apr. 12	CAE/Board Layout, Education, Special Supplement: ASICs, Electro Show Issue
Magazine Edition	May 10	Apr. 19	Analogy Technology Special Issue—Analog ICs, Analog Instruments, Digital ICs/ Microprocessors/ASICs, Special Design Project #5
News Edition	May 17	Apr. 27	ICs/Memory ICs, Test & Measurement, Regional Profile: Massachusetts & New Hampshire
Magazine Edition	May 24	May 3	Microprocessors, Computers & Peripherals, Semicustom ICs/ASICs, Components, Sensors & Transducers
Magazine Edition	June 7	May 17	Software, Design Tools, Microprocessor I/O Chips, μP Support Chip Directory
News Edition	June 14	May 24	Peripherals/Input Devices, Software, Special Supplement: EDA

Call today for information:
East Coast: Janet O. Penn (201) 228-8610
Nancy Olbers (603) 436-7565
National: Robert Renard (201) 228-8602

ENERGETIC WORK FORCE.
ENERGETIC WORK SOURCE.

Skilled, hard-working co-op students from Stevens Institute of Technology to lighten your load in nine engineering fields. Call our Office of Cooperative Education at 201-420-5368.

STEVENS

CIRCLE NO. 124

If you're looking for work, just look here.

EDN Magazine Edition
News Edition

Telecommunications Professionals

Seiscor Technologies, Inc. a manufacturer of telephone transmission equipment and a subsidiary of Raytheon, a Fortune 500 company, has immediate openings in Tulsa for the following positions:

Digital Hardware Design Engineer

Qualifications include a B.S. in Electrical Engineering, two plus years digital/microprocessor experience, PLD/ASIC and/or digital telephony experience helpful, ISDN experience/fiber optic experience desirable.

Sr. Analog Design Engineer

Requires a B.S.E.E. with three to five years experience in designing Line Cards for Digital Loop Carrier. Knowledge of Bell LSSGRs, TR-57 and TR-303 is a must. SLIC, ASIC, and SMT background is desirable.

Software Engineers

Qualified candidates should posses a B.S. in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, three to twelve years experience in design, development and test with emphasis on microprocessor, real time software and telephone transmission products using C language.

Test Engineer

Provide test detail designs, including test procedures, programs and figures for production testing. Requirements include a B.S. in Electrical Engineering, three to five years telecommunications manufacturing experience, and Automatic Test Equipment experience.

Tulsa is an unusually clean and safe city with a high quality of life. You'll find pleasant year-round weather, rolling hills and several area lakes, low cost of living, easy commuting and light traffic. Tulsa is a good family town with an area population of 800,000, diverse cultural activities and good schools.

Call Personnel at 1-800-331-4048 or send resume to:

Seiscor Technologies, Inc.
PO Box 470580
Tulsa, OK 74147-0580
or Fax to 918-252-2757

An Equal Opportunity Employer, Affirmative Action Employer, M/F/V/H
U.S. Citizenship or U.S. Permanent Residence Required

Seiscor Technologies
A **Raytheon** Company

With a career at Motorola Cellular, we see no end in sites.

Stretching from the U.S. throughout the Far East, Latin America and Europe, Motorola cell sites cover the world. In fact, the company that pioneered cellular communications is now outdistancing all competitors combined. We're bringing the worldwide telecommunity closer and paving the way for even greater breakthroughs...like our patented four-cell reuse plan that supports more voice channels with fewer cell sites.

And with just 1% of the global cellular market developed, the opportunities at Motorola Cellular have just begun. We're developing the most advanced software, switching equipment and radio telephone exchanges. We're constantly modifying, updating and simplifying systems while enhancing RF sector-sharing capabilities.

Flexibility, capability and expandability...that's what Motorola Cellular can offer its customers...and your engineering career. If you want a career as dynamic as our growth, set your sites on one of the opportunities on the opposite page.

We offer an attractive salary, a comprehensive benefits package and opportunities for professional growth. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: Supervisor, Professional Recruitment, Motorola Inc., Cellular, 1501 West Shure Drive, Arlington Heights, IL 60004. Or FAX your resume to: (708) 632-5717 (our 24-hour FAX line). To access our On-Line Career Network from your PC, dial (508) 263-3857, press return twice, and key in password LEGACY. We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

MOTOROLA
Cellular Subscriber Group
Radio Telephone Systems Group

1990
1991
1992
1993
1994

SOFTWARE: Real-time software development using C, UNIX*, Pascal, Ada, assembler and structured design; experience in software quality, metrics, or testing; CASE software tools (Sun, Apollo); design, programming and system debugging for telephone digital switching or data communication systems; assembler and high-level structured languages; hardware diagnostics; object oriented design, C++; software development tools such as Teamwork and Interleaf; ASN.1 (Abstract Syntax Notation); data communications protocols (CCITT #7, OSI, X.25, X.75, PAD, LAPB, LAPD, Ethernet, ISDN, CCITT V series modem, group 3 fax); modeling and simulations (GPSS, SIMSCRIPT and other simulation tools). BSEE/BSCS/BSCE or equivalent. Respond to Dept. SW.

ELECTRICAL/COMPUTER: Analog and RF circuit design, receiver or transmitter RF circuits; LCD display technology, acoustics, and 8-bit microprocessor software; infrared and fiber optics; low speed data; digital modulation; 900 Mhz RF power amplifier design with hybrid or microstrip circuitry; RF device development with device vendors; parallel and/or push-pull RF amplifier design at 900 Mhz or UHF; A/D and D/A convertors; RF propagation; passive and active filter theory; microwave antenna design; UL, EMI and RFI requirements; HP 3062 test system; HP 9000; digital hardware, microprocessor applications and interfaces; digital switching technology; firmware development methodology; PCM and digital telephony; digital signal processing; ASIC design; LAN systems, PSTN standards, ISDN standards, processor architectures, high-speed logic; 16-bit MPU design practices, programmable logic; digital modulation synchronization, adaptive signal processing, viterbi algorithm and MLSE, decision Feedback equalizer; convolutional code and linear block code; speech coding, echo cancellation, encryption; CAE techniques for digital hardware design using Mentor Graphics, etc.; data communications protocols (CCITT #7, OSI, X.25, X.75, PAD, LAPB, LAPD, Ethernet, ISDN, CCITT V series modem, group 3 fax); computer network management/administration (Apollo, Sun, Mentor Graphics, AppleTalk). BSEE/MSEE/ BSCE/BSCS or equivalent. Respond to Dept. EC.

MECHANICAL: Electronic packaging; CAD, CV CADDS 4X; materials selection and geometric tolerances and dimensioning; extruded metal; injection molded plastics; life test procedures and factory introduction and support; plating materials and processes; structural analysis modeling; die casting and sheet metal stampings; thermal management. BSME/ MSME or equivalent. Respond to Dept. ME.

SYSTEMS: Radio/cellular communication systems engineering; RF propagation prediction methods; PSTN traffic planning; telephone network, interconnection and telecommunication industry standards; microwave system design and equipment engineering; telephone switching systems; software programming skills. BSEE/BSCE/ BSCS or equivalent. Respond to Dept. S.

*Registered trademark of AT&T.

Our breakthroughs are heard around the world.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Thomson Consumer Electronics, manufacturer of RCA and GE brand consumer electronics products, is redefining the future of home entertainment. The Indianapolis advanced development facility is part of a global network of R&D centers located throughout Europe, Asia and The United States. The development of new generations of television technologies, including High-Definition Television, has created opportunities for innovative Electrical Engineers to join us in our efforts to bring exciting new products from concept to reality. Current opportunities are available in:

- **VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING**
  Digital, Analog, Digital Logic Design and IC Design
- **DEFLECTION DEVELOPMENT**
- **MICROCOMPUTER DEVELOPMENT**
  Software/Hardware
- **AUDIO DESIGN**
  Circuit Development and Acoustics
- **CAD/CAE**

Your qualifications for these positions must include a strong academic background including a B.S. or advanced degree and demonstrated competence in one of the above areas.

Thomson offers excellent salaries and benefits, plus exceptional opportunity for professional growth and recognition with a global leader in consumer electronics.

Please send your resume, in confidence, to: **Dave Lovell, Professional Relations, M.S. 27-134E, Thomson Consumer Electronics, P.O. Box 1976, Indianapolis, IN 46206-1976, or FAX your resume to us at** (317) 231-4203. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

RCA GE

Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc.

Telecorp Systems, Inc.

a proven leader in telephone call processing technology, is seeking key personnel for the following positions:

Software Testing Engineer

Individual will be detail oriented problem solver proficient with MS-DOS. Basic knowledge of programming logic and familiarity with microcomputer-based application software testing necessary. The ability to create and maintain documentation is extremely important. Experience with, and knowledge of telephony, telephone systems and related peripherals such as ACDs and automated attendants desireable. Dept. STE.

Director of Engineering and Development

Individual will have a minimum of 7 years experience managing Software Engineers in an MS-DOS or UNIX environment. Must have demonstrated ability to utilize computer based project tracking, management and productivity tools. Applicants should have expertise with "C" language, micro-computer development, and the ability to manage market-driven, crucial projects. Dept. DED.

Software Engineer

Applicants must be expert "C" programmers with extensive programming experience on IBM PCs or compatibles using MS-DOS or UNIX. Experience in voice systems (audio response units, automated attendants, voice mail and audiotext) also required. Dept. SE.

Field Service Engineer

Individual will be responsible for the installation of our voice processing systems. Applicants will have previous installation experience with MS-DOS-based equipment, preferably automated attendant/voice mail systems. Knowledge of telephony and telephone systems and peripherals such as ACDs, call sequencers, automated attendants desireable. Applicants should have excellent customer, communications and presentation skills. 70% travel required. Dept. FSE.

In addition to competitive salaries and excellent benefits, Telecorp provides its employees with a people-oriented, high-growth environment which allows rapid development of a broad range of skills. If you want to establish your abilities with a high growth leader in the voice industry, don't miss this opportunity. Qualified applicants should send resume, salary history requirements to (please include Dept. code on envelope):

Telecorp Systems, Inc.
5825-A Peachtree Corners East
Norcross, GA 30092
An equal opportunity employer.

NATIONWIDE

2000 OPENINGS
ENGINEERS
MANAGEMENT

Salaries from 30K-100K
exclusively employer fee paid
These current openings need
to be filled now
Please send your resume
today to:

Personnel Recruiting
&
Placement Association
16 W. Pacific Ave., Suite 9
Henderson, NV 89015
OR
2020 Cheviot Hills Dr.
Springfield, OH 45505

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

(EE) Medical Electronics Manufacturer seeking experienced circuit designer/product development engineer with 5-10 years experience including hardware/software applications. Send confidential resume to **Cahners Publishing Co., 103 Eisenhower Pkwy., Roseland, N.J. 07068 Attn: JOP-490.**

EDN Magazine Edition
News Edition
For Professional
Growth and Development

Design Engineers

EXAR is taking Analog Plus design capabilities and technologies beyond imagination. Think where we can take your career!

Our analog plus design capabilities and technologies utilizing Bipolar, CMOS, EEPROM and BiCMOS processes have created a number of opportunities for integrated circuit Design Engineers.

You'll be responsible for designing mixed analog/digital/EEPROM ASIC's using an advanced BiCMOS standard cell library as well as providing technical direction and design support for process development, library expansion and mixed mode design methodology. To qualify you must have an MSEE and a minimum of four years industry experience designing CMOS analog/digital products.

We offer highly competitive salaries, excellent benefits and advancement opportunities. For immediate consideration, please send your resume in confidence to: Professional Recruiting, Dept. XR, P.O. Box 49007, San Jose, CA 95161-9007. E.O.E.

EXAR ...the analog plus™ company

EE **$30-70K**

CELLULAR

I specialize in placing engineers in the cellular communications field. My clients have multiple career opportunities available throughout the U.S. If you have an RF background you may qualify for one of many outstanding positions.

Analog Design	PSTN Traffic Plans
RF Propagation (900 MHz)	Microwave system design
Switching Systems	Two-way radios
Cellular Basesites	RF circuit design

Fees/expenses are Company paid and relo pkgs. are available. For further details/inquiries concerning your expertise call/send resume.

TOM MANNI 800-545-4519
FAX 201-750-3646

Acme Recruiting
73 Main Street, Woodbridge, NJ 07095

Put It All Together at Codex

We're providing network solutions that no one else can, because we aren't limited to any one networking technology. Our mix of products and services includes T1, X.25, stat multiplexers and other analog and digital transmission devices. Our network management systems actually predict and help solve problems. And we've been providing technical leaders help, innovation and unsurpassed reliability in our industry for more than a quarter of a century.

If your career is at a crossroad and you're seeking a renewed challenge and spirit of growth, we invite your inquiry. Our unique Advanced Sourcing concept allows you to investigate opportunities as they arise and when you feel the time is right, to take advantage of that opportunity. Put it all together for yourself — at Codex.

Transmission Products

Codex is a leader in analog and digital transmission technology with state-of-the-art products. Now we are embarking on development of next generation high speed analog modems and digital (DSU, ISDN) network products. We are hiring Software Development Engineers at all levels with experience in one or more of the following areas:

- Digital Signal Processing
- ISDN Signalling Technology
- 68000 Assembly and "C" programming Languages
- Embedded System Software Development
- Industry Standard Communication Protocols (LAPB, V.42, MNP, etc.)
- Development of Real Time Applications
- Device Control and Configuration Software Development
- I/O Device Drivers
- Software Tools for Automated Product Qualification Testing

Research & Advanced Development

Research and Advanced Development at Codex brings together research, advanced marketing and advanced development in a unique setting to build integrated private networking solutions for the 1990's. The ideal Codex R&AD engineer is one who wants to see his/her ideas realized in commercial products; someone with outstanding technical ability and the desire to turn ideas into tangible output that meets real market needs. If you are qualified by education and have experience in one or more of the following areas, we invite your inquiry.

- Communication protocol software
- Loading, initialization, configuration and fault management software for networking nodes
- Directory services and call processing software
- Network design algorithms
- DSP firmware design for buffer/queue management in a multiprocessor environment
- DSP firmware design for processing and converting communication framing formats

The work spans design, implementation, and hardware/firmware/software integration. Software engineers should be proficient in "C". Working knowledge of structured design techniques and object-oriented development methodologies is desirable. Firmware engineers should have real-time microprocessor or DSP assembly language programming or microcode development experience. Familiarity with data/voice communication/switching applications and protocols is desirable.

Network Management

Codex is experiencing significant growth in its Network Management Development groups. We are hiring Software Development Engineers at all levels who can contribute to our state-of-the-art development efforts for the next generation of Network Management products. Contact us today if you are a degreed Software Engineer with at least 2 years' experience in one or more of the following:

- Network Management Concepts and Applications
- Software Development in "C" or Object-Oriented Language
- Graphical Human Interface Techniques
- Network Topology Management
- Aegis or UNIX™ Operating Systems
- Development of IBM/PC Applications Software Under MS Windows
- Database Definition and/or Database Tool Development
- Development and Maintenance of Standard Protocol Software
- Development of LAPB, X.25, ISO Network Layer, ISO Transport Layer
- Design, Implementation and Test of Reusable Device Management Software
- Structured Software Development
- Development of IBM Mainframe-Based Applications
- IBM Netview
- Development of Network Management Applications Software
- Use of Object-Oriented Techniques for Software Development
- Use of Apollo Workstations

These positions are at our Product Operations facility in Canton, MA, one of greater Boston's most desirable suburbs. We are less than an hour from world-class, cultural, medical and educational opportunities and close by all of New England's four-season recreational facilities. Affordable housing is within commuting distance.

Codex offers an excellent environment conducive to professional growth, competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including profit sharing, 401K and a generous pension plan. Our Advanced Sourcing concept allows you to add your resume to our database now and be reviewed against current and future openings based on your goals and requirements. Qualified candidates, please call 1-800-542-0606 or send a resume to the Advanced Sourcing Group at Codex Corporation, Dept. EDN412, 20 Cabot Blvd., MS M4-70, Mansfield, MA 02048. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer, M/F/V/H.

If you have a PC and a modem, find out more about Codex and other opportunitiess we have available. Just dial (508) 263-3857, hit return twice, and enter CODEX when prompted for a password.

codex THE NETWORKING EDGE

MOTOROLA

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

EDN's INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abbott Transistor Laboratories Inc . . . 201
Academic Press . . . 252, 257
ACCEL Technologies Inc . . . 235
Acme Electric Corp . . . 207, 209
AEG Corp . . . 48
Aerospace Optics . . . 81
ALS Design Corp . . . 218
AMD . . . 12-13, 74-75
American Automation . . . 182
AMP . . . 126-127
Anadigics . . . 244
Analog Devices Inc . . . 58-59
Apex Microtechnology Corp . . . 93
ARI/American Reliance Inc . . . 253
Aries Electronics Inc . . . 175
AT&T Technologies . . . 180
Augat . . . 42-43, 85
Avantek . . . 49
Basler Electric . . . 142
B&C Microsystems . . . 255, 257
Bitwise Designs Inc . . . 257
BP Microsystems . . . 257
Buckeye Stamping Co . . . 251
Burr-Brown Corp . . . 225
Cadpoint . . . 254
CAD Utility . . . 254
Cahners CAPS . . . 247
Cahners Exposition Group . . . 265
Capilano Computer Systems Inc. . . . 254
Carborundum . . . 232
Ceibo Ltd . . . 253
Cermetek . . . 255
Cherry Electrical Products Inc . . . 254
Comdisco . . . 236-237
Comlinear Corp . . . 242-243
Copley Controls Corp . . . 253
Cybernetic Micro Systems Inc . . . 253, 256
Cypress Semiconductor . . . 54
Dale Electronics Inc . . . 25
Data Delay Devices . . . 48
Data I/O Corp . . . C4
Data Translation Inc . . . 83
Datel . . . 138
Digital Equipment Corp* . . . 139-141, 194-195
ECM . . . 250
EDI . . . 166
EDN Caravan . . . 257-258
EG&G Wakefield Engineering Inc . . . 38, 40
Elmec Technology of America Inc . . . 257
Emulation Technology Inc . . . 256
EPIX Inc . . . 253
Ericssons Components . . . 226-227
Exar Corp . . . 1
Fujitsu Component* . . . 249
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc* . . . 28-29
Gates Energy Products Inc . . . 255
GCOM Inc . . . 254
Gespac Inc . . . 47
Global Specialties Corp . . . 255
Gowanda Electronics Corp . . . 245
Harris Semiconductor . . . 229, 231
Hewlett-Packard Co . . . 10-11, 18-19, 20, 30-31
Hirol Company . . . 251
Hirose Electric . . . 216
Hypertronics Corp . . . 203, 255
IERC . . . 175
Illinois Capacitor . . . 255
Incredible Tech . . . 138
Inmark . . . 256
Inmos** . . . 105A
Inova Microelectronics . . . 204
Integrated Device Technology Inc . . . 65
Intel Components . . . 112-113
International Rectifier . . . C3
Interpoint . . . 6
Intusoft . . . 252
IOtech Inc* . . . 105-110
Ironwood Electronics Inc . . . 254
ITT Cannon . . . 23
Jameco Electronics . . . 253
John Fluke Manufacturing Co Inc . . . 251
Kepco Inc . . . 210-211
Kyocera . . . 116
Land's End** . . . 105
Leasametric Inc . . . 173
Linear Technology Corp . . . 199-200
Link Computer Graphics Inc . . . 256
Logical Devices Inc . . . 251
3M Co . . . 224
Marshall . . . 198
MathSoft Inc . . . 46
Meade Instruments . . . 60
MetaLink Corp . . . 257
Meta Software Inc . . . 238
Microcrystal/Div SMH . . . 256
Micro Linear . . . 143-150
Micro Networks . . . 202
Micron Technology Inc . . . 52-53
MicroSim Corp . . . 88
Microtek . . . 238
Mini-Circuits Laboratories . . . 26-27, 50-51, 185, 268
Motorola Microcomputer Div . . . 164-165
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc . . . 14-15
Murata Erie America Inc . . . 193
National Instruments . . . 2
National Semiconductor Corp . . . 34-36
Nohau Corp . . . 208, 251
Northwest Airlines . . . 62
OKI Semiconductor . . . 44-45
Optoelectronics Inc . . . 253
OrCAD Systems Corp . . . 8
Panasonic Industrial Co . . . 217, 219, 221
Panduit Corp . . . 223
Philips Components . . . 56-57, 196-197
Pico . . . 125, 243
Planar Systems . . . 252
Powertec A Division of Astec America . . . 92
Precision Interconnect . . . 198
Precision Monolithics Inc . . . 171
Professional Computer Systems . . . 253
Protel . . . 252
Qua Tech Inc . . . 255
RAF Electronic Hardware Inc . . . 257
Rayovac . . . 41
RO Associates Inc . . . 78
Rockwell International . . . 176-177
Rogers Corp . . . 84, 252, 255, 256
Rohde & Schwarz** . . . 76
SAAB** . . . 105B
Samsung Semiconductor . . . 16-17
Samtec Inc . . . 178-179
SBE* . . . 76
Seagate Technology . . . 160-161
Siemens Components Inc* . . . 189, 213
Signetics Corp . . . 32-33
Silicon Systems Inc . . . 241
Siliconix Inc . . . 4
Single Board Solutions . . . 255
Sipex Corp . . . 239
Smith Design . . . 251
Solitron Devices . . . 187
Songtech . . . 252
Sophia Systems Inc . . . 214
Spectrum Software . . . 233
Tek . . . 137
Teknor . . . 257
Telebyte Technology Inc . . . 252
Teledyne . . . 181
Teltone Corp . . . 253
Tempustech Inc . . . 252
Teradyne Inc . . . 162-163
Texas Instruments Inc . . . 69-72
Thorson Engineering Co . . . 256
Toshiba America Inc . . . 128-129
Total Power International Inc . . . 192
United Micro Corp** . . . 139
Universal Data Systems . . . 73
Unkel Software . . . 254
Varta Batteries Inc . . . C2
Velotec . . . 252
Vicor . . . 101
Vitelic . . . 215
Wandel & Goltermann . . . 111
Wavetek . . . 3
Western Graphtec . . . 130
Wintek Corp . . . 254, 256
Yamaha LSI . . . 103
Zax Corp . . . 67
Zilog Inc . . . 91
Zitel . . . 114-115
Z-World . . . 256

Recruitment Advertising 260-264

Acme Recruiting
Codex Corp
Exar
Motorola/Cellular Group
Neuromed Inc
Personnel Recruiting & Placement Association
Seiscor Technologies
Stevens Institute of Technology
Teleco Systems
Thomson Consumer Electronics

*Advertiser in US edition
**Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

For Results Across the Board

The Answer is NEPCON East '90

It's that simple. NEPCON East '90 is the only east coast event that offers all phases of the electronic manufacturing process. One place one time. To make Design For Manufacturability (DFM) real. It's what you and your production team are striving for. In Conference and Exhibits, the answers are at NEPCON East '90. Whether you're involved in circuit design, systems packaging, circuit board fabrication, assembly, through production, test and inspection—learn the newest technology advancements and see the latest equipment, demonstrated at NEPCON East '90. To achieve DFM. To stay competitive in today's electronic manufacturing marketplace. The answer is NEPCON East '90.

NATIONAL ELECTRONIC PACKAGING AND PRODUCTION CONFERENCE
NEPCON
EAST '90

Exhibition: June 12–14, 1990
Conference: June 11–14, 1990
World Trade Center
Bayside Exposition Center
Boston, Massachusetts

ACT NOW—Clip and mail this coupon today to receive your conference and exhibition registration information.

EDN041290

Clip and mail to:
NEPCON East '90 Cahners Exposition Group
1350 East Touhy, P. O. Box 5060, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060

Please send me pre-registration materials for NEPCON East '90.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ____________________ State __________ Zip __________
Country ______________________________
My company is interested in exhibiting at future NEPCON events.
Call me at: ______________________________

Please feel free to contact us for additional information: NEPCON East '90, c/o Cahners Exposition Group, phone (708) 299-9311, or FAX (708) 635-1571.

D1

CIRCLE NO. 145

A Member of
Reed
Exhibition
Companies

©Reed Publishing
(U.S.A.) Inc., 1990

SPDT & SP4T SWITCHES

WITH BUILT-IN DRIVERS

10 to 3000MHz from $39.95

Now, high-speed, high-isolation switches with built-in drivers, tough enough to pass stringent MIL-STD-202 tests. There's no longer any need to hassle with the complexities of designing a TTL driver interface and then adding yet another component to your subsystem…it's already included in a rugged, low-cost, compact assembly.

Available in the popular hermetically-sealed TO-8 package or a small EMI-shielded metal connectorized case, these tiny PIN-diode reflective switches, complete with driver, can operate over a 10 to 3000MHz span with a fast 2μsec switching speed.

Despite their small size, these units offer isolation as high as 40dB(typ), insertion loss of only 1.1dB(typ), and a 1dB compression point of +27dBm over most of the frequency range. All models are TTL-compatible and operate from a dc supply voltage of 4.5 to 5.5 V with 1.8mA quiescent current.

Switch to Mini-Circuits for highest quality innovative products…and leave the driving to us.

SPECIFICATIONS

	TOSW-230 ZSDR-230		TOSW-425 ZSDR-425	
Freq. Range(MHz)	10-3000		10-2500	
Insert. Loss (dB)	typ.	max.	typ.	max.
10-100MHz	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.7
100-1500MHz	1.1	1.9	1.1	1.7
1500-3000MHz	1.8	2.7	1.8	2.5
Isolation(dB)	typ.	min.	typ.	min.
10-100MHz	60	40	60	40
100-1500MHz	40	28	40	30
1500-3000MHz	35	22	35	22
1dB Compression(dBm)	typ.	min.	typ.	min.
10-100MHz	17	6	17	6
100-1500MHz	27	19	27	19
1500-3000MHz	30	28	30	28
VSWR(ON)	typ. 1.3	max. 1.6	typ. 1.3	max. 1.6
Switching Time (μsec) (from 50% TTL to 90% RF)	typ. 2.0	max. 4.0	typ. 2.0	max. 4.0
Oper. Temp.(°C)	-55 to +100		-55 to +100	
Stor. Temp.(°C)	-55 to +100		-55 to +100	
Price (10-24) (1-9)	$39.95 $89.95		$59.95 $109.95	

finding new ways…
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

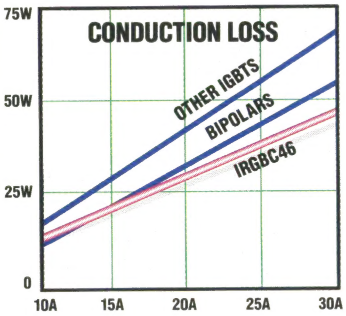
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO. 146

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS

F126 REV.A

LESS LOSS

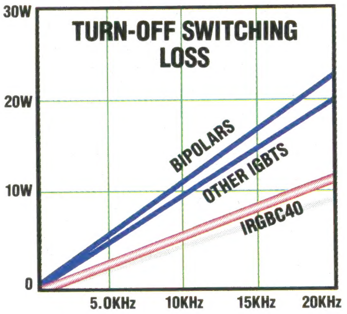


In Power Transistors, our loss is your gain. Especially when it means less conduction loss combined with greater switching speed.

International Rectifier's standard and fast IGBTs provide latch-free operation and clamped I_L ratings for rugged, reliable operation.

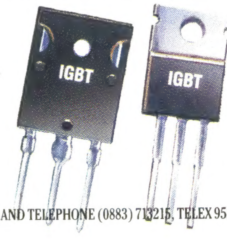
Which makes them perfect for high-voltage motor control and UPS applications. What could be better? How about extended SOA and simplified drive circuitry for lower system cost.

If all this sounds familiar, it should. Our IGBTs use the same patented technology as our world-leading HEXFETs®.



So talk to us about our new IGBTs, high-efficiency power transistors for high-voltage applications. Just call IR at 213/640-6507.

You've got nothing to lose. Except loss.

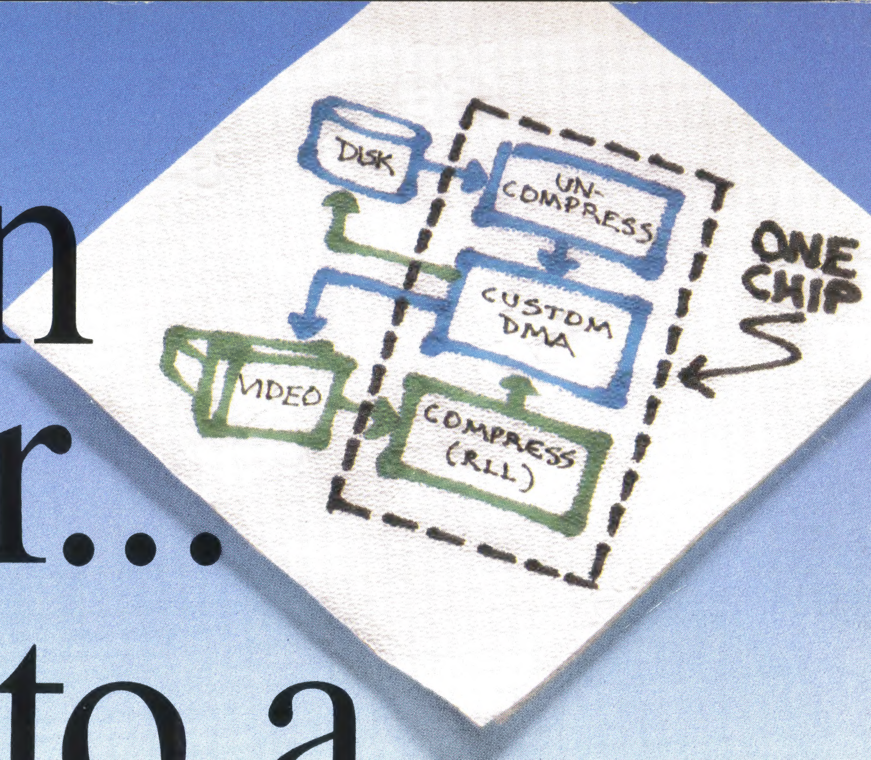


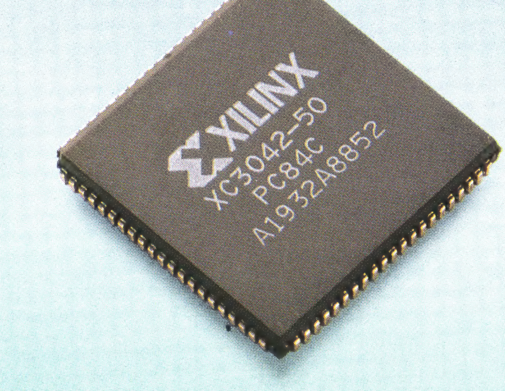
IOR International Rectifier

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 233 KANSAS ST., EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245, U.S.A. (213) 772-2000. TWX 910 348-6291, TELEX 472-0403. EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: HURST GREEN, OXTED. SURREY RH8 9BB, ENGLAND TELEPHONE (0883) 713215, TELEX 95219

CIRCLE NO. 147

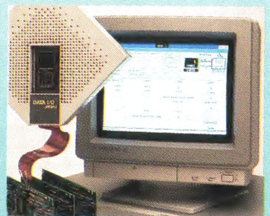
Turn your… into a… by Friday.





With Data I/O®'s powerful development tools, Monday's design ideas can become Friday's field programmable gate array (FPGA). Data I/O software and hardware solutions accelerate every step of the design process, whether you're implementing a single LCA or integrating an entire system.

FutureDesigner™ software lets you design complete FPGA circuits faster using high-level, mixed-mode design entry. It handles detailed implementation with interactive verification and multi-level optimization.

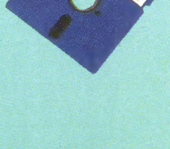


MESA-I™ gives you a fast, efficient way to verify your LCA design with or without target hardware. Stimulate the LCA and target circuit with user-defined signals. Then capture LCA internal node states as the system runs in real time.

MESA-I is available for short-term evaluation or lease financing from United States Instrument Rentals, Electro Rent, and Continental Resources rental companies.

Finish every LCA design faster. **Call now for your FREE MESA-I and FutureDesigner Evaluation Kit.**

1-800-247-5700



United States Instrument Rentals, Inc.
CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
Electro Rent Corporation

Data I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. 1-800-247-5700/Telex 15-2167
Data I/O Canada 6725 Airport Road, Suite 302, Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1V2 (416) 678-0761
Data I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands +31 (0)20-6622866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL
Data I/O Instrumatic Electronic Systems Vertriebs GmbH Lochhamer Schlag 5A, 8032 Frafelfing, W. Germany, 089-85-85-80
Data I/O Japan Sumitomoseimei Higashishinbashi Bldg., 8F, 2-1-7, Higashi-Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
(03) 432-6991/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

©1990 Data I/O Corporation

DATA I/O
Corporation

CIRCLE NO. 148